Mereenie Development Wells – WM-29 / WM-30

Environment Management Plan

Document Number: **9950-630-PLN-001**
Document Owner: Central Petroleum
Version: 7-5
Effective: 5 March 2024
Revalidation: 5 March 2029

Document Control

Version	Description	Reviewed	Approved	Date
1	Initial submission	Enviro-Value / Central Petroleum	CL	18 Aug 2023
7-1	Updated initial submission	Central Petroleum	CL	4 Sep 2023
7-2	Updated submission	Central Petroleum	CL	22 Dec 2023
7-3	Updated submission	Central Petroleum	CL	9 Feb 2024
7-4	Updated submission	Central Petroleum	CL	1 Mar 2024
7-5	Updated submission	Central Petroleum	CL	5 Mar 2024

Disclaimer

This document has been prepared by Central Petroleum Limited (Operator) of Operating Lease 4 (OL4) and Operating Lease 5 (OL5) on bealf of the interest holders (see Table 1). It has been prepared using the skill and care expected from persons with professional qualifications, training, skills and experience on the subject matter of environment, safety, risk management and petroleum development and operations to provide factual and technical information and reasonable solutions to identified risks.

Whilst every care has been taken to prepare figures presented in this report, the interest holders make no representations or warranties about the accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and do not accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the illustration being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any other reason. The figure is for informational purposes only and is subject to change.

Document ownership and revision

The Operator is the custodian of this EMP and has overall responsibility for its implementation, compliance and revision on behalf of the interest holders. They will also ensure that this EMP is reviewed and, if necessary, revised:

- When there is a significant change to normal operations for the activities covered by this EMP.
- When there is a significant change to the regulatory framework within which the activities under this EMP are carried out.
- When recommendations or comments from the government approval process are made.
- If there is a new environmental impact or environmental risk not provided for in the current plan for the activity or an increase not provided for in the current plan for the activity.
- In the event an incident causing significant environmental harm or loss occurs.

This document shall not be issued and/or revised without the express approval of the Operator and/or its interest holders.

Executive summary

Operated under petroleum titles Operating Licence 4 (OL4) and Operating Licence 5 (OL5), the Mereenie Field is an oil and gas field located west of Alice Springs in a remote part of the Northern Territory (Figure ES-1). The field has been operated by the current operator since 2015.

This Environment Management Plan (EMP) relates to the construction of 2 new petroleum development wells (West Mereenie WM29 and WM30) at 2 separate locations within OL4. Each site will require the construction of access tracks and well sites. The proposed wells are conventional in design and require no hydraulic fracturing/stimulation.

In the event of successful petroleum recovery, wellhead equipment and gathering flowlines will be installed; otherwise, the wells will be suspended or decommissioned. Upon project completion, the wells will be transferred to the existing management process for Mereenie production activities as per the Mereenie Field EMP and Mereenie Well Operations Management Plans.

This EMP provides a detailed description of how the interest holders propose to manage the environmental impacts and risks associated with its activities, including how it will:

- Remain consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development.
- Comply with regulatory obligations, including relevant requirements of the Code of Practice for Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory (the Code).
- Reduce impacts and risks to as low as reasonably practicable and acceptable levels.

Key contacts

The Operator and custodian of the FEMP, responsible for its implementation across the Mereenie Field. The nominated liaison is the Chief Operating Officer, who can be contacted via mail: 7/369 Ann Street, Brisbane QLD 4000, phone: +61 (0)7 3181 3800 or email: info@centralpetroleum.com.au

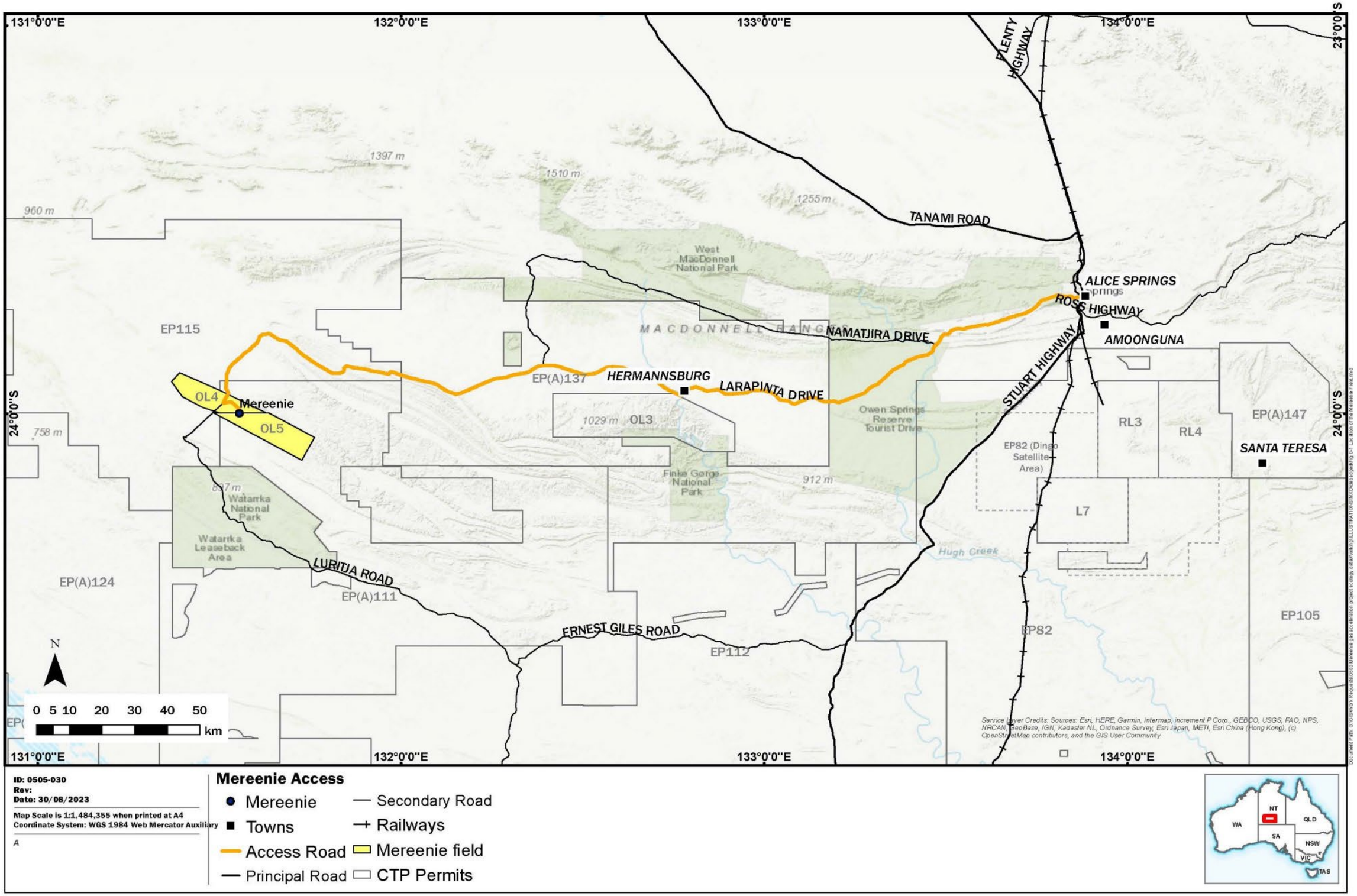


Figure ES-1: Location of Mereenie Oil and Gas Field

Description of the activity

The Mereenie Field is an oil and gas field operating under the Mereenie Field EMP. This EMP covers the regulated activities required to drill 2 conventional petroleum development wells, undertake well flow testing and complete or decommission the wells, depending on well flow testing outcomes, in a safe and responsible manner.

The new disturbance area required for this regulated activity, including the flowline corridor, is approximately 2.28 hectares (ha) for developing well WM29 and 2.92 ha for WM30. A summary description of the activities under this EMP is shown in Table ES-1.

Table ES-1: Activities proposed under this EMP

Activity	Brief Description
EMP Implementation Strategy	Ensuring compliance/conformance of EMP activities with the Implementation Strategy outlined in Section 8 of the approved Mereenie Field EMP and the operators' HSE Management System.
Civil and project activities	Includes construction of a well access track and engineered petroleum development well site x 2, similar to those constructed in previous years at Mereenie Field within OL4. This includes the construction of an engineered and lined drilling sump to permanently contain and isolate drill cuttings and associated drilling mud at each proposed well site, WM29 and WM30.
Petroleum well construction	WM29 and WM30 will be constructed to meet the requirements of the *Code of Practice: Onshore Petroleum Activities in the NT* and in accordance with an approved Well Operations Management Plan (WOMP).
Petroleum well testing	During the drilling of the production hole at each well site, measurements will be taken for both the incoming compressed air and the outgoing flow rates of gas. Gas flow rates will be periodically assessed at different intervals to confirm the well's success. This process involves a controlled release/flow of hydrocarbon (dry gas) diverted to a flare pit for combustion. Following the results obtained from flow tests (if applicable), a decision will be made to either run a completion or to decommission the well.
Petroleum well completion – success case	If gas flow rates to surface are satisfactory, the development well will be completed as a production well and linked up to the existing in-field gathering network of petroleum flowlines at Mereenie.
Petroleum well decommissioning – non-success case	Wells will be decommissioned to meet the requirements of the *Code of Practice: Onshore Petroleum Activities in the NT* and in accordance with an approved WOMP.
Progressive rehabilitation	Rehabilitation of disturbed areas and removal of/or make safe infrastructure no longer required for development well construction and completion.
Support activities	Includes the activities required to support the regulated activity at the Mereenie Field, including mobile accommodation camp, waste and wastewater handling, power generation, water supply and chemical storage and handling.
Activities not within scope	Hydraulic fracturing – the Code explicitly requires *all 'produced water and flowback fluid' from hydraulic fracturing operations to be held in above-ground enclosed tanks*. The monitoring required in the Code is also aligned with wastewater arising specifically from hydraulic fracturing. This clause is not relevant at Mereenie, where all the petroleum wells are conventionally developed and do not require hydraulic fracturing. This is because there is no 'produced wastewater' during conventional well construction operations.

Description of the environment

A summary of the physical and social environment for the Mereenie Field is provided in Table ES-2.

Table ES-2: Summary of the environment

Attribute	Description
Climate	Semi-arid to arid, influenced by monsoonal wet season from November to March, with the highest mean rainfall in January (45.7mm) and a 30-year annual total average of ~310mm. The annual total evaporation average is 2,910mm. Average temperatures between July and January: ▪ maximum 21.3ºC to 38.3ºC ▪ minimum 6.1ºC to 23.4ºC.
Petroleum geology	Located within the Amadeus Basin, an east-west trending sedimentary basin extending across the southern part of the Northern Territory and into Western Australia. The basin covers an area of approximately 170,000 km^2 and a maximum sediment thickness of 14,000 m. Existing wells target the Pacoota Sandstone and Stairway Sandstone formations.
Surface geology	A thin veneer of Quaternary dune sands and alluvial sediments characterises the surface geomorphology in the vicinity of WM29 and WM30. These overlie and interfinger with the Mereenie Sandstone, which outcrops along the exposed hinge of the anticline.
Land systems	WM29 and WM30 are located in the Gillen Sandstone hills with Mulga or Witchetty Bush country. Moderate erosion risk exists in shallow soils with stones or gravel, as well as in certain areas with red sands or clayey red sands.
Groundwater	▪ The Mereenie Sandstone aquifer occurs at an interpolated measured depth of: - ~140m+/-10 BGL at WM29 - ~220m +/-10m BGL at WM30 ▪ WM29 and WM30 well construction will include 2 strings of cemented steel casing that meet the Code requirements for barrier testing to permanently protect and isolate aquifer(s) that may be present at a well site. ▪ The target Pacoota Sandstone has an inferred depth of ~1200–1500 m depth at WM29 and WM30. It is an oil and gas reservoir with some saline groundwater. It will be permanently isolated from all formations above it during well construction.
Groundwater bores	Groundwater for the activity will be sourced from a nearby registered Mereenie groundwater bore in the Mereenie Field. All registered bores are labelled and metered during groundwater extraction. A groundwater extraction licence (M10001) has been granted, allowing for 52.8 ML per annum for use throughout the field, which includes groundwater for development well drilling. Ongoing groundwater monitoring confirms that all bores are below drinking water/stock watering guideline limits; there is nil detection of hydrocarbon gases or products.
Surface water	WM29 and WM30 well site locations are located at the top of a tributary of the Parke Creek drainage line sub-catchment, which eventually runs east into the Diamantina catchment. Immediately to the west is the Simpson Desert dune system.
Bioregion	WM29 and WM 30 well site locations are located at the western end of the MacDonnell Ranges.

Attribute	Description
Sites of Conservation Significance/Sites of Botanical Significance	There are no Sites of Conservation Significance locally. The Mereenie Field is located within the Laycock Sandplain SOBS and the Mereenie SOBS. Both SOBS are designated as bioregionally significant based on their importance to the evolution of Australian flora, fauna, landscape or climate, and geographically and/or ecologically disjunct populations.
Conservation significant fauna	46 conservation significant fauna species have been identified as potentially occurring within the Mereenie Field, 8 of which have been confirmed during site surveys.
Conservation significant flora	45 conservation significant flora species have been identified as potentially occurring within the Mereenie Field, 15 of which have been confirmed during site surveys.
Weeds/pests	No weeds of national significance have been found within the Mereenie Field. Caltrop identified a Class B Weed under NT Legislation. Buffel grass, a priority weed under the Alice Springs Regional Weed Strategy 2021-2026, was detected during a 2023 site survey, along with other environmental weeds.
National parks and reserves	There are no National Parks or Indigenous Protected Areas within or immediately adjacent to the Mereenie Field.
Fire history	▪ The area around WM29 has not been burned recently (in 2023). ▪ The area around WM30 was burnt in 2021.
Surrounding land tenure/use	Haasts Bluff Aboriginal Land Trust/Aboriginal land and petroleum activities. The interest holders lease OL4 and OL5 under the Mereenie Agreement 2003 with the Central Land Council as representatives of the site's Indigenous Traditional Owners. The conditions applied to activities are outlined in the Agreement and the Mereenie Sacred Sites Clearance Certificate (SSCC) (SSCC C2022-046 renewed January 2023). The proposed activities are consistent with the current land use of the field and will not impact Aboriginal land use (authorised under the Mereenie Agreement 2003) beyond the existing day-to-day operations at Mereenie.
Surrounding populated places	Mereenie Field is located in a remote location in the Northern Territory. Alice Springs is located approximately 280 km west, and Hermannsburg is approximately 110 km east. Aboriginal communities near to, or who have ties to, the Mereenie Field include the following: Kulpidjara, Areyonga, Underana, Undandita, Haasts Bluff, Papunya, Ipolera, Morris Gap, Ulpanvali, Lilla, Wanmarra, Camel's Hump and Yateman's Bore.
Roads/traffic	Access to Mereenie Field from Alice Springs is via a network of sealed and unsealed public and private roads: ▪ head west from Alice Springs along Larapinta Drive/Red Centre Way to Hermannsburg ▪ continuing towards Kings Canyon ▪ the turn-off to the Mereenie Field is to the left off Red Centre Way approximately 175 km past Hermannsburg.
Heritage areas identified in the EPBC Protected Matters Search Report	No National Heritage Places have been identified within or surrounding the Mereenie Field.

Attribute	Description
Archaeological surveys	The planned impacted area has been surveyed and assessed as part of the Mereenie Sacred Site Clearance Certificate (SSCC) certificate number C2022-046 (renewed January 2023) obtained under the Mereenie Agreement, 2003. Activities comply with the conditions of the approved certificate. Site selection took into account the findings of a heritage survey conducted as part of the process. .
CLC Sacred Sites Clearance Certificate	The operator has obtained a CLC SSCC for the works described in this EMP (certificate number C2022-046 (renewed January 2023)). Activities will comply with the conditions of the approved certificate.
Aboriginal Areas Protection Authority (AAPA) Certificate	The operator has obtained an AAPA Authority Certificate for the works described in this EMP (AAPA Authority Certificate (202305946 – C2023/105) – At DEPWS request the AAPA certificate has been omitted from this document. Activities will comply with the conditions of the approved certificate.

Risk assessment summary

The operator has undertaken a risk assessment that is consistent with the requirements of ISO31000 for the activities under this EMP. The risk assessment has considered both the inherent and residual risk of an activity.

The detailed risk assessment presents the range of potential impacts, corresponding mitigation measures. The key risks assessed under this EMP include:

- protection of groundwater through sustainable groundwater use and zonal isolation
- managing the risk of bushfire in the area
- protecting potential surface water paths through managing of erosion and sediment control, spills, etc.
- avoid any potential loss of containment:
  - assessment and management of chemicals
  - generation and management of wastewater, including prevention of spills
  - well integrity
- protection of local flora and fauna
- generation and management of waste, associated with drilling
- managing cultural heritage / Sacred Sites
- protecting people and the community
- mitigating the introduction and spread of weeds
- managing any potential air pollution and minimising greenhouse gas emissions.

For residual risks that have a risk score of ‘Low’ these are considered as low as reasonably practicable and acceptable. For residual risks that have a risk score that is not ‘Low’ the risk assessments have included discussions on whether these are as low as reasonably practicable.

Table ES - 3 provides a summary of the residual risks for activities under the Environmental Management Plan. All risks are considered by interest holders to be as low as reasonably practicable and are accepted.

Table ES- 3: Risk assessment summary

	Residual Risk			
	Low	**Medium**	**High**	**Very High**
Count	35	4	0	0

The 'Medium' residual risks for activities under this Environment Management Plan are:

- Injury or death of conservation significant fauna from civil works, vehicle movements and earthworks
- Increased occurrence of weeds (including weeds of national significance)
- Contamination of soil from chlorides because of drilling fluid release to grade/ground
- Loss of places or items of cultural significance from fire as a result of regulated activities under this EMP.

Environmental outcomes

The Environmental Outcomes of the regulated activities include:

- No significant impact[1] to threatened fauna, their habitat and sites of conservation significance
- No significant impacts on soil stability, soil quality and land formations
- No long-term impact[1] on surface water quality
- No long-term impact on groundwater quality, levels and availability
- Drilling's activities do not create a measurable decrease in air quality at sensitive receptors
- Greenhouse gas emissions are minimised
- Bushfires are not started from conduct of the regulated activity and infrastructure is protected from fires started outside of the OL areas
- No significant impact on the natural environment from drilling activities in association with weather events
- The extraction of subsurface equipment, hydrocarbons and water does not result in human health impacts
- No significant impact to indigenous and non-indigenous artefacts, Aboriginal Sacred Sites and non-indigenous heritage sites
- No long-term impact to the community

Environmental Outcomes will be achieved when a regulated activity's environmental impacts and risks are reduced to a level that is ALARP and acceptable.

Stakeholder consultation

- Consultation with the Central Land Council who are the only stakeholders as per the stakeholder definition in the *Petroleum (Environment) Regulations 2016* for area was undertaken by the operator of the Mereenie Field at the Liaison Committee Meetings held in September 2022.
- Under the SSCC and Mereenie Agreement, Formal Liaison Committee Meetings are the method by which the Central Land Council and Traditional Owners are to be engaged. These meetings have been and will continue to be undertaken annually.

[1] Refer to EMP glossary for definition of 'Significant Impact' and 'Long term Impact'

Contents

1. Introduction 15
1.1. Mereenie Oil and Gas Field 15
1.2. Interest Holders 17
1.3. Purpose 17
1.4. Scope 17
2. Environmental legislation and other requirements 20
2.1. Key Legislation 20
2.2. Key Codes of Practice and Guidelines 20
2.3. Ecologically Sustainable Development 20
2.4. Central Land Council Agreement and Sacred Sites Certificates 20
3. Description of activity 24
3.1. Proposed timetable and associated workforce 24
3.2. Well site selection 27
3.2.1. Project footprint 27
3.2.2. Well site locations – multi-criteria analysis 27
3.2.3. Well site locations – footprint analysis 27
3.2.4. Well site locations – environmental sensitivity analysis 32
3.3. Civil activities 37
3.3.1. Access tracks 37
3.3.2. Well site construction 37
3.4. Drilling and completion 39
3.4.1. Mobilisation and rig-up 39
3.4.2. Constructing the well and aquifer protection 39
3.5. Drill cuttings 43
3.6. Well site production equipment and safety systems 43
3.7. Decommissioning 43
3.8. Rehabilitation 44
3.9. Support activities 44
3.9.1. Workforce accommodation facilities 44
3.9.2. Water supply 45
3.9.3. Services 46
3.9.4. Drilling waste management 47
3.9.5. Bioremediation (land farm) 48
3.9.6. Waste management 48
3.9.7. Chemical storage/use 50
3.9.8. Drilling fluid chemicals 51
3.9.9. Other chemicals 53

3.9.10. Traffic 54
3.9.11. Flaring 54
3.9.12. GHG emissions from flaring 55
3.9.13. Total GHG emissions from the regulated activity 55
4. Description of environment 56
4.1. Physical environment 59
4.1.1. Climate 59
4.1.2. Land systems 60
4.1.3. Vegetation communities 62
4.1.4. Surface geomorphology and catchments 66
4.1.5. Surface hydrology and catchments 70
4.1.6. Regional soils at WM29 and WM30 73
4.1.7. Groundwater 76
4.1.8. Groundwater extraction 80
4.2. Natural environment 83
4.2.1. Bioregions 83
4.2.2. Sites of Conservation Significance (SOCS) 84
4.2.3. Sites of Botanical Significance (SOBS) 84
4.2.4. Threatened Ecological Communities 84
4.2.5. Conservation Significant Flora 87
4.2.6. Land types 88
4.2.7. Flora survey findings 88
4.2.8. Conservation Significant Fauna 97
4.2.9. Fauna survey findings 100
4.2.10. Introduced flora (weeds) 100
4.2.11. Introduced fauna (Pests) 101
4.2.12. Fire history 102
4.3. Socioeconomic environment 105
4.3.1. Land tenure and use 105
4.3.2. Surrounding populated places 105
4.3.3. Noise 107
4.3.4. Cultural heritage 107
4.3.5. Sacred Sites 110
5. Engagement and consultation 110
5.1. Stakeholder engagement 110
5.2. Traditional Owner(s) engagement 110
5.2.1. Assessment of merit of stakeholder objection or claim 111
5.2.2. Details of changes due to engagement 111

6. Environmental impacts, risks and mitigation 111
6.1. Approach 111
6.1.1. Risk assessment methodology 111
6.1.2. ALARP and acceptability 112
6.1.3. Uncertainty 112
6.1.4. Risk assessment summary 113
6.1.5. Environmental management strategy 113
6.1.6. Risk matrix 114
6.2. Biodiversity 115
6.3. Land 118
6.4. Surface water 121
6.5. Groundwater 124
6.6. Air and noise 127
6.7. Hazards 129
6.8. Heritage 132
6.9. Community 134
6.10. Cumulative impacts 136
7. Management Plans 139
7.1. Wet Season Management Plan 139
7.2. Erosion and Sediment Control Plan 139
7.3. Weed Management Plan 139
7.4. Bushfire Management Plan 139
7.5. Rehabilitation Management Plan 139
7.6. Wastewater Management Plan 139
7.7. Spill Management Plan 139
7.8. Methane Emissions Management Plan 139
8. Implementation Strategy 157
8.1. Management system 157
8.2. Roles and responsibilities 157
8.3. Training and awareness 158
8.4. Emergency preparedness and response 158
8.5. Contractor management 159
8.6. Monitoring and reporting 159
8.6.1. Monitoring 159
8.6.2. Reporting 159
8.7. Records management 166
8.8. Management of Change 166
8.9. Auditing and assurance 166
8.10. Corrective action, review and continuous improvement 166
8.11. Review and continuous improvement 166

9. References 167
10. Glossary and abbreviations 169
APPENDIX A. Drilling Waste Report 171
APPENDIX B. Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) results 172
APPENDIX C. Stakeholder consultation 173
APPENDIX D. LCM Presentation 174
APPENDIX E. Risk register 175
APPENDIX F. Mereenie Emergency Response Plan 176

Table of Tables

Table 1: Interest holders 17
Table 2: Clearing footprints for each well site and associated flowline corridor 18
Table 3: Key Legislation 21
Table 4: Proposed timing and associated workforce 24
Table 5: Regulated activity indicative timeframes 25
Table 6: Proposed temporary campsite 26
Table 7: Proposed ground disturbance for each development well 27
Table 8: Estimated total water requirements for the regulated activity 46
Table 9: Additional permanent support facilities at Mereenie 46
Table 10: Waste type and disposal method 49
Table 11: Drilling Fluid Chemicals 51
Table 12: Other chemicals 54
Table 13: Estimated flaring volumes and tCO2-e 55
Table 14: Estimated total GHG emissions from regulated activity 55
Table 15: Description of land systems in environs of WM29 and WM30 62
Table 16: Identified vegetation communities 62
Table 17: WM29 and WM30 soil types 73
Table 18: Prognosed stratigraphy at WM29 and WM30 76
Table 19: Locations and distance of registered bores within the vicinity of WM29 and WM30 80
Table 20: Bioregions in the environs of WM29 and WM30 83
Table 21: Likelihood assessment of conservation significant flora species 87
Table 22: Land type ground truth survey results (Survey Area 3 - WM29) 93
Table 23: Land type ground truth survey results (Survey Area 2 – WM30) 94
Table 24: Conservation significant fauna of Mereenie Field 98
Table 25: Baseline weed survey for Survey Area 2 and 3 101
Table 26: Control effectiveness 112
Table 27: Risk Acceptance/Action Criteria 112
Table 28: Scientific uncertainty scoring 113
Table 29: Risk assessment summary 113
Table 30: Cumulative impacts 137
Table 31: Wet Season Management Plan 140
Table 32: Erosion and Sediment Control Plan 141
Table 33: Weed Management Plan 143
Table 34: Bushfire Management Plan 145
Table 35: Rehabilitation Management Plan 147
Table 36: Wastewater Management Plan 149
Table 37: Spill Management Plan 151
Table 38: Methane Emissions Management Plan 153
Table 39: Roles and responsibilities 157
Table 40: Reporting Requirements 160

Table of Figures

Figure 1: Location of Mereenie Oil and Gas Field 16
Figure 2: Location of proposed development wells WM29 and WM30 19
Figure 3: Location of WM29 well site – well site, access track, flowline corridor 29
Figure 4: Location of WM30 well site – well site, access track, flowline corridor 30
Figure 5: Elevation (AHD) and flood risk 31
Figure 6: Environmental sensitivity mapping for the WM29 environs 33
Figure 7: Environmental sensitivity mapping for the WM30 environs 34
Figure 8: WM29 indicative layout and erosion and sediment controls 35
Figure 9: WM30 indicative layout and erosion and sediment controls 36
Figure 10: Preferred drilling campaign equipment arrangement for a well site 38
Figure 11: Indicative schematic of well barriers relative to inferred stratigraphy at WM29 41
Figure 12: Indicative schematic of well barriers relative to inferred stratigraphy at WM30 42
Figure 13: Typical well site layout and above-ground flowline 43
Figure 14: Typical drilling rig camp layout 45
Figure 15: 90-day total rainfall probability estimates for Mereenie 48
Figure 16: Location of WM29 and WM30 in the Mereenie Field 57
Figure 17: Ecology and archaeology survey areas 58
Figure 18: Climate indicators for Mereenie Field 59
Figure 19: Land systems at WM29 and WM30 environs 61
Figure 20: Vegetation community at WM29 environs 64
Figure 21: Vegetation community at WM30 environs 65
Figure 22: Recent drone imagery of Acacia sparse shrubland near WM29 area at Mereenie 66
Figure 23: Recent drone imagery of Acacia sparse shrubland near WM30 area at Mereenie 66
Figure 24: Surface geology at WM29 environs 68
Figure 25: Surface geology at WM30 environs 69
Figure 26: Location of WM29 relative to surface hydrology 71
Figure 27: Location of WM30 relative to surface hydrology 72
Figure 28: Soil type at WM29 environs 74
Figure 29: Soil type at WM30 environs 75
Figure 30: Groundwater depth contours in the vicinity of WM29 78
Figure 31: Groundwater depth contours in the vicinity of WM30 79
Figure 32: Registered bores near WM29 81
Figure 33: Registered bores near WM30 82
Figure 34: Bioregion in the vicinity of WM29 and SOBS 85
Figure 35: Bioregion in the vicinity of WM-30 and SOBS 86
Figure 36: Area 3 (WM29 Survey Area) ground-truthed land types 89
Figure 37: Area 2 (WM30 Survey Area) ground-truthed land types 90
Figure 38: Prominent land types and flora species Survey Area 3 (WM29) 91
Figure 39: Prominent land types and flora species Survey Area 2 (WM30) 92
Figure 40: Conservation areas, significant flora and fauna and weeds in the environs of WM29 95
Figure 41: Conservation areas, significant flora and fauna and weeds in the environs of WM30 96
Figure 42: Fire scars in the WM29 environs 103
Figure 43: Fire scars in the WM30 environs 104
Figure 44: Populated places and National Parks in the region 106
Figure 45: Archaeological survey area in vicinity of WM29 (Hill, 2022). 109
Figure 46: Quartzite quarry around local quartzite outcrop north-east of Mereenie (site 3.3.1) 110
Figure 47: Management structure 157

1. Introduction

Central Petroleum Limited (Operator) operate on behalf on the interest holders, under petroleum titles Operating Licence 4 (OL4) and Operating Licence 5 (OL5), the Mereenie Oil and Gas Field is located west of Alice Springs in a remote part of the Northern Territory (NT) (Figure 1). The field has been operated by the current operator since 2015.

The planned drilling and related exploration activities at Mereenie are essential to both maintain and maximise the Mereenie Field petroleum commercial resource. This complies with the objective of the *Petroleum Act 1984*, to undertake effective exploration for petroleum and to develop petroleum production so that the optimum value of the resource is returned to the Territory. The Mereenie Field is connected to market via the APA gas transmission pipeline and is an important supplier of domestic gas to the NT.

This Environment Management Plan (EMP) relates to the construction of two new conventional petroleum development wells (West Mereenie (WM) 29 and WM30), each at a separate constructed well site, in the eastern portion of the Mereenie Field (OL4) in late 2023 or early 2024. It includes the civil construction of two well sites and access tracks, a flowline corridor in a discovery success case, and a standard layout for Mereenie development well sites.

In the event of a successful new petroleum discovery, the management of the development well and well site including access track, will be transferred to the existing management processes for the fleet of conventional wells at Mereenie, which are presently covered under the approved Mereenie Field EMP and Mereenie Well Operations Management Plan. Wellhead equipment and a flowline to the in-field gathering network will then be installed. In the event of a non-success, the well will be suspended, and options further evaluated before a decision to decommission the well is made. All works covered under this EMP are within OL4 and OL5.

This EMP provides a detailed description of how the Interest Holder proposes to manage the environmental impacts and risks associated with its activities including how it will address its regulatory obligation that underpin the *Code of Practice for Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory* (the Code). However, it should be noted that because the proposed development wells are conventional wells, the mandatory hydraulic fracturing wastewater Code requirements for, and transfer to, closed-top wastewater tanks ahead of an event of predicted heavy rains is not applicable.

It is also most unnecessary, given its known and negligible toxicity, the extreme aridity of the region, and the existing proven drilling waste (cuttings and drilling fluid) management systems that the interest holders employ at new development well sites in Mereenie.

1.1. Mereenie Oil and Gas Field

The Mereenie Field was discovered in 1963 and production commenced in 1984. The field produces oil, condensate and gas, with all oil and condensate produced on-site being trucked to interstate prior to export. Gas is processed on-site for supply to commercial markets in the Northern Territory (NT) and elsewhere.

The Mereenie Field is comprised of Operating Licence 4 (OL4) and Operating Licence 5 (OL5) tenement areas (123km^2 and 158km^2 respectively) and contains a fleet of existing petroleum wells. A total of 73 conventional wells have been drilled in the field over the decades and are maintained based on the needs of the field and the domestic market. The active wells, produce both oil and gas with several wells being used for gas reinjection. Those wells not in production are classified as suspended or have been decommissioned.

The principal oil and gas reservoirs are the P1 and P3 units of the Ordovician Pacoota Sandstone. The Pacoota Sandstone is greater than 1300m below ground level at these locations. The overlaying Horn Valley Siltstone is both the source and seal. Many flank wells deviate naturally (up to 45%) through the hard- abrasive rock to intersect the narrow oil rim which surrounds the gas cap. Reserves have also been identified in the Pacoota P4 unit and in the Stairway Sandstone

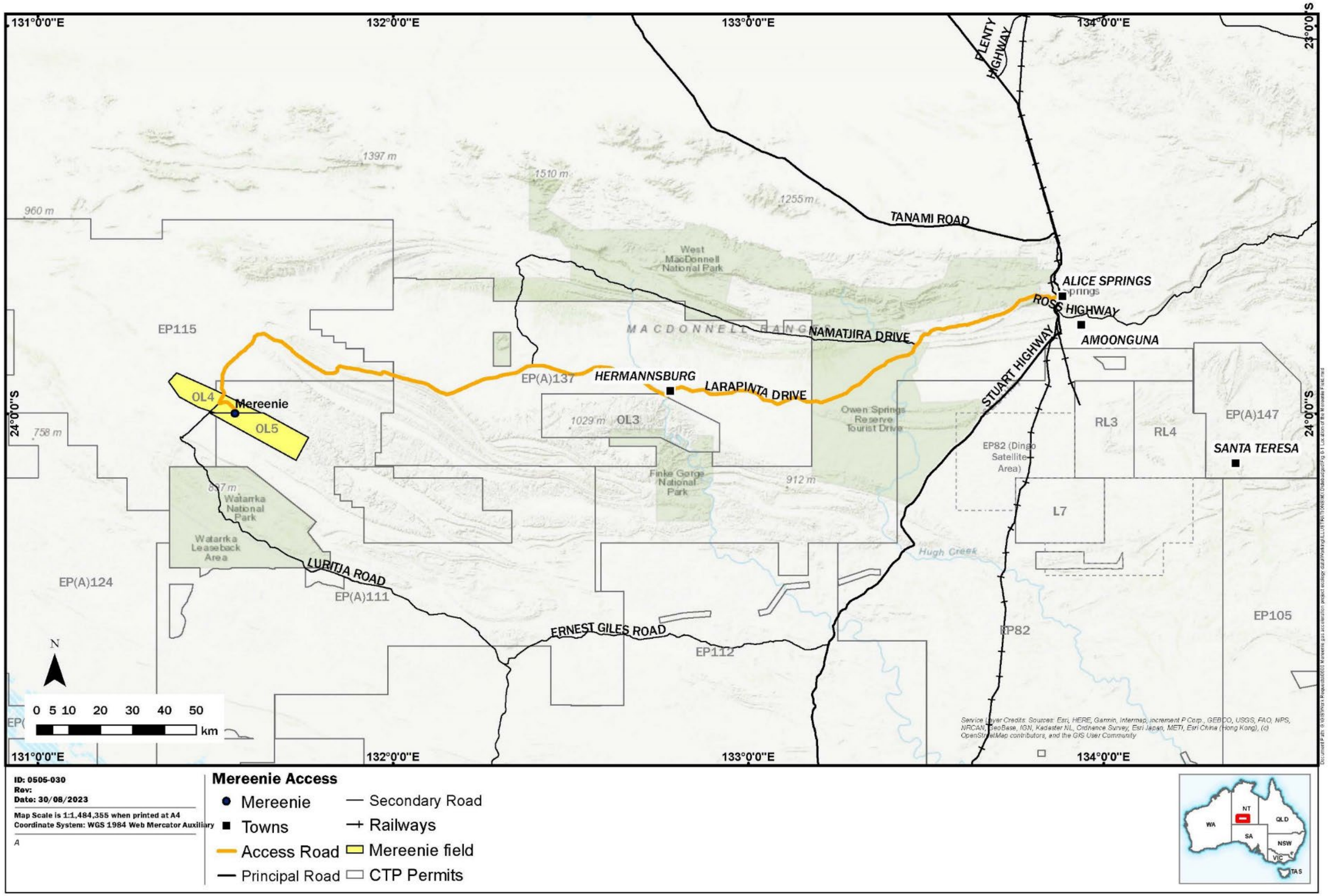


Figure 1: Location of Mereenie Oil and Gas Field

1.2. Interest Holders

Table 1 provides details of the registered OL4 and OL5 titleholders and contacts details. The most up-to-date contact details are available on each company's website. As detailed in joint venture agreements, the interest holders are collectively designated as the Mereenie field operator.

Table 1: Interest holders

OL4/OL5 Titleholders	
Name: Central Petroleum Mereenie Pty Ltd **ABN**: 95 009 718 183 **Website:** www.centralpetroleum.com.au **Liaison:** Exploration and Development Manager	**Name**: NZOG Mereenie Pty Ltd **ABN:** 72 650 386 360 **Website:** www.nzog.com **Liaison:** Amadeus Assets Manager
Name: Macquarie Mereenie Pty Ltd **ABN:** 36 616 486 974 **Email:** mereenie@macquarie.com **Liaison:** Associate Director, Energy Markets Division	**Name:** Cue Mereenie Pty Ltd **ABN:** 22 650 385 336 **Email:** mail@cuenrg.com.au **Liaison:** Chief Executive Officer

1.3. Purpose

The purpose of this EMP is to demonstrate how the interest holders will conduct their scope of activities under the EMP in a manner consistent with the principles of ecologically sustainable development such that impacts and risks are reduced to as low as reasonably practicable and acceptable levels.

More specifically, this EMP aims to:

- provide a framework for drilling and constructing two conventional petroleum development wells, each at a separate location in the Mereenie Field.
- address regulatory requirements.
- provide impact management strategies to assist interest holders in maintaining a positive position in the local community throughout the activities.
- provide a description of the existing environment (physical, biological and social).
- be a practical and usable document, with environmental management principles that are easily implemented and effective.

1.4. Scope

The Environmental Management Plan covers the activities required to drill, test, complete, decommission and rehabilitate two conventional petroleum development wells (WM29 and WM30) in OL4 and includes the following:

- Construction of well site access track, well site hardstand area, vehicle turnarounds
- Utilising a mixture of extraction of gravel and sand at each well site and if required, gravel from existing approved gravel pits in Mereenie Field, to support civil construction activities
- Construction of well site infrastructure including hardstand; engineered and high-density polyethylene (HDPE) lined turkey nests for water storage and drilling sump, clay lined (and hydrotested) flare pit, temporary worksite sheds and turnarounds
- Utilising existing licensed groundwater bores at Mereenie for drilling water requirements
- Establishing a temporary 50-man accommodation camp at a previously cleared and operational active area in proximity to WM29 and WM30
- Drilling two conventional petroleum development wells, one each at WM29 and WM30 using a combination of mud-based and air/mist drilling systems
- Flaring of gas during drilling and well testing

- Completion of wells at WM29 and WM30, in a success case
- Installation and commissioning of above and below ground flowlines from wellhead to gathering network
- Installation of well site production equipment and safety systems
- On-site disposal of drill cuttings and residual drill fluids in appropriately lined drilling sump with 500mm freeboard
- Decommissioning wells that are not completed
- Rehabilitation of wells and well sites that are decommissioned.
- The EMP seeks authorisation for new ground disturbance within these infrastructure footprints for the areas detailed in Table 2. Each well site also includes a new well site access track and turnaround in both locations. The well sites are similar in size (~2 to 3ha) to previous drilling operations at existing well sites at Mereenie. An additional clearing footprint is required to accommodate a flowline corridor outside the well site connecting the new development wells to the treatment plant via the existing Mereenie Field gathering network. The indicative location of WM29, WM30 and a temporary 50-man campsite location is shown in Figure 2.

Table 2: Clearing footprints for each well site and associated flowline corridor

WM29 (WM-E1) well site	WM30 (WM-A) well site
Well site – 1.83ha	Well site – 1.71ha
Access track – 0.11	Access Track – 0.24
Flowline corridor outside well site - 0.45ha	Flowline corridor outside well site - 1.11ha
Total = 2.39ha	Total = 3.06ha

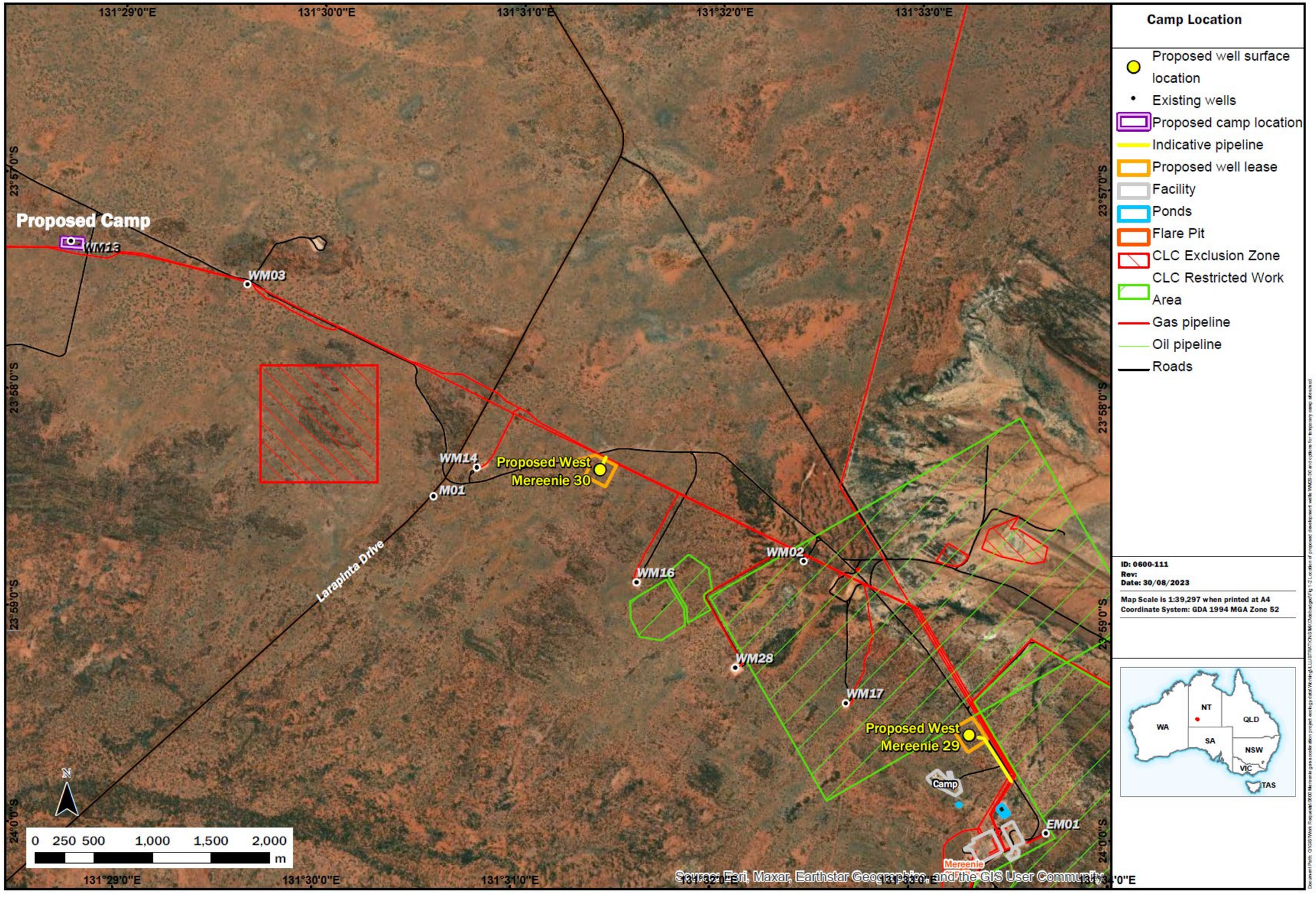


Figure 2: Location of proposed development wells WM29 and WM30

2. Environmental legislation and other requirements

2.1. Key Legislation

Legislation of relevance to the Mereenie Field petroleum exploration well drilling operations is provided in Table 3.

2.2. Key Codes of Practice and Guidelines

In addition to legislative requirements, interest holders work to codes of practice, standards and guidelines in its production operations. These include, but are not limited to:

- Code of Practice: Onshore Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory (2021)
- Schedule of Onshore Petroleum Exploration and Production Requirements (2021)
- Australian Pipeline Industry Association Code of Environmental Practice – Onshore Pipelines (2017)
- APPEA Code of Environmental Practice (2008)
- Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control (2008)
- DEPWS Onshore Petroleum Guidelines (various)
- International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) 31000 Risk Management – Principles and guidelines
- Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality, 2000
- National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure, 2013
- Australian Standards
- Northern Territory Noise Management Framework Guidelines (2018)

2.3. Ecologically Sustainable Development

Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD) is a concept based on implementing practices and principles that meet the needs of ecological process and people today without impeding on future generations to meet theirs. There is no universally accepted definition of ESD, however, the Commonwealth Government of Australia suggested the following:

'Using, conserving and enhancing the community's resources so that ecological processes, on which life depends, are maintained and the total quality of life, now and in the future, can be increased' (Ecological Development Steering Committee, 1992).

The interest holders aim of ESD is to utilise the natural environment to meet the current needs without jeopardising the environment for future operations or other land managers. All aspects of environmental impacts have been assessed with appropriate preventative and mitigation measures implemented to ensure that all aspects of the OL areas are managed and developed in accordance with the ESD concepts and this EMP.

Forward planning and adaptation of ESD concepts from inception of development will ensure that the environmental impacts of daily operations activities are minimised. Further assessment of the consideration of ESD, the environmental values of Mereenie and the potential impacts is presented in Section 6.

2.4. Central Land Council Agreement and Sacred Sites Certificates

The interest holders have an agreement with the Central Land Council (CLC) for use of OL4 and OL5 land for petroleum activities under the Mereenie Agreement 2003. The CLC act as a representative of the Indigenous Traditional Owners. The Mereenie Agreement 2003 includes land access and other matters such as royalties, administration and Sacred Sites protection.

Under the Mereenie Agreement 2003, the operator on behalf of the interest holders has obtained a Sacred Sites Clearance Certificates from the CLC (SSCC 2022-046). These certificates were issued following an assessment of the current and future activities to be conducted by the operator at Mereenie, a cultural heritage assessment and survey, and delineation of cultural heritage restricted work and exclusion zones.

Table 3: Key Legislation

Legislation	Requirement	How interest holders meet the requirement	Administered by
Commonwealth			
Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999	Referral of proposed action/ ministerial approval.	A self-assessment of the activities to be undertaken within this EMP has been conducted and determined that significant impacts to Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) are not likely to occur and a referral is not required at this stage.	Department of Climate Change, Energy, Environment and Water (DCCEEW).
National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007 (NGER Act)	Reporting under National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme where thresholds are exceeded.	The project will report energy consumption, production and greenhouse gas emissions in accordance with the *NGER Act*.	Clean Energy Regulator.
National Environment (National Pollution Inventory Protection) Measure 1998	Reporting under the National Pollution Inventory (NPI) where trigger thresholds are exceeded.	Interest Holder activities may contribute to triggering the threshold for NPI reporting. The operator reports usage against the potential 93 NPI substances where required.	DCCEEW
Native Title Act 1993		The operator works alongside Traditional Owners, represented by the Central Land Council regarding all activities undertaken on the Aboriginal Freehold Land on which the Mereenie Field is located. Mereenie Agreement 2003 in place.	Attorney-General's Department
Northern Territory			
Bushfire Management Act 2016/Bushfire Management Planning Guideline: Onshore Petroleum Projects	Bushfire Management Plan/Permit to burn	The operator has included a Bushfire Management Plan consistent with the requirements of the Act and guideline. The Mereenie Field is not within a fire protection zone, though permits to burn may be required during a fire danger period where the fire danger area includes the Mereenie Field.	DEPWS
Petroleum Act 1984	Petroleum titles	Interest holders has obtained the necessary petroleum titles (Operating Licence 4; Operating Licence 5) to undertake the activities listed in this EMP.	DITT
	Land access and compensation agreements	Land access agreements are in place with the Central Land Council for Mereenie as per the Mereenie Agreement, 2003.	Central Land Council (CLC)

Legislation	Requirement	How interest holders meet the requirement	Administered by
Petroleum (Environment) Regulations 2016 (PER)	Approved EMP	This EMP has been submitted to comply with the PER. The EMP activities seek to comply with requirements of the Code and Schedule 1 of the Regulations.	DEPWS
Environmental Protection Act 2019 and associated Environment Protection Regulations 2020	Referral of proposed action/ environmental approval	The activities within the scope of EMP do not constitute any material change of use in OL4 and OL5. Interest holders are of the view that the activities covered by this EMP do not have a significant effect on the environment and that any new assessment under the Environment Protection Act 2019 is not required.	NT Environment Protection Authority (NT EPA)
Northern Territory Aboriginal Sacred Sites Act 1989	Must not enter, damage or interfere with a Sacred Site (even if not registered)/Authority Certificate	Restricted work areas and no-go areas have been identified across the Mereenie Field. All personnel and visitors are educated about these areas, and they are clearly delineated on maps and with signage. Central Land Council Sacred Sites Clearance Certificate (SSCC C2022-046 renewed January 2023); AAPA Authority Certificate (202305946 – C2023/105).	AAPA/CLC
Heritage Act 2011	Work approval (for removal or damage of archaeological sites)	All activities outlined in this EMP will be conducted within the exiting operational footprint of Mereenie Field; therefore, we do not anticipate additional work approval will be required.	NT Heritage
Radiation Protection Act 2004	Disposal of radiation sources (NORM)	The operator is to undertake NORM testing. If limits specified in the act are exceeded, disposal of the material is to be in accordance with the Act.	NT Health
Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1976	▪ Protects wildlife and listed threatened species in the NT ▪ Feral animal management	EMP camp and access activities are to be conducted within the existing Mereenie operational footprint and in existing disturbed areas. Small areas are to be cleared for well sites and access tracks (5.2ha), so significant impacts to wildlife and listed threatened species are unlikely. The operator responds to feral animal management as required for those species identified at Mereenie.	DEPWS
Public Health and Environmental Act 2011	Wastewater management	On-site systems meet the requirements of the Code of Practice for on-site wastewater management.	NT Health
Water Act 1992	Groundwater extraction licence	There is a groundwater extraction licence is in place (M10001) and approved until 30 June 2033.	DEPWS

Legislation	Requirement	How interest holders meet the requirement	Administered by
Waste Management and Pollution Control Act 1998	General environmental duty	All operators must abide by the general environmental duty when activities occur outside of OL4 and OL5 (e.g., during transportation). An example of this would be following the *NT Contaminated Land Guideline* (2017) if a contamination event occurred.	NT EPA
	Licensed waste contractors	Any listed waste generated is removed using a licensed waste transporter.	NT EPA
Weeds Management Act 2001	Weed declarations and statutory weed management plans	The operator ensures its activities are consistent with statutory weed management plans and undertakes weed management activities consistent with weed declaration classes.	DEPWS
Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail (National Uniform Legislation) Regulations 2011	Transport of dangerous goods by licensed persons within licensed vehicles	The operator ensures that any transportation of dangerous goods that occurs above the trigger levels is done so by appropriately licensed transportation personnel (including vehicles).	NT Worksafe
Code of Practice: Onshore Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory 2019	Activities to be performed under an approved EMP are to be consistent with the Code	▪ The EMP activities are subject to Code compliance, and this EMP has been prepared to meet those requirements. ▪ There are instances of the Code not applicable to the activities at the Mereenie Field, namely Section D. The scope of Section D, as defined in D.2 is specific to “onshore shale gas fields”. The Mereenie Field is a conventional gas field. ▪ Where infrastructure and/or processes are not aligned with the Code, interest holders will ensure that any new facilitates or upgrades are aligned with Code requirements.	DEPWS
Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Control of Use) Act 2004	Use of chemicals to control weed and pest species across operations	The operator ensures the application of weed control products is in alignment with the Act.	DITT
Work Health and Safety (National Uniform Legislation) Act 2011	Activities to be performed under an approved EMP are to be compliant	Field operations described in this EMP are subject *to Work Health and Safety (National Uniform Legislation) Act 2011* and its subordinate Regulations.	NT WorkSafe

3. Description of activity

3.1. Proposed timetable and associated workforce

The civil construction and drilling components of the Mereenie development well campaign at WM29 and WM30 well site locations are expected to commence in the calendar year 2024 (1st quarter), with each well taking approximately 4 months to construct. The Minister will be notified that civil construction and drilling actives are to commence under Schedule 1, Item 12 of the *Petroleum (Environment) Regulation 2016* for each well.

Table 4 provides a preliminary campaign timetable and the workforce required to complete the activities. It is important to note these are the total personnel to support the activities; the workforce will fluctuate on-site as not all activities will be undertaken simultaneously. In addition, the works will be carried out as a campaign, and the workforce will be actively moving from WM29 to WM30, roughly 3.5km apart, on an internal private road.

- The workforce for civils, surface infrastructure installation and rehabilitation works will be locally sourced. These activities will likely be undertaken on a two-week on and a one-week off roster, working 12 hours a day. Civil activities will be undertaken between the hours of 6 am to 6 pm.
- The drilling crews will most likely be fly-in fly-out (FIFO) or drive-in drive-out (DIDO) to Alice Springs and staying at a temporary, on-site 50-man accommodation camp for drilling. Crews will be on two-week rotations, with 2 crews at a time to support operations. Drilling and completion activities will be undertaken 24 hours a day. A temporary camp will be established in the Mereenie Field at an existing cleared area near the drill sites (see Figure 2).

Table 4: Proposed timing and associated workforce

Activity	Estimated Duration	Workforce*
Civil works	WM29 – 14 days WM30 – 14 days	5-7 personnel, including: ▪ Equipment operators ▪ Surveyors ▪ Site supervisor
Drilling	WM29 – 40 days WM30 – 40 days	Up to 50 personnel, including: ▪ Drilling crew ▪ Service companies' crews ▪ OCR
Well site production and safety equipment installation and commissioning	30 days	10 personnel, including: ▪ Welders and pipe fitters ▪ Equipment operators ▪ Site supervisor
Rehabilitation	30 days plus ongoing monitoring as per the Rehabilitation Plan	3-5 personnel, including: ▪ Equipment operators ▪ Surveyors ▪ Site supervisor

WM29 and WM30 development wells will be drilled consecutively, using the same drilling rig and the same technique. Indicative timing for the regulated activity is provided in Table 5.

Table 5: Regulated activity indicative timeframes

Item/description	Duration	Approximate date commenced
EMP approvals	4-8 months	1 August 23
Civils – access tracks and well site pad 1	21 days	10 April 24
Civils – access tracks and well site pad 2	21 days	10 April 24
Mobilisation of rig	10 days	1 May 24
Spud Well 1 West 29	35 days	10 May 24
Move to Well 2 West 30	5 days	15 May 24
Spud Well 2 – West Mereenie 30	35 days	19 June 24
Release rig and demobilisation	5 days	24 June 24
Hook up production equipment	14 days	8 July 24
Intermediate rehab – post final hook up	4 days	12 July 24

The 50-person temporary camp required for the drilling operations will be established at the site provided in Table 6. Only one campsite will be used for WM29 and WM30 well construction operations. The site has been selected because it has previously been utilised as a temporary camp (during drilling of WM13), because of its proximity to WM29/WM30, and because it avoids all mapped CLC restricted work and exclusion zones.

Table 6: Proposed temporary campsite

Reasoning	**Camp location preferred due to:** ▪ **Having previous approval for a temporary camp here for** the **WM13 drilling campaign.** ▪ **Outside all CLC**. ▪ Restricted work and exclusion zones. ▪ Close proximity to WM30.
Proposed temporary campsite	

3.2. Well site selection

3.2.1. Project footprint

Section A of the Code sets out the requirements for consideration in well site selection. Appropriate site selection is a primary risk mitigation environmental control for onshore petroleum wells. Producing petroleum well sites may remain active for several decades before the final decommissioning of the well.

The location and indicative disturbance area for petroleum well site WM29 and WM30 and associated access track and flowline corridor are summarised in Table 7.

Table 7: Proposed ground disturbance for each development well

Development well	WM29 (WM-E1)	WM30 (WM-A)
Wellhead surface location	X= 759925m/Y = 7344295m	X = 756788.9m/Y = 73446560.4
Elevation	769.4m AHD	784.1m AHD
Area of well site	1.83ha	1.71ha
Access tracks	0.11ha	0.24ha
Area of flowline corridor	0.45ha	1.11ha
Total	2.39ha	3.06ha

3.2.2. Well site locations – multi-criteria analysis

The location and indicative layout footprint for petroleum well site WM29 and WM30 and the associated access track and flowline corridor are shown in WM29 (Figure 3) and WM30 (Figure 4). The well site locations have been assessed based on Code requirements, using multiple criteria analysis (MCA) and include the following attributes:

- Technical assessment of the sub-surface reservoir and optimal surface drilling location to intersect the sub-surface target(s).
- Proximity to existing well sites and connecting infrastructure (tie-ins).
- Land Clearing Guidelines (2021).
- High-resolution surface elevation model and flood risk mitigation (Figure 5).
- Archaeological constraints.
- Environmental sensitivity mapping for each well site domain of potential influence.
- Optimisation design in terms of minimising land disturbance and infrastructure layout, including cut and fill requirements, flowline corridor and access tracks.

The MCA relied upon desktop assessment and ground-truthed information to assist in assessing the location of the development wells, associated infrastructure, and project footprint (ECOZ, 2022; Hall, 2022).

The assessment based on local information for environmental factors for the proposed well site locations is provided in Section 4. The information has been assessed at sufficient spatial resolution to provide meaningful environmental sensitivity mapping for each well site domain.

3.2.3. Well site locations – footprint analysis

The well site layout footprints for WM29 and WM30 are provided overlain on high-definition satellite imagery and high-resolution surface elevation contours, interpolated at 0.5 m intervals from existing LiDAR data for the Mereenie Field. This imagery provides important criteria visual information for each well site selection risk assessment and, in summary, confirms:

- Local topography is elevated with an absence of localised flood risks, such as sheet flow pathways and topographical depressions.

- Red soils suitable for well site cut and fill construction.
- Vegetation cover is low in the general area.
- Proximity and mapping of local sensitive receptors, which includes archaeological constraints (Hill, 2022) and key sites and buffers from Land Clearing Guidelines.
- Proximity to existing connecting infrastructure, such as roads and pipelines.
- GPS boundary points of each proposed well site footprint and flowline corridor.

The well site layout design for WM29 and WM30 provides civil engineering design details for erosion and sediment control at each well site with respect to:

- well site dimensions
- existing overland flow path
- existing elevations
- anticipated cut and fill requirements
- final elevations and crossfall design for rain
- diversion bank locations.

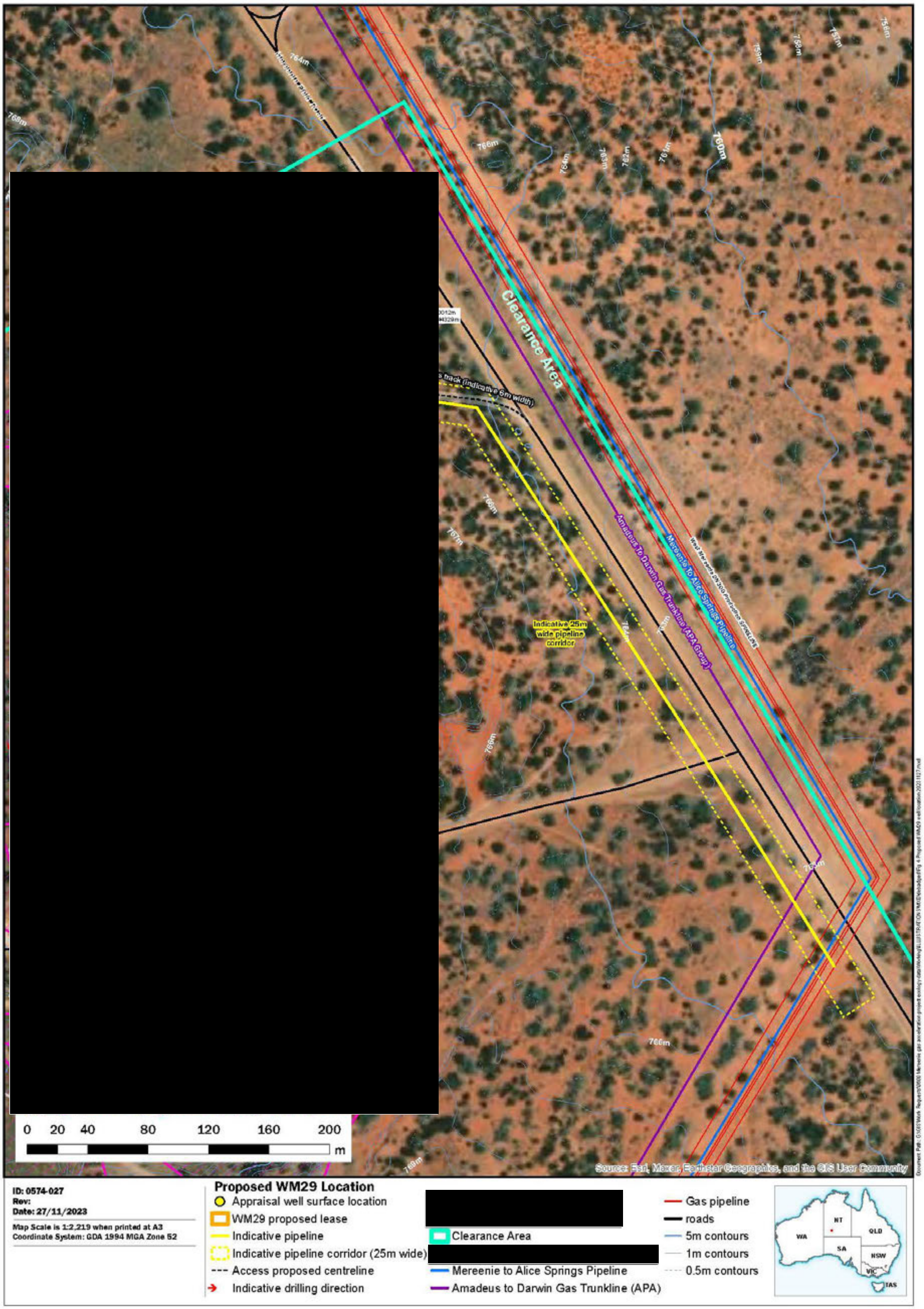


Figure 3: Location of WM29 well site – well site, access track, flowline corridor

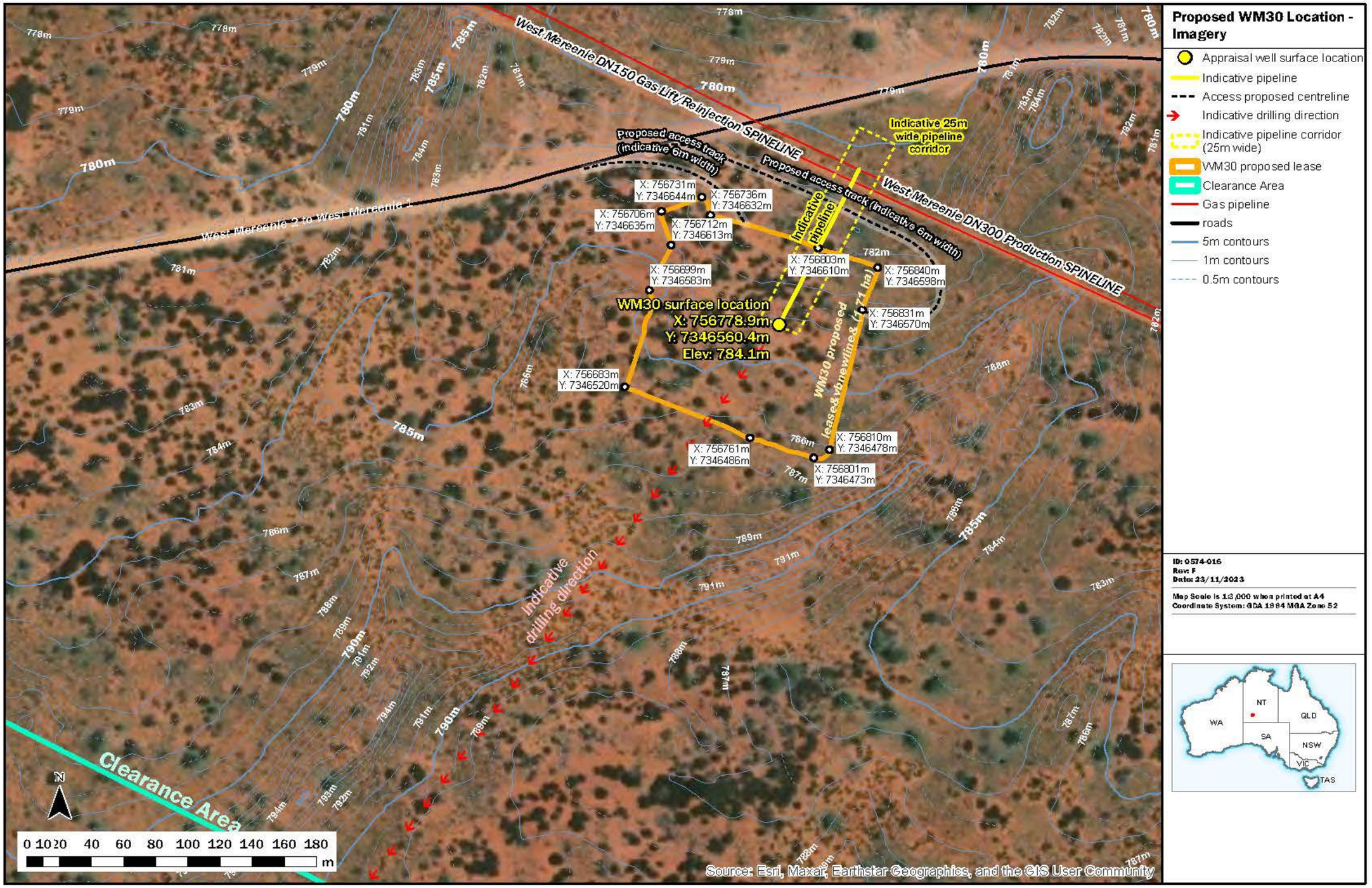


Figure 4: Location of WM30 well site – well site, access track, flowline corridor

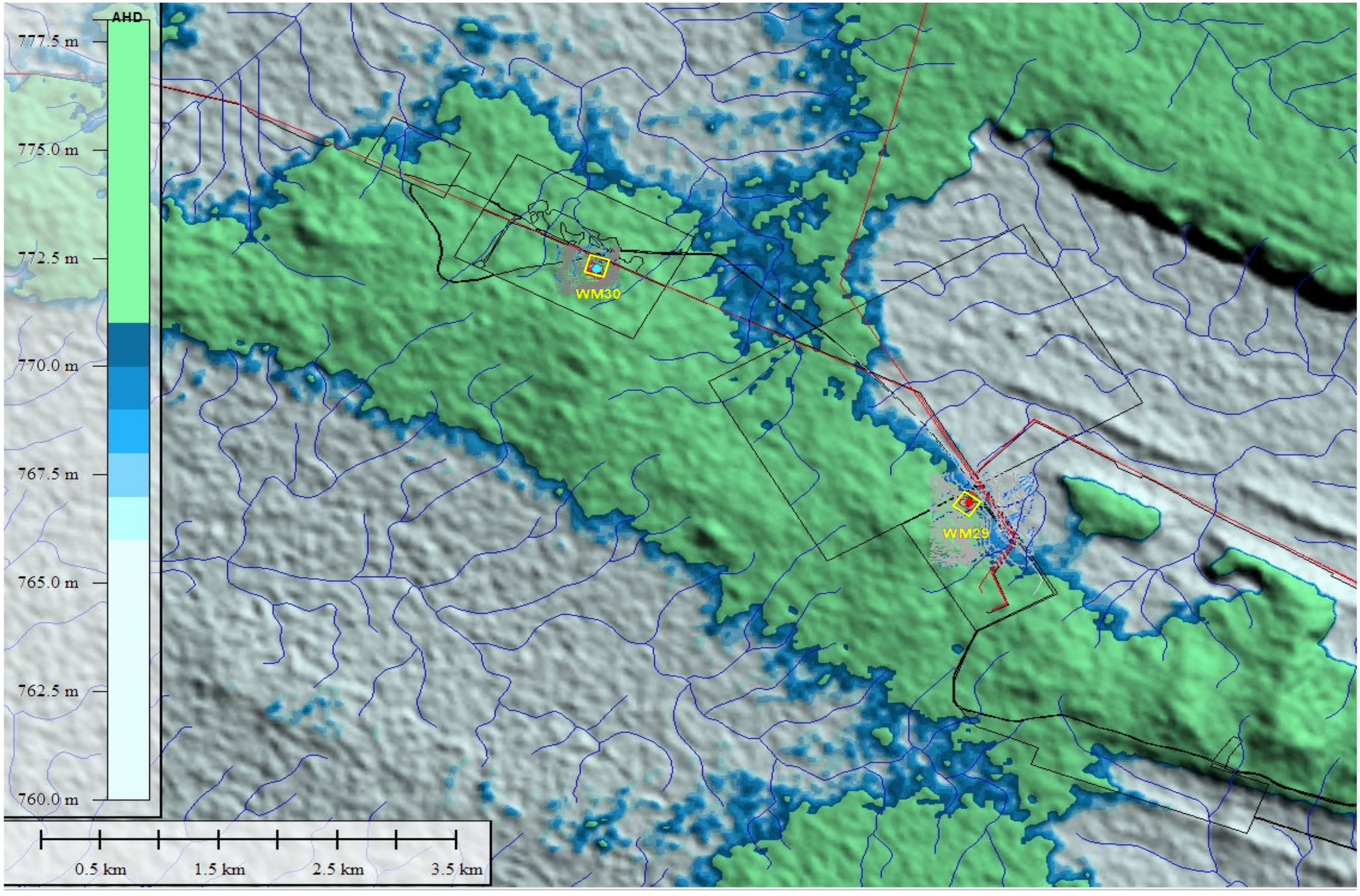


Figure 5: Elevation (AHD) and flood risk

3.2.4. Well site locations – environmental sensitivity analysis

Environmental sensitivity analysis provides a framework for systematically and objectively determining the potential for significant environmental impacts and risks in a spatial context. The Geographic Information System (GIS) web tool enables a rapid and replicable spatial examination of multi-variate environmental sensitivities and potential for land-use impacts that supports strategic environmental assessment and, ultimately, informed planning and decision-making.

Sensitivity mapping provides a useful visual representation of environmental risks and constraints that may be relevant to the wells site construction and subsequent drilling operations. When underpinned by high-resolution environmental spatial data, it is an ideal tool for supporting onshore petroleum well site environmental risk assessments.

In this context, a range of environmental attributes relevant to the proposed development have been mapped for both well sites, WM29 and WM30. This includes high-resolution satellite imagery, existing infrastructure, site survey for archaeological artefacts (Hall, 2022) and site survey for environmental impact assessment features (ECOZ, 2022), including land type, topographic features, soil type, vegetation types, threatened fauna and flora and weeds.

A spatial analysis of groundwater and surface elevations at WM29 and WM30 well site locations and environs is also provided in Figure 6 and Figure 7 to assess the physical features of WM29 and WM30 well site locations.

Site topography has been taken into consideration when deciding on the placement of civil structures on each well site (Figure 8 and Figure 9). Further detailed erosion and sediment control plans were developed for each new well site, which undertook appropriate RUSLE calculations to determine erosivity at each site. Additionally, designing appropriate controls to manage erosion and sedimentation risk. Site engineers and civil teams will decide on any additional erosion and sedimentation control measures should the need arise.

The selection of the proposed well sites in this area at Mereenie avoids the following land types to manage potential impacts on biodiversity values and/or erosion-prone landforms (ECOZ, 2022):

- significant sand dunes
- flood-prone areas
- topographic depressions, often with Mulga stands that are heavily impacted by horses and buffel grass
- sandstone hills and outcrop
- minor drainage lines (2 only).

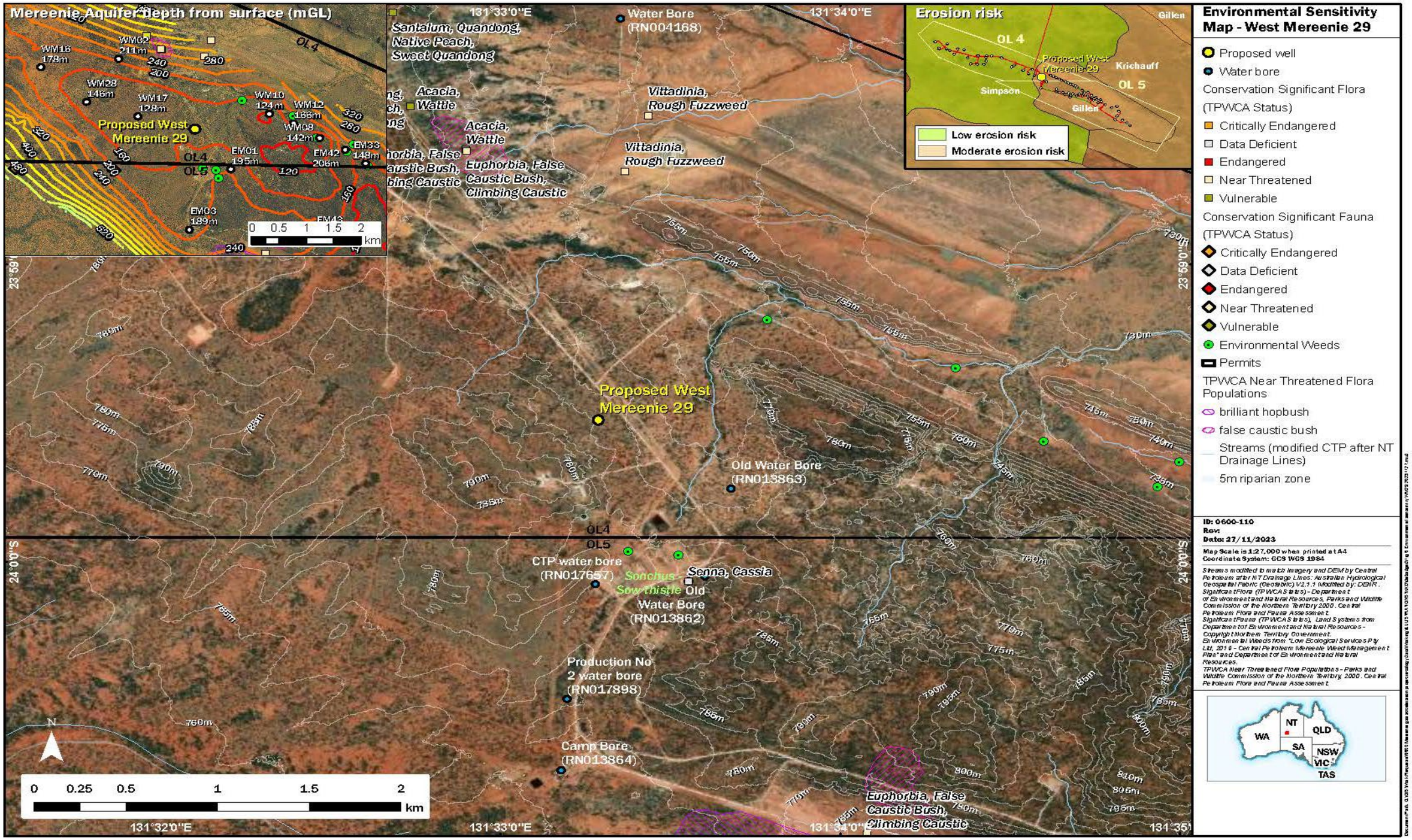


Figure 6: Environmental sensitivity mapping for the WM29 environs

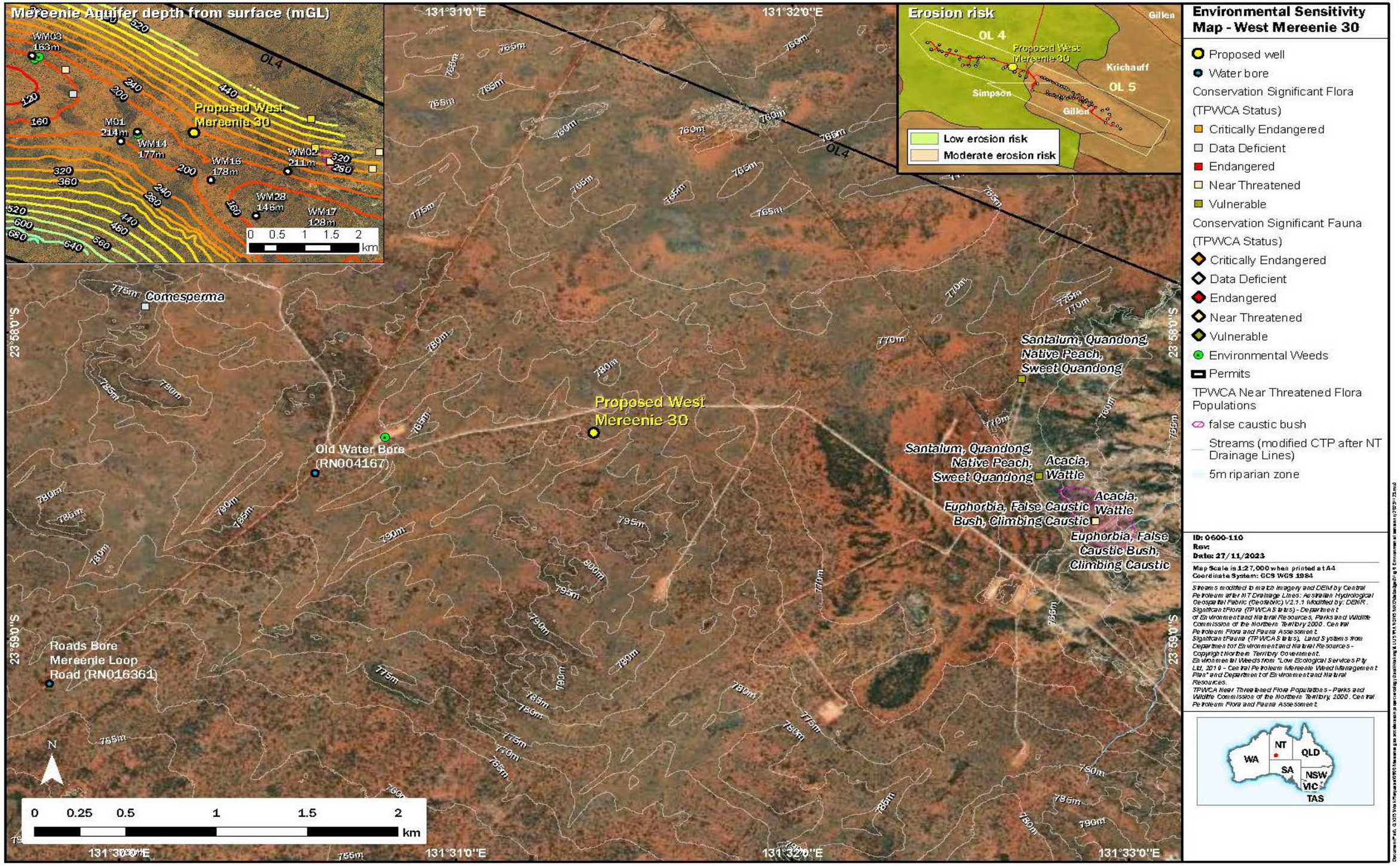
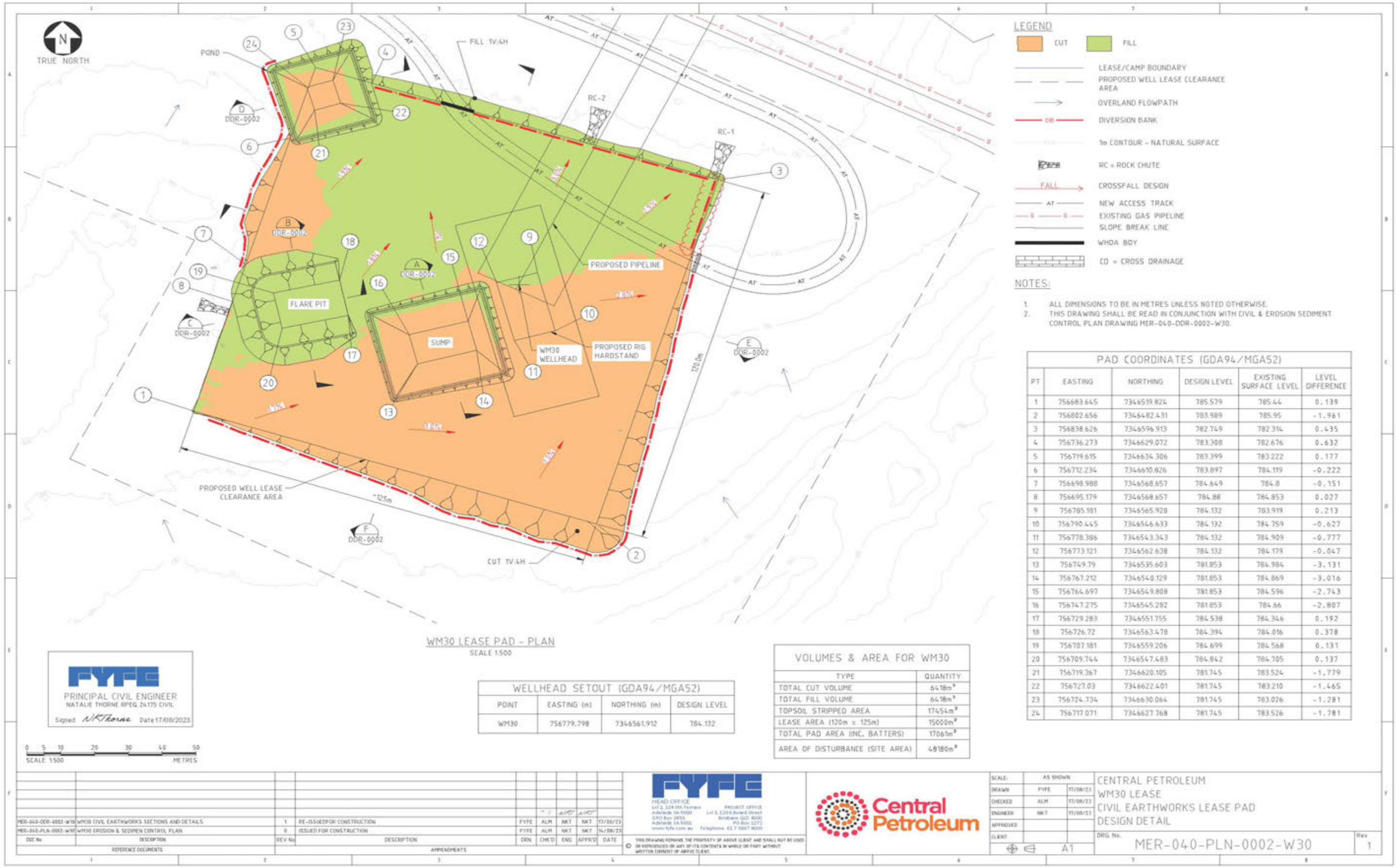


Figure 7: Environmental sensitivity mapping for the WM30 environs

Figure 8: WM29 indicative layout and erosion and sediment controls



PAD COORDINATES (GDA94/MGA52)

PT	EASTING	NORTHING	DESIGN LEVEL	EXISTING SURFACE LEVEL	LEVEL DIFFERENCE
1	756683.645	7346519.824	785.579	785.44	0.139
2	756802.656	7346482.431	783.989	785.95	-1.961
3	756838.626	7346596.913	782.749	782.314	0.435
4	756736.273	7346629.072	783.308	782.676	0.632
5	756719.615	7346634.306	783.399	783.222	0.177
6	756712.234	7346610.826	783.897	784.119	-0.222
7	756698.988	7346568.657	784.649	784.8	-0.151
8	756695.179	7346568.657	784.88	784.853	0.027
9	756785.181	7346565.928	784.132	783.919	0.213
10	756790.445	7346546.633	784.132	784.759	-0.627
11	756778.386	7346543.343	784.132	784.909	-0.777
12	756773.121	7346562.638	784.132	784.179	-0.047
13	756749.79	7346535.603	781.853	784.984	-3.131
14	756767.212	7346540.129	781.853	784.869	-3.016
15	756764.697	7346549.808	781.853	784.596	-2.743
16	756747.275	7346545.282	781.853	784.66	-2.807
17	756729.283	7346551.755	784.538	784.346	0.192
18	756726.72	7346563.478	784.394	784.016	0.378
19	756707.181	7346559.206	784.699	784.568	0.131
20	756709.744	7346547.483	784.842	784.705	0.137
21	756719.367	7346620.105	781.745	783.524	-1.779
22	756727.03	7346622.401	781.745	783.210	-1.465
23	756724.734	7346630.064	781.745	783.026	-1.281
24	756717.071	7346627.768	781.745	783.526	-1.781

WELLHEAD SETOUT (GDA94/MGA52)

POINT	EASTING (m)	NORTHING (m)	DESIGN LEVEL
WM30	756779.798	7346561.912	784.132

VOLUMES & AREA FOR WM30

TYPE	QUANTITY
TOTAL CUT VOLUME	6418m³
TOTAL FILL VOLUME	6418m³
TOPSOIL STRIPPED AREA	17454m²
LEASE AREA (120m x 125m)	15000m²
TOTAL PAD AREA (INC. BATTERS)	17061m²
AREA OF DISTURBANCE (SITE AREA)	48180m²

DOC No.	DESCRIPTION	REV No	DESCRIPTION	DRN	CHK'D	ENG	APPR'D	DATE
MER-040-DDR-0002-W30	WM30 CIVIL EARTHWORKS SECTIONS AND DETAILS	1	RE-ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	FYPE	ALM	NKT	NKT	17/08/23
MER-040-PLN-0002-W30	WM30 EROSION & SEDIMEN CONTROL PLAN	0	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	FYPE	ALM	NKT	NKT	14/08/23

REFERENCE DOCUMENTS — AMENDMENTS

FYPE HEAD OFFICE Lvl 2, 124 Sth Terrace Adelaide SA 5000 GPO Box 2450 Adelaide SA 5001 www.fype.com.au — PROJECT OFFICE Lvl 8, 324 Queen Street Brisbane QLD 4000 PO Box 1272 Telephone 61 7 3007 3000

© THIS DRAWING REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF ABOVE CLIENT AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED OR ANY OF ITS CONTENTS IN WHOLE OR PART WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT OF ABOVE CLIENT.

SCALE:	AS SHOWN		
DRAWN	FYPE	17/08/23	
CHECKED	ALM	17/08/23	
ENGINEER	NKT	17/08/23	
APPROVED			
CLIENT			

DRG. No. MER-040-PLN-0002-W30 Rev 1

Figure 9: WM30 indicative layout and erosion and sediment controls

3.3. Civil activities

3.3.1. Access tracks

Construction of access tracks will be required for the proposed well sites for WM29 (<100 m length) and WM30 (<200 m length). The indicative width of the access track at each well site will be up to 8 m wide.

The access tracks are designed as short as practicable and will connect to the existing Mereenie Field Road which is directly adjacent to the respective well site boundaries. The tracks will be contoured, graded, compacted and maintained, for heavy machinery use, using suitable material excavated from the well site, or from existing approved gravel pits at Mereenie, where required.

3.3.2. Well site construction

The preferred drilling campaign equipment layout is provided in Figure 10. The civil works required to support the drilling campaign include:

- Removal and stockpiling of topsoil on the well site for subsequent rehabilitation use at the well site and/or Mereenie progressive rehabilitation plan.
- Construction of the preferred well site layout for development well drilling operations.
- Hardstand area levelling and compaction around the wellhead location.
- Extraction of sand/gravel from within the well site clearing footprint to support construction activities. Where insufficient quantities are available on-site, they will be sourced from previously approved gravel pits under the Mereenie Field EMP.
- Construction of temporary 0.8 ML capacity, impervious HDPE-lined turkey nest for freshwater storage for drilling operations.
- Construction of 1.6 ML capacity, with 500 mm freeboard, impervious HDPE-lined drilling sump for containment and permanent isolation of drilling waste (cuttings and residual drilling fluid).
- Construction of temporary 0.6 ML capacity clay lined, hydrotested flare pit for:
  - Containment and use for the temporary storage of drill fluids/cuttings produced during air/mist drilling and which are evaporated during flaring.
  - Shielded and contained facility for combustion of produced hydrocarbons during drilling and well testing operations.
- Construction of a lined drain/trench will be constructed from the temporary HDPE inflatable bund around the mud tanks to direct potential overflow to the flare pit, which has a capacity of 0.18 ML, enough to contain 180% of the volume of the mud tanks.
- Machine-compacted and bunded chemical storage area.
- Cellar to house the well head and Blow Out Preventer (BOP).
- Installation of temporary fencing at the well site work area, including drilling sump, flare pit and water storage.
- Installation of a fence around the well when there is no drilling rig on the well site.
- Installation of signage at well sites.
- Temporary fencing for an STP effluent irrigation area at the proposed campsite location.
- Installation of sediment and erosion controls as per the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) for development well sites at Mereenie (Section 7.2).
- Fire breaks/fire zone management comprises a 10 m perimeter cleared around the well site, perimeter bund, fencing, a 10 m firebreak that encompasses a 4 m fire trail, and a 20 m perimeter functioning as a managed vegetation zone. This area comprises an asset protection zone around infrastructure.

Flare pits have been designed to ensure a suitable break (20 m) is provided for behind the flare pit wall and, where possible, aimed away from existing vegetation.

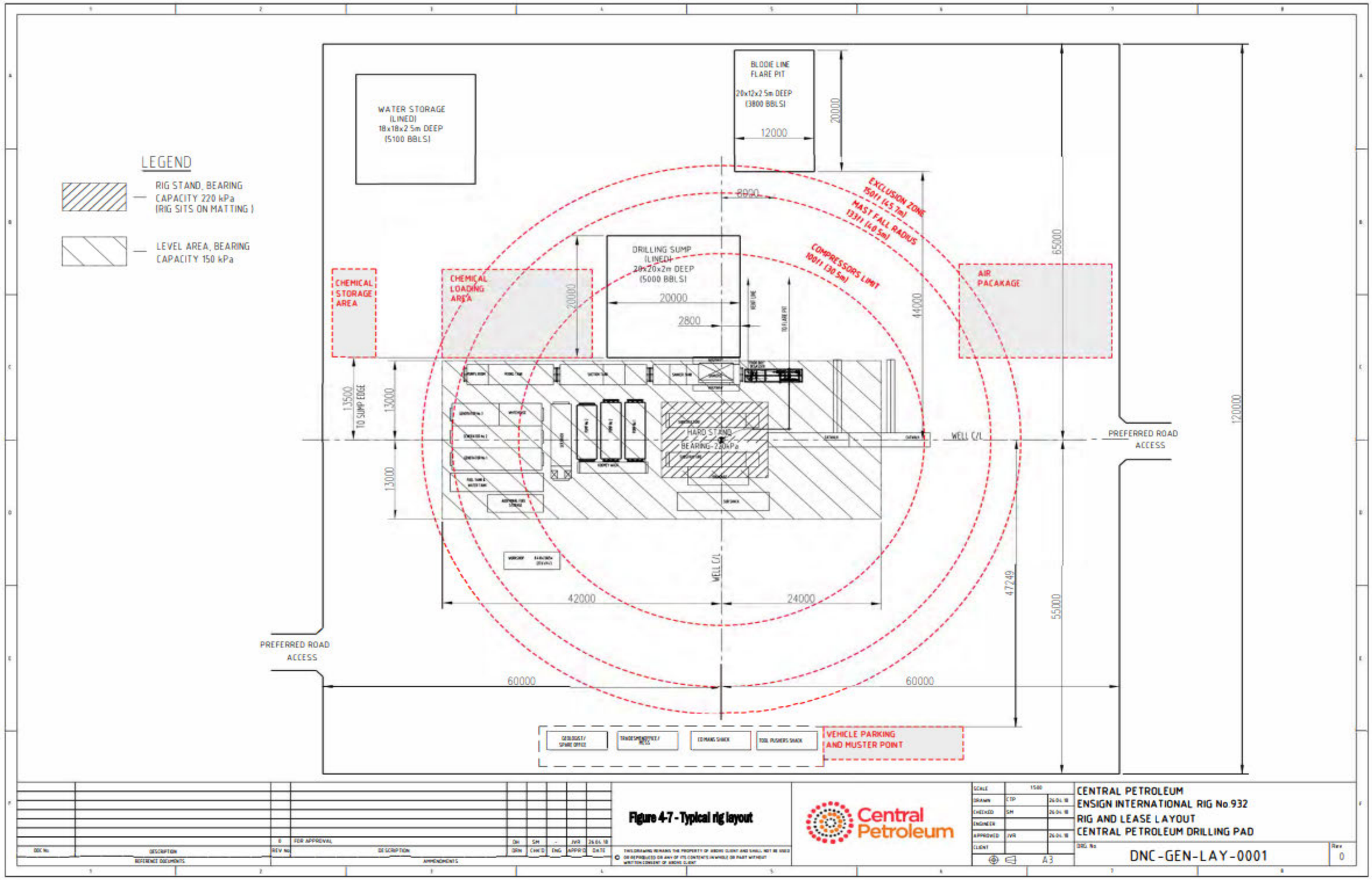


Figure 10: Preferred drilling campaign equipment arrangement for a well site

3.4. Drilling and completion

3.4.1. Mobilisation and rig-up

The Mereenie drilling program is scheduled to commence in the first quarter of 2024 and be completed in the third quarter of 2024 as outlined in project schedule Table 5. Long lead items and transportation of well construction materials to each well site will commence prior to mobilisation of the drilling rig to Mereenie Field.

WM29 and WM30 development wells will be drilled consecutively, using the same drilling rig and the same technique.

3.4.2. Constructing the well and aquifer protection

Detailed description of the well design, construction and operation of the wells is provided in the *West Mereenie New Wells Design, Construction, Operation, Intervention and Decommissioning Phases Well Operations Management Plan (WOMP) Production Lease 4, 9950-200-PLN-0005*.

A summary of the well construction process is provided below:

- The drill rig will be set up over the excavated cellar for each well. A conductor pipe will be installed by pilling/auger methods or drilling with a water-based mud system. The upper conductor pipe will be set and cemented within a competent formation, isolating the unconsolidated surface sediment.
- A 12¼" hole will then be drilled vertically with either an air-based or WBM fluid system (depending on quantities of water encountered) through a potential deeper saltwater aquifer.
- A competent formation interval will then be found to set the casing shoe, and then the 244 mm surface casing will be run and cemented in place, isolating any potential water aquifers from each other, the well and deeper formations. Following the installation of the surface casing, the BOP will be installed and function/pressure tested. Prior to drilling out the surface casing shoe, a pressure test is conducted on the surface casing to ensure its integrity. A Cement Bond Log (CBL) will be performed. This ensures that the integrity of the surface casing and the cement bond can be verified.
  - It is noted that the Interest Holders commit to only using chemicals that will not leave toxic residue until the aquifer(s) is/are isolated by a minimum of 2 verified barriers as required by the Code of Practice.
- At this point in the well construction, the Mereenie aquifer and deeper potential saline aquifer will be permanently isolated from each other, the petroleum well being constructed, and deeper hydrocarbon formations by 2 cemented steel strings (barriers) across all aquifers, with Top Of Cement (TOC) to surface, confirmed and verified adequate cement bond and a surface steel conductor also cemented in place. This design and testing protocol conforms with the Code requirements outlined in the Mereenie WOMP for aquifer protection.
- Drilling is primarily undertaken with air, which does not require any chemicals to be used. Therefore, no toxic chemicals or chemical residues will remain.
- If the drilling with air is not possible due to excess water production, a water-based benign drilling mud will be used the Operator assures there will be no toxic residues left in the aquifer. Any chemical that can be considered toxic, such as hydrochloric acid, will be mixed at the surface, and once the PH adjustments are made, a benign fluid is pumped.
- The Operator commits to no toxic residue in the aquifer until the barriers required by the Code of Practice are installed and validated.

The proposed well design relative to stratigraphy for WM29 and WM30 is provided in Figure 11 and Figure 12, respectively. It shows that there are 2 strings of cemented steel casing across the Mereenie Sandstone and its associated groundwater. The surface casing also extends through the underlying Carmichael Sandstone. Petroleum well construction mandates the implementation of a double-barrier

construction, as per the Code. This is necessary to isolate and safeguard aquifers from one another, as well as to prevent potential migration of oil and gas from the deeper target reservoirs

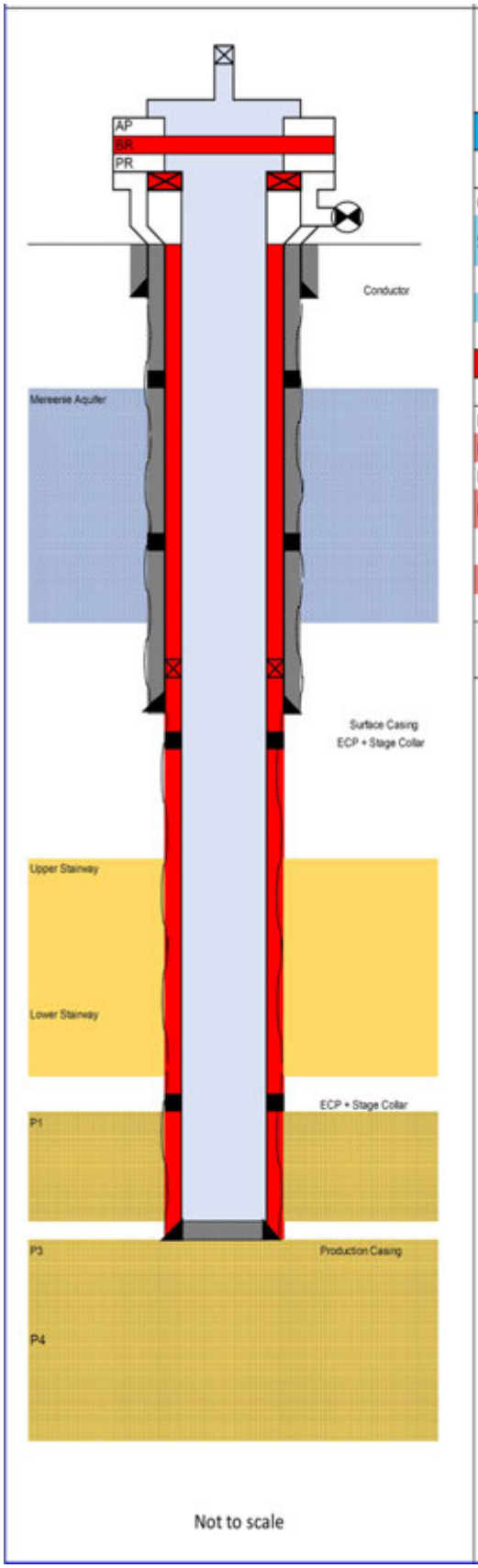
The Mereenie aquifer is the only aquifer in the MRN as per the definition of aquifer under the Code. The Pacoota Sandstone contains saline water and is the target for oil and gas formation. The other formations penetrated by the well are not defined as aquifers under the Code in this location.

Once the surface casing shoe is drilled out, a FIT or LOT will be conducted before drilling deeper to determine the strength and integrity of the open hole below the casing shoe. The FIT/LOT confirms that the formation directly below the surface casing shoe will not break down during a well control event.

Prior to drilling the production 6-1/8” hole section, a FIT or LOT will be conducted below the intermediate casing shoe. The production hole will be directionally drilled using direct circulation air/mist drilling techniques. The section will be drilled to maintain the 45-degree hole angle as the primary targets in the Pacoota Sandstones are intersected. Air/mist drilling operations will continue at a 45-degree angle to the target depth. Air/mist drilling techniques will be used within the stairway group to avoid potential formation damage from the invasion of drilling fluid (when mud drilling).

The well will be fully underbalanced, and as a result, any gas encountered will be immediately brought to the surface, where it will be flared at the end of the blooie line in the flare pit. All gas rates (both compressed air in and the flow rates out) will be measured during the drilling of the production hole. If more gas is coming out than in, this indicates gas is flowing to the surface and will be measured prior to the flare. The gas flow rates are measured at various intervals to verify the success of the well. This process involves a controlled release/flow of hydrocarbon (dry gas) diverted to a flare pit for combustion.

Following the results obtained from flow tests (if applicable), a decision will be made to either run a completion or to decommission the well.



West Mereenie 29

Production Casing

Primary Barrier Elements		
Element	**Qualification**	**Monitoring**
Overbalanced drilling fluid	Fluid density	Fluid density checks
Shoe track	WAC	Indication of surface pressure

Secondary Barrier Elements		
Element	**Qualification**	**Monitoring**
Production casing	WAC	Results of WAC
Production casing cement	WAC	Results of WAC
Production casing hanger / seals	WAC	Results of WAC
Blind rams	Routine testing	Results of routine testing

Notes:

Casing, Tubing and Open Hole details

13-3/8" 50# K55 25m MDRT
9-5/8" 36# K55 BTC 533m MDRT
7" 26#/32# P110 JFE Bear 1331mMDRT
P3 open hole diameter - 6"

Cement details

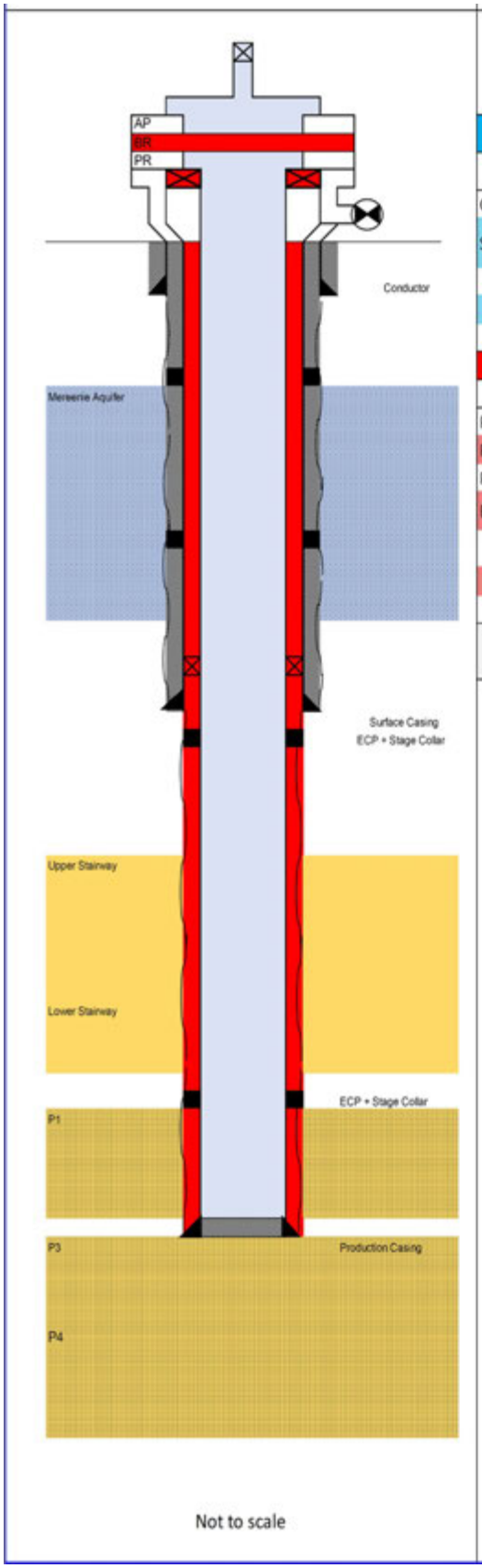
All casing strings planned to be cemented to surface

Formation details

Mereenie Aquifer, 147.3 - 363.8m MD
Carmichael Sandstone, 363.8 - 454.0m MD
Upper Stairway, 783.5 - 988.0m MD
Lower Stairway, 988.0 - 1050.5m MD
P1, 1161.3 - 1285.5mMD
P3, 1332.6m - 1433.5m MD
P4, 1433.5 - 1556.3m MD (note that P4 is a contingency option only)

Figure 11: Indicative schematic of well barriers relative to inferred stratigraphy at WM29[2]

[2] West Mereenie New Wells Design, Construction, Operation, Intervention and Decommissioning Phases WOMP Production Lease 4,



West Mereenie 30

Production Casing

Primary Barrier Elements		
Element	**Qualification**	**Monitoring**
Overbalanced drilling fluid	Fluid density	Fluid density checks
Shoe track	WAC	Indication of surface pressure

Secondary Barrier Elements		
Element	**Qualification**	**Monitoring**
Production casing	WAC	Results of WAC
Production casing cement	WAC	Results of WAC
Production casing hanger / seals	WAC	Results of WAC
Blind rams	Routine testing	Results of routine testing

Notes:

Casing and Tubing details

20" Conductor 25m MDRT
9-5/8" 36# K55 BTC 575m MDRT
7" 26#/29# P110 JFE Bear 1263mMDRT

Cement details

All casing strings planned to be cemented to surface

Key formation details

Mereenie Aquifer, 227.4 - 429.1m MD
Carmichael Sandstone, 429.1 -493.3m MD
Upper Stairway, 811.8 - 1025.2m MD
Lower Stairway, 1025.2 - 1154.6m MD
P1, 1271.7 - 1437.6mMD
P3, 1525.7 - 1644.2m MD
P4, 1644.2 - 1791.3m MD (note that P4 is a contingency option only)

Figure 12: Indicative schematic of well barriers relative to inferred stratigraphy at WM30[3]

[3] West Mereenie New Wells Design, Construction, Operation, Intervention and Decommissioning Phases WOMP Production Lease 4,

3.5. Drill cuttings

Management of drill cuttings is outlined in Section 3.9.4.

3.6. Well site production equipment and safety systems

Activities undertaken as part of the well site production equipment and safety systems installation process include:

- Tie-in to the wellhead, installation of monitoring instruments, control valves and shutdown skids within the existing disturbance footprint of the well site. Figure 13 shows the typical well site production equipment and safety systems layout for a gas well at Mereenie.
- Installation of new gathering/flowlines will be undertaken in accordance with Australian Standard 2885.0:2018 Pipelines – Gas and liquid petroleum - General requirements.

Figure 13: Typical well site layout and above-ground flowline

3.7. Decommissioning

Where a well is to be decommissioned, the activities will be done in accordance with the principles of the Code Section B.4.15.1 and specifically the mandatory Sections B.4.15.2 and B.4.15.3. Moreover, the decommissioning of a well is a regulated activity, and this process will be outlined in an approved Well Operations Management Plan subject to approval by DITT..

As per the Code, the two-stage decommissioning process per Table 4 of Section B.4.15.1 will be followed with well integrity maintained as per Section B.4.1, all aquifers will be isolated from each other and the surface by a minimum of one well barrier and from any permeable hydrocarbon bearing zones by a minimum of 2 well barriers.

The open hole section will be placed to provide cement coverage extending from at least 50 m below the base of, to at least 100 m above the top of, any hydrocarbon-bearing zone or aquifer and between permeable zones of different pressure regimes or salinity. For any cased hole section, the cement plug(s) will be placed adjacent to good annulus cement and provide cement coverage at least 50 m below the base of, to at least 50m above the top of, any hydrocarbon bearing zone or aquifer and between permeable zones of different pressure regimes or salinity. A cement plug will be placed to cover at least 50 m above and 50 m below the casing shoe.

A surface cement plug will extend 15 m below the surface to 50 m below the base of the deepest aquifer and be placed in the innermost string of casing that extends to the surface. Following the surface cement plug, the wellhead will be removed, and the casing will be cut 1.5 m below ground and covered with a minimum of 30 cm of cement.

The cement plugs discussed above will be permanently placed in the well and verified in compliance with the Code and WOMP. Before the wellhead is removed, the well will be monitored as per the DITT-approved WOMP to verify the well barriers, and the decommissioning integrity will be confirmed. Once confirmed, the wellheads will be removed, the final cement plug will be placed, and the casing will be cut 1.5 m below ground level.

Following the removal of the wellhead, a corrosion-resistant alloy or a similar-grade steel marker plate will be installed. Complete and accurate records of the entire decommissioning procedure will be kept and submitted as part of the legislative reporting requirements for decommissioning petroleum wells.

3.8. Rehabilitation

Decommissioned wells will be rehabilitated according to the Rehabilitation Management Plan in Section 7.5. Rehabilitation activities will commence as soon as possible but no longer than 12 months following cessation of activities.

For wells that are completed, they will be transferred to the Mereenie Field EMP, and ongoing production operations will be undertaken in alignment with that plan. All obligations for the well will also be transferred, and this Mereenie Drilling EMP will be closed out.

3.9. Support activities

3.9.1. Workforce accommodation facilities

The mobile accommodation camp will be located on-site and have the capacity to accommodate up to 50 people. An indicative layout is shown in Figure 14.

Figure 14: Typical drilling rig camp layout

The camp is sized to accommodate the multiple activities that will be underway simultaneously as part of the campaign (refer to Table 4 for workforce numbers). Personnel may also be accommodated in the existing Mereenie Field operational camp (as required).

The camp will be registered and equipped with a fully self-contained sewage treatment plant with an irrigation sprinkler system. The camp's small sewage sullage treatment systems and re-use of sewage effluent will be managed in compliance with the Code of Practice for on-site Wastewater Management issued by the Department of Health.

3.9.2. Water supply

Water required to support the drilling program will be taken under the Mereenie Water Extraction Licence #M10001 (annual volume of 52.8 ML) from existing metered groundwater bores. The annual volume includes the requirements for development drilling at Mereenie.

Table 8 provides an estimated breakdown of water requirements for the activities at WM29 and WM30. The total estimated ~3.65 ML represents approximately 4.6% of the permitted water extraction per annum under the Mereenie Ground Water Extraction Licence (GWEL) #M10001.

Table 8: Estimated total water requirements for the regulated activity.

Location	Mereenie bores	Civil (ML)	Drilling (ML)	Camp (ML)	Total (ML)
WM29	RN018955 RN017657 RN017898 RN004620 RN013861	0.075	1.5	0.25	1.825
WM30		0.075	1.5	0.25	1.825

3.9.3. Services

Table 9 outlines the permanent services that support the conduct of all activities at Mereenie. These services are available to the proposed drilling campaign as needed.

Table 9: Additional permanent support facilities at Mereenie

Activity	Description
Buildings: ▪ Administration ▪ Warehouse and workshop	▪ Adjacent to CTP and houses: main control room, meeting rooms, office and utilities. ▪ Northeast of CTP: houses, storage areas, warehouse, workshop, washdown bay, diesel refuelling bay, designated waste storage area, bunded chemical store.
Workforce and facilities	Temporary camp: ▪ 50-person camp incorporating accommodation, kitchen and mess, recreation areas, communications systems and water and wastewater systems. Permanent camp: ▪ Existing Mereenie Camp (if required).
Procurement	Where available and economical, items/products used at site are locally sourced.
Laydown areas	Cleared areas, including former well sites, used to house materials, temporary camps or machinery.
Air strip and helipad	▪ Fenced airstrip. ▪ The emergency helipad is located adjacent to the Mereenie Field emergency vehicles. ▪ No aircraft refuelling facilities are provided at either of these locations.
Waste services	Waste services are provided by licensed waste transporters and disposers. Refer to Table 10 for further details.
Traffic and transport	▪ Coordinated logistics activities, including movement of crew and visitors to and from Alice Springs. ▪ Interest Holder travel approval process in place for managing all visitors and contractors. ▪ Light vehicles access along the sealed and unsealed Larapinta Drive via Hermannsburg. ▪ Heavy vehicles (and wet weather access) via Stuart Highway, Lasseter Highway and Luritja Road. ▪ Oversized loads are accompanied by an accredited pilot. ▪ Traffic management plans are developed for rig movements to and from the field in consultation with rig owner, Interest Holder and authorities.

<table>
<tr><th>Activity</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><th>Travel movements</th><th>Operations (Avg/month)</th><th>Workovers (avg/day)</th></tr>
<tr><td>Light vehicles</td><td>Approx. 40</td><td><10</td></tr>
<tr><td>Heavy vehicles including fuel/oil, materials delivery, rig mobilisation and demobilisation, civil plant and machinery delivery</td><td>Approx. 20</td><td><5 mobilisation/ demobilisation
<2 during workovers</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>Wet weather operations</td><td>▪ Operations at Mereenie occur 365 days per year. Weather conditions are monitored daily to allow reassessment of operational needs to be addressed.
▪ Refer to the Development Wells Wet Weather Management Plan for applicable wet weather drilling protocols.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials</td><td>▪ Interest Holder radiation licence (Permit number: 1902650L).
▪ Previous surveys have indicated that the site emits a negligible level of radiation hazard.
▪ All works are conducted in accordance with Interest Holder safe work standards, including a NORM (Radiation) Management Plan alongside a Job Hazard Analysis.
▪ Materials with potential NORM exposure from operational activities are tested before storage or disposal via an appropriately licensed transporter.</td></tr>
</table>

3.9.4. Drilling waste management

The drilling of each well will utilise only WBM systems and/or a compressed air and mist drilling fluid. During WBM drilling operations, the drilling fluid is re-circulated down the drill pipe, returning up the hole and bringing drill cuttings to the surface. The cuttings and the drilling fluid are separated by flowing and passing over/through solids control equipment at the surface. The separation seeks to maximise drilling fluid recovery from the cuttings to save on the cost of chemicals and maximise efficiency. The cuttings (and some drilling fluid) will be directed into the drill sump with a capacity of approximately 10,000 bbls (1.6 ML), including a 500 mm freeboard to the top of the lined bund. No liquid hydrocarbons or fluids at a concentration greater than 1% by volume are generated during this phase of the activities.

Drilling fluid is returned to the closed loop mud tank system for re-use in the ongoing drilling operation. During air and mist drilling operations, which are underbalanced, all the cuttings will be directed through a blooie line to the flare pit with a capacity of approximately 0.6 ML. A de-duster will be installed on the blooie line. This device will wet the air stream as the cuttings exit the blooie line, minimising dust output.

The total estimated volume of cuttings removed during the drilling operations of each well (combined mud and air drilling) will be <0.5ML (~0.4ML) for each well. When drilling and associated activities have been completed on the site, the lined sumps (drill sump) and flare pit are left to dry out. The dried cuttings from the flare pit are transferred to the lined drill sump before both the sump and flare pit are backfilled, capped with soil from the site and rehabilitated with vegetation regrowth.

This management system for on-site burial is based on analyses and reporting from Mereenie development wells drilled in previous years at WM27 and WM28 and provided to DEPWS. The drilling waste report (APPENDIX A) was prepared in compliance with the Code by suitably qualified third-party assessors. The report confirmed the classification of the Mereenie drilling sump material, which includes cuttings and residual drilling fluid, as General Solid Waste (inert) with no elevated Contaminants of Potential Concern (CoPC).

The Mereenie drilling waste is classified as suitable for unconfined burial, i.e., landfill. Given the remoteness of Mereenie and the inert nature of the material, in situ burial of the drilling waste material, capping with topsoil and revegetation at the well site is both the most practicable and ALARP.

3.9.5. Bioremediation (land farm)

Approximately 2.6 km southeast of the CTP at Mereenie are the bioremediation pits ('bio-pits'). This facility comprises 3 cells of approximate dimensions 60 m x 6 m, with a depth of 1–2 m (one active, one suspended from new material, one closed).

3.9.5.1. Freeboard management

The Code (C.7.1.1) requires an estimate of the 1 in 1000 ARI (0.1% Average Exceedance Probability (AEP)) rainfall rate using Australian Rainfall methodologies (Ball et al., 2019) to maintain a freeboard for drilling sump storage for the critical period resulting in the highest risk of overtopping.

The 1 in 1000 (0.1%) year AEP for a 90-day cumulative rainfall event for Mereenie, based on available historical daily rainfall records at Watarrka covering a period from 1990 to 2022 (BOM Site 015652), is estimated to be approximately 500 mm as shown in Figure 15. The equivalent highly conservative (P10%) evaporation estimate occurring over the same 90-day period is 340 mm, resulting in a calculated freeboard requirement (maximum 90-day potential cumulative net depth increase) of 160 mm, should such an extreme event occur.

The interest holders have implemented the maintenance of a conservative freeboard of 500 mm across all the evaporation ponds and drilling sumps at Mereenie. This is good practice to manage the potential risk of overspray from pond wavelets during periods of high winds. This freeboard exceeds the Code requirements based on a 90-day 0.1%AEP for rainfall in the region.

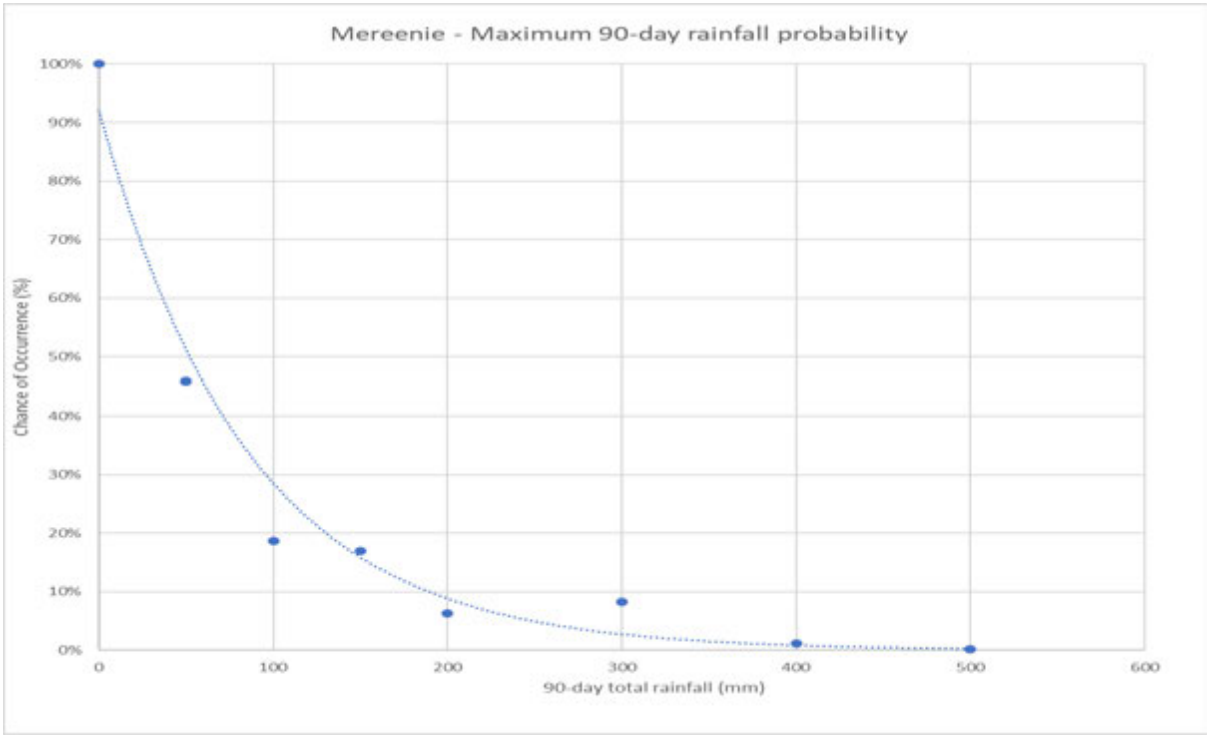


Figure 15: 90-day total rainfall probability estimates for Mereenie

3.9.6. Waste management

At each well site and the accommodation camp, waste is separated into listed and non-listed. Listed waste is any waste prescribed under the Waste Management and Pollution Control (Administration) Regulations 1998 as a listed waste (refer https://ntepa.nt.gov.au/your-environment/waste/types-of-waste-defined), with non-listed waste being waste that is not prescribed under the legislation.

Listed and non-listed wastes are stored in vermin-proof containers at each well site and accommodation camp until they are collected and transported off-site by a licensed contractor and disposed of at an appropriately licensed facility. As part of the removal of any wastewater from each location (in addition to those requirements for being a licensed waste transporter), the following matters are to be recorded:

- volume removed
- composition of wastewater (i.e., the volume of drill fluids included and the volume of drill cuttings)
- destination
- licence number of the waste transporter.

The tracking of wastewater will be done in an auditable chain of custody system and be in accordance with requirements imposed under the *Waste Management and Pollution Control Act 1998* and the *Radiation Protection Act 2004* (if applicable). The typical wastes that are generated at each well site and accommodation camp are listed in Figure 10.

Table 10: Waste type and disposal method

Typical waste	Disposal method
Sewage, grey water	Treatment ▪ Grey water and sewage are treated and disposed of on-site in an approved, portable treatment system as per the Department of Health's Code of Practice for On-site Wastewater Management. ▪ Sludge is transported to an approved disposal facility.
Food, paper, plastics	Disposal ▪ Stored in waste bins for transport and disposal at an approved disposal facility.
Glass, cans, scrap metals	Recycling ▪ Stored in recycling bins for collection and transport to an approved recycling facility.
Empty chemical, dangerous goods containers	Recycled/disposed ▪ Stored in a secure area and either re-used on-site, returned to the supplier via drumMUSTER initiative where possible, or transported and disposed of at an approved disposal facility.
Timber pallets	Recycled/disposed ▪ Stored in a secure area and either re-used on-site, returned to the supplier, recycled, or transported and disposed of at an approved disposal facility.
Batteries	Recycled ▪ Stored in a secure area for collection and transport to an approved recycling facility.
Oily rags, oil-contaminated material, filters, greases and any other hydrocarbon-containing material	Recycled/disposed ▪ Stored in a secure area for collection and transport to an approved recycling facility or disposal facility.
Used spill kit materials	Disposal ▪ Stored in a secure area for collection and transport to an approved disposal facility.
Drill fluids/cuttings	Recycled/treatment/disposal ▪ Fluids segregated from muds and cuttings and re-used. The remaining fluids/muds are stored in a lined sump/clay-lined, hydrotested flare pit. Fluid is then allowed to evaporate. Solids are

Typical waste	Disposal method
	tested and disposed of either on or off-site, depending on results of contaminant testing in accordance with the Code.
Spill contaminated soil	Disposal ▪ Stored in waste bins for transport and disposal at an approved disposal facility, or treat the contaminated soil at the bioremediation pits near the Mereenie CTP.
Cement returns	Disposed ▪ Stored in a secure area for collection and transport to an approved disposal facility
Raw water	Re-use ▪ Excess water at the conclusion of drilling will be used for rehabilitation activities.

3.9.7. Chemical storage/use

All chemicals used in Australia must be approved for use by the Commonwealth Government's Department of Health and be listed on the Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances, which is maintained under the National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. The Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all chemicals to be used as part of the drilling campaign will be provided to DITT (and can be supplied to DEPWS upon request) as part of the drilling applications and will be available on-site.

In addition to the requirements under this EMP, the storage, handling and use of chemicals is to comply with the NT's workplace, health and safety legislation, relevant Australian Standards, the Code (including clause A.3.8) and the SDS for each chemical. The selection, design, and construction of both well sites aim to minimise the risk of spills and potential run-off from hardstand areas in the event of spills.

Well sites will be constructed to mitigate potential interception of overland flows and constrain erosion in the event of heavy rain, as shown in the civil engineering well site design for WM29 (Figure 8) and WM30 (Figure 9). The well site access track and work area is a compacted hardstand area engineered to have specified compaction/load bearing for the initial well site construction. This well site access track and work area remain and are maintained until the final decommissioning phase of the well.

With regards to secondary containment and the requirements of A 3.8.(g) of the Code, for all operational activities, chemicals are stored within designated bunded or enclosed chemical storage areas within the warehouse and production facilities until required for use. All diesel is stored in double-lined tanks at the workshop fuel facility.

During well site construction and drilling operations, operators will maintain strict records of names, types and quantities of chemicals utilised during the execution of all regulated activities. All chemicals will be used in accordance with applicable Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) requirements. Similarly, all chemical storage on the well site will comply with secondary containment requirements as per A.3.8(g) of the Code and use the following storage solutions depending on storage requirements:

- An engineered earth (>30% clay) compacted hardstand bulk bag chemical storage area within the existing well site, including bunding to contain 100% of the largest container stored plus 10%.
- A fully enclosed portable storage trailer is stored in the bunded chemical storage area established at the well site. Absorbent spill mats will be used when the trailer is moved around the well site.
- A fully enclosed workshop container that includes the capacity to contain 100% of the volume of the largest container in the workshop plus 10%.
- Open sumps will have a minimum freeboard provision of 0.5 m, which exceeds the NT Wastewater Code of Practice regional rainfall design for Mereenie 90-day 0.1% Annual Exceedance Probability (0.1% AEP) requirement and is the standard operating minimum freeboard across the Mereenie Field (see Mereenie Field EMP).

- All chemicals and waste generated during civil activities, drilling and maintenance will be stored in designated areas with secondary containment.
- All secondary containment (when in use) will be inspected weekly unless it is being operated through the wet season, during which time it will be monitored daily. Inspection and maintenance records will be kept on secondary containment areas in use.
- All bunded areas used for storing chemicals will be machine compacted to reduce the permeability and to be able to readily recover contaminated materials if a spill occurs.
- Any spills or other fluids that escape from primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment will be cleaned up as soon as possible in accordance with the Spill Management Plan.
- All contractors will be required to comply with the Spill Management Plan and have procedures in place to outline how spills will be prevented, identified and rectified.
- Spill kits and emergency response measures will be deployed at site where chemicals are stored and handled.
- All transportation of chemicals will comply with relevant SDSs, the NT Dangerous Goods Act and associated legislation.

3.9.8. Drilling fluid chemicals

3.9.8.1. Air and aqueous

The proposed drilling fluid is predominantly water with the remaining chloride salt and fluid additives as a water-based mud (WBM) system. Air/mist drilling in the Pacoota formation will use nitrogen gas and compressed air to carry drill cuttings to the surface.

A list of the potential chemicals used in the drilling fluids for this drilling campaign is provided in Table 11. These drilling fluid chemicals are stored in an enclosed, purpose-built, portable trailer, which keeps the chemicals dry and safe. The portable trailer is located in a designated chemical storage area within the well site that is bunded and can contain greater than 100% of the largest container stored in the area, plus 10%.

The bunded area at each well site is compacted to reduce the permeability and readily recover materials if a spill occurs. In addition, the bunded area will be designed to manage clean and dirty water, be compatible with the stored material, and be designed to avoid failure from operational activities. Mixing of the drilling fluid and completion fluid chemicals occurs within steel tanks which will also be placed within temporary HDPE inflatable bunds to ensure secondary containment of any spills .

The Code requires that chemicals or other substances that could leave a residual toxic effect in the aquifer must not be added to the drilling fluid while drilling through local aquifers.

Table 11: Drilling Fluid Chemicals

Function	Product name	Hazardous substance	Unit/kilogram (kg)	Estimated Quantity (kg)/well	Storage location
Sealant	Mica (F)	No	22.7	872	Well site
Biocide	Nuosept 78	Yes	25	25	Well site
Calcium remover	Sodium bicarbonate	No	25	500	Well site
Complexing agent	GELPLEX (bentonite)	No	22.7	28,330	Well site
Corrosion inhibitor	SAFE SCAV NA	Yes	25	25	Well site

Function	Product name	Hazardous substance	Unit/kilogram (kg)	Estimated Quantity (kg)/well	Storage location
Corrosion inhibitor	SAFE-COR	Yes	189	189	Well site
Defoaming agent	Defoam A25	Yes	20	640	Well site
Filtration control agent	Polypac UL	Yes	25	1000	Well site
Foaming agent	Platinum foam plus	Yes	18.9	1,363	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	Barite	No	1500	220,500	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	Form-A-Blok	No	9	1,746	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	Kwik seal (M)	No	22.7	872	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	Losseal max	No	22.7	454	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	M-I-X II coarse	No	22.7	872	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	Nut plug (F)	No	22.7	872	Well site
Lost circulation and weighting materials	Nut plug (M)	No	22.7	872	Well site
pH control additive	Caustic soda	Yes	25	525	Well site
pH control additive	Citric acid	Yes	25	500	Well site
Primary fluid-loss control additive	FLO-PLEX	No	25	3,675	Well site
Primary fluid-loss control additive	Safe-carb 250	No	22.7	1,317	Well site
Primary fluid-loss control additive	Safe-carb 40	No	22.7	1,308	Well site
Secondary pH control & Ca++ removal agent	Soda ash	No	25	700	Well site
Stabiliser	Potassium chloride	No	25	875	Well site
Thinner and dispersant	SAPP (Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate)	Yes	25	500	Well site
Viscosifier	DRILPLEX	Yes	11.3	2,825	Well site

Batch mixing of the fluid chemicals occurs within steel mud tanks, which will be placed within temporary HDPE inflatable bunds to ensure secondary containment of any spills. Chemicals will be added to the drilling mud (water) using the mixing hopper and returned to the mud tanks. As per Section 3.3.2, a lined drain/trench will also be constructed around the mud tanks to direct potential overflow to the clay-lined, hydrotested flare pit, which has a capacity of 0.18 ML, which is enough to contain 180% of the volume of the mud tanks.

Additional controls are implemented to control spills/leaks from the mud tanks, including regular routine inspection of the tanks during the 12- or 24-hour shift, regular checks of tank fittings and valves, and installation of devices to control the flow of any potential spills/leaks away from water courses, drainage lines or vegetation. Active monitoring of the drilling fluid is critical for success during well drilling operations.

As discussed further below, the depth of the groundwater (more than 100 m) at both well sites also provides additional aquifer protection against contamination from any significant surface-level spills, although it is noted the potential volume is orders of magnitude less than a shale well. In the event of spills occurring at a well site, the potential impact on the soil will be assessed, and any contaminated soils will be removed (and disposed of at an approved facility) or remediated according to the *National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure Guidelines 2013* (NEPM).

3.9.8.2. Drilling chemicals

All chemicals will be stored and utilised in accordance with the approved MSDS and, where required, will be contained in bunded containers or on bunded pallets. Primary chemicals will be stored on the well site, whereas contingent chemicals will be stored in the Mereenie Drilling Storage facility within the field as per the MSDS. Records of the names, types, and quantities of chemicals used during all drilling (and other regulated activities) will be kept and maintained on site.

3.9.8.3. Alternate drilling fluids

Should a substitute or alternate drilling fluid be required at short notice, an internal Management of Change (MoC) process will be undertaken to assess risks associated with the alternate product. This will include:

- **Identifying and assessing risks:** Conduct a thorough risk assessment of the substitute drilling fluid by analysing its chemical composition, environmental impact, compatibility with existing equipment, previous use within the industry and potential health and safety hazards.
- **Engaging stakeholders:** Communicate the change and involve all relevant stakeholders in the decision-making process. This will include gathering input and feedback from engineers, health/safety/environment (HSE) staff, management, and other affected personnel to ensure a shared understanding of the risks and appropriate mitigation measures.
- **Development of risk mitigation strategies:** Based on the risk assessment and stakeholder input, strategies to mitigate or eliminate identified risks will be developed. This may involve modifying drilling procedures, implementing additional safety/environmental measures, providing training to personnel, or considering further alternative fluid options (if necessary).
- **Monitoring and evaluating:** Continuously monitor the performance of the substitute drilling fluid and assess its impact on drilling operations, safety and environmental aspects. Regularly review the risk assessment and adjust risk mitigation strategies to address any emerging issues or optimise performance.
- **Communication and documentation:** Maintain clear and transparent communication channels throughout the change process. Document all risk assessment findings, risk mitigation strategies and implementation plans to ensure a comprehensive record of the change management process.

3.9.9. Other chemicals

Table 12 provides a summary of the other chemicals that will be stored at each of the well sites during the drilling campaign.

Diesel will be stored in a double-lined tank, whilst the other chemicals are stored in the workshop area of the well site, which is bunded and can contain greater than 100% of the largest container stored in it, plus 10%.

The portable storage trailer is bunded and can contain more than 100% of the largest container stored in it, plus 10%. The portable storage trailer can be moved around the well site to areas where the chemicals are required.

Table 12: Other chemicals

Product name	Hazardous substance?	Estimated quantity	Container size/type	Storage location
Hydraulic oil	Yes	200L	5–20L/package	Portable storage trailer
Engine oil	Yes	200L	5–20L/package	Portable storage trailer
Transmission oil	Yes	200L	5–20L/package	Portable storage trailer
Coolant	Yes	200L	5–20L/package	Portable storage trailer
Degreasers	Yes	100L	5–20L/package	Portable storage trailer
Diesel	Yes	110–550KL	100KL/tank	Well site – tank

3.9.10. Traffic

The potential traffic-related impacts associated with the Mereenie development drilling program, including civil activities, drilling, well testing and ongoing operations, are not considered to be significant. Traffic associated with petroleum exploration activities is generally small and of short duration. The majority of equipment to be utilised at each proposed drilling location will be transported via internal private roads at Mereenie once they turn off the primary and secondary state roads.

No upgrades are required to the state roads for the loads to turn off onto the access tracks. The drilling rig makes up most trucked loads, and once the rig is on-site, consumables and staff movements will generate a minor increase in traffic. The peak maximum anticipated traffic flow increase associated with the activities with each proposed drilling location (including civils, drilling, completions and commissioning) will be approximately 20 vehicles per day, with ~40% being heavy vehicles. Movements of civil-related infrastructure are anticipated to be minor. They will be sourced locally, with a peak of 5 vehicle movements (<20% heavy vehicles) for several days during equipment mobilisation and demobilisation (prior to the drilling rig mobilisation).

Average daily traffic additions during the remainder of the project period are likely to be 10-15 movements per day for the first 2 weeks, reducing down to 3–4 movements for the remainder of the period once the wells undergo testing and increasing after the rig demobilises from the Mereenie Field. It is expected that one fuel delivery will occur every 10 days and one water truck delivery every 3 days.

Movement of heavy loads (i.e. drilling rig mobilisation and demobilisation) through regional centres will be avoided. During crew changeover, a bus service will be available to transport the crews (whether FIFO or DIDO) from Alice Springs to site.

3.9.11. Flaring

Gas flaring will occur during the drilling of WM29 and WM30. Gas that is extracted during the drilling activities will typically be diverted to the in-ground horizontal flare pit for combustion. Flaring may occur intermittently throughout the well site occupation depending on the activity being conducted; however, the main time when the flare will be active is during the drilling of the production holes into the target formations, where the flare may be continuously active for 10–75 hours at a time, depending on the well being drilled.

Flaring may also occur during other activities, such as flow testing and setting of production packers, though these are of relatively short duration compared to the drilling of the production holes. The estimated total duration of flaring (calculated based on the duration of drilling of production holes and

other activities in which gas will be flared) and the total volume of gas to be flared at each well are shown in Table 13.

The total volume of gas to be flared at each development well is comparatively modest and of short duration. This is because of accumulated knowledge regarding the target Pacoota reservoir characteristics and ease of tie-in of each well.

3.9.12. GHG emissions from flaring

The Northern Territory government requires all flaring activities to be stipulated in the applicable WOMP for the well and approved by the DITT. GHG emissions from flaring have been calculated using the assumed maximum forecast gas production rates for each well, multiplied by the total duration of the flare gas generating activity. The recent results from drilling and testing WM27 and WM28 by flaring have validated this flow test assumption.

The estimate of total GHG from flaring is approximately 2,200 tCO2-e (Table 13). This represents approximately 4% of the forecast annual GHG emissions from the Mereenie Field operations.

Table 13: Estimated flaring volumes and tCO2-e

Petroleum well	Total estimated flare duration (days)	Max. gas production (Mmscf/day)	Approx. total (tCO2-e)
WM29	4	5	1092
WM30	4	5	1092
Total	8	10	~2,200

3.9.13. Total GHG emissions from the regulated activity

A summary of the total GHG emissions for the regulated activity is shown in Table 14. The estimate is 3,475 tCO2-e. The forecast total GHG emissions from operations, drilling of new development wells, and well workovers at Mereenie over the next 5 years is 270,700 tCO_2e or 54,140 tCO_2e/annum. This regulated activity makes up less than 7% of Mereenie's total annual GHG emissions and does not represent a material cumulative GHG exceedance risk.

Table 14: Estimated total GHG emissions from regulated activity

Activity	Source	tCO2-e
Civil activities for WM29 and WM30	41,000L diesel	111
Land clearing for WM29 and WM30	5.45ha	616*
Drilling	203,000L diesel	548
Flaring	8 days	2,200
TOTAL GHG (tCO2-e)		3,475

** Emissions were calculated using areas and vegetation data presented in Table 14 and the Transport Authorities Greenhouse Group (TAGG) GHG Assessment Workbook for Road Projects (2013). The TAGG workbook Appendix E provides a methodology for estimating the loss of carbon sequestration in vegetation at the time of clearing and the potential carbon that could have been sequestered in the future if the vegetation had not been cleared. The methodology is consistent with that used by the Australian Government to estimate Australia's national GHG emissions for reporting under the United Nations Framework Convention of Climate Change. The methodology makes conservative assumptions that all carbon pools are removed as part of the clearance of vegetation (e.g. soil and debris) and that all carbon removed is converted to CO2. Using the land types described in Section 4 of this EMP and Table 1 of the TAGG workbook, Interest Holder has conservatively assumed that all vegetation to be cleared for the drilling program is vegetation class G (Open Shrubland – Acacia Shrubland) (113 tCO2—e), which has a higher emissions factor than other vegetation classes found in the proposed disturbance area such as class F (Mallee and Acacia Woodland and Shrubland - Acacia Open Woodlands) (106 tCO2—e) and class I (Grassland - Tussock Grasslands) (110 tCO2—e).*

4. Description of environment

The proposed well sites within the Mereenie are indicated in Figure 16 below. WM30 is approximately 1.5 km northwest of the original Mereenie-1 discovery well drilled in 1996. Over 20 wells have been constructed west of WM30 on OL4 over the intervening years. WM29 is located approximately 1 km northwest of the Central Treatment Plant. 4 existing wells on OL4 have been drilled to the east of WM29 on OL4 and many more wells further east in OL5 to sustain gas production from the field.

The subsequent sections of the EMP provide a description of the physical, natural, and socioeconomic environment factors surrounding the areas of interest (AOIs) at well sites WM29 and WM30. The Interest Holder has a demonstrated understanding of the environmental constraints associated with developing the proposed WM29 and WM30 well sites, using a combination of desktop and baseline survey results to develop a description of the current environment and suitable risk mitigation measures. The following baseline surveys have been utilised to verify the desktop findings and develop the mitigation measures contained in this EMP:

- Ecological Assessment: Mereenie Acceleration Project by EcOz Environmental Consultants (June 2022).
- Aboriginal Archaeological Assessment: Mereenie Gas Acceleration by Heritage Management and Planning (September 2022).

Both assessments surveyed 4 different survey areas within the Mereenie Field, which are shown in Figure 17. As a result of the site investigations, WM29 and WM30 were narrowed down and situated within the northern corner of Survey Area 3 and the centre of Survey Area 2, respectively. Consequently, the detailed assessment of the physical environment within this EMP will focus on these AOIs and have disregarded survey areas 1 and 4. The findings of each assessment are discussed further in Section 4.2 and Section 4.3.

Should the Interest Holder become aware of any additional information not contained in the EMP in relation to the existing environment that may influence the results of the risk assessment and mitigation measures outlined in this EMP, a review of the EMP will be undertaken

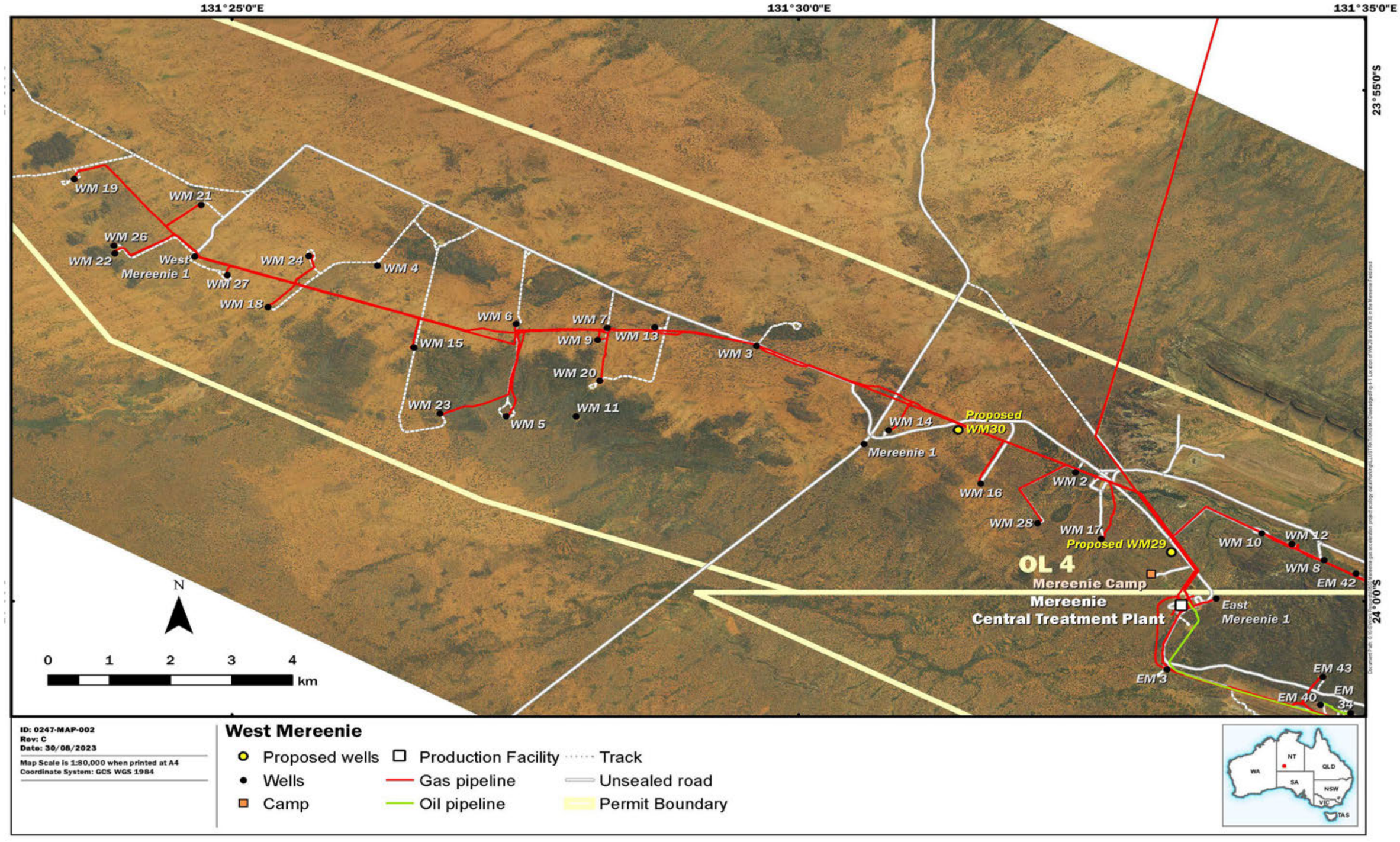
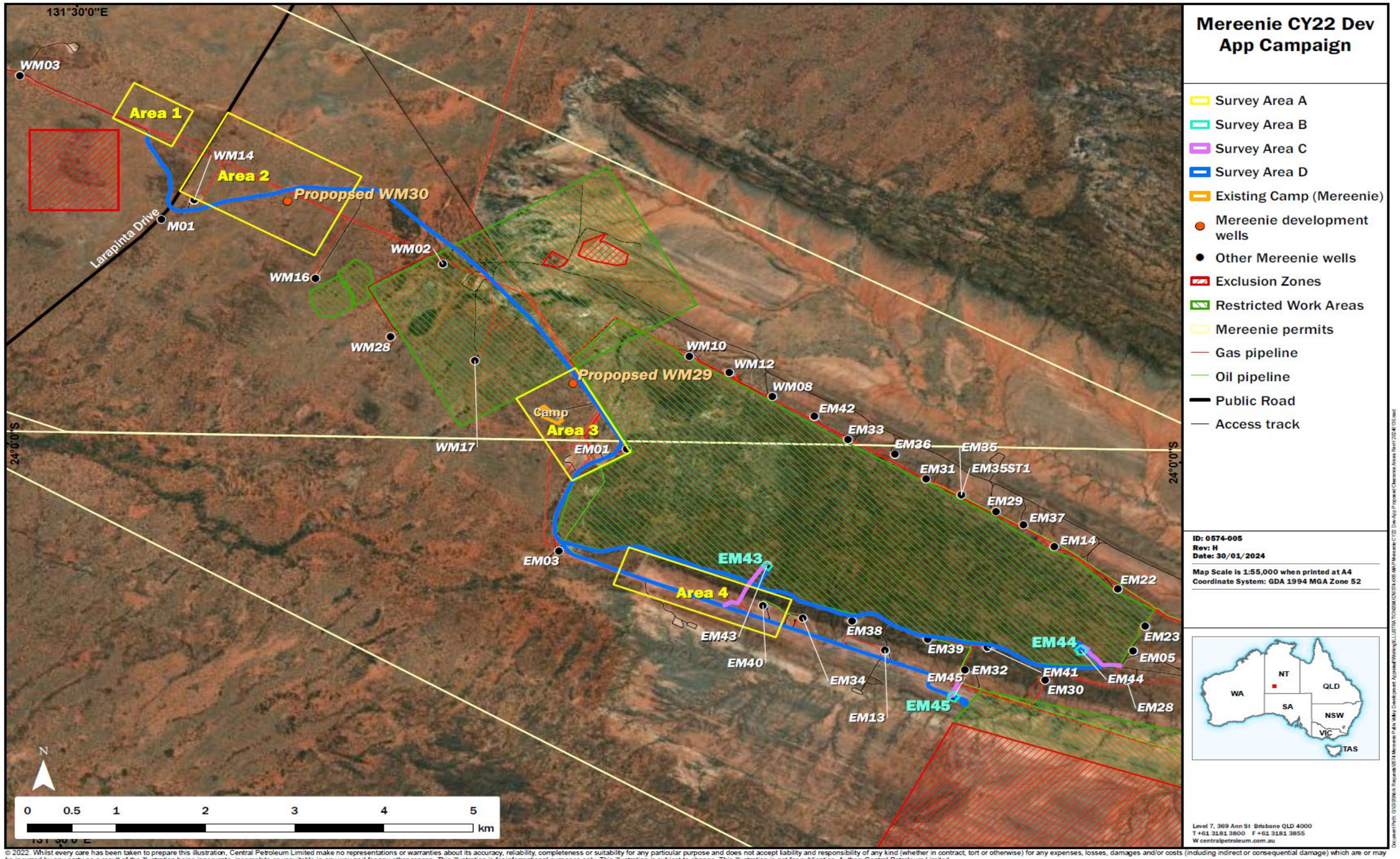


Figure 16: Location of WM29 and WM30 in the Mereenie Field



© 2022. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this illustration, Central Petroleum Limited make no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and does not accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the illustration being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any other reason. This illustration is for informational purposes only. This illustration is subject to change. This illustration is not for publication. Author: Central Petroleum Limited.

Figure 17: Ecology and archaeology survey areas

4.1. Physical environment

4.1.1. Climate

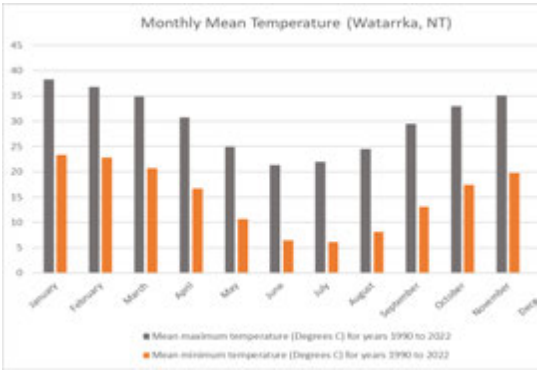
The AOIs are located in an arid to semi-arid climate at the edge of the Simpson Desert, which is characterised by hot, dry summers and cool, dry winters, with a low average annual rainfall total of 310 mm. The closest long-term Bureau of Meteorology weather station is Watarrka (station number 015652), approximately 50 km southeast of the AOI. It is semi-arid to arid, influenced by the monsoonal wet season from November to March, with the highest mean rainfall occurring in January (45.7 mm) and a 30-year annual total average of ~310mm. The annual total evaporation average is 2,910 mm. This is approximately 10 x annual precipitation, and the consequent aridity profoundly dominates the vegetation and fauna in the region.

The 0.1% AEP for a 90-day cumulative rainfall event for Mereenie is estimated to be approximately 500 mm. The equivalent highly conservative (P10%) evaporation estimate occurring over the same 90-day period is 340 mm, resulting in a calculated freeboard requirement (maximum 90-day potential cumulative net depth increase) of 160 mm, should such an extreme event occur.

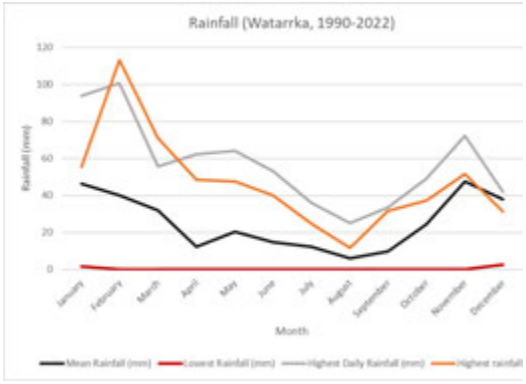
Typically, more rainfall occurs in the summer months associated with monsoonal influences from the north; however, the amount of rainfall in the central arid zone has a history of being highly variable as several continental weather systems influence it. Wind speed can vary significantly, but direction tends to be dominant from the east and from a south-easterly direction in the afternoons.

Average maximum temperatures range from 21.3ºC in July to 38.3ºC in January, and average minimum temperatures range from 6.1ºC in July to 23.4ºC in January. Climate indicators for Mereenie Field are summarised in Figure 18.

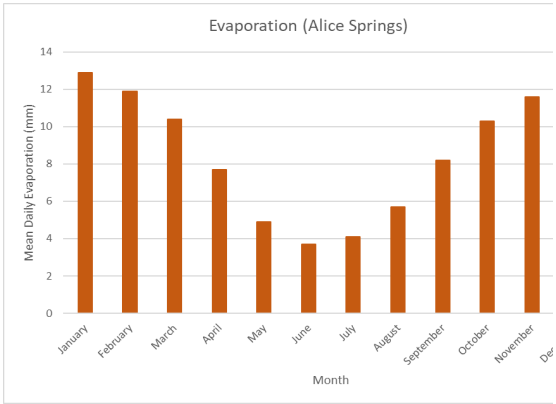
Mereenie average temperatures



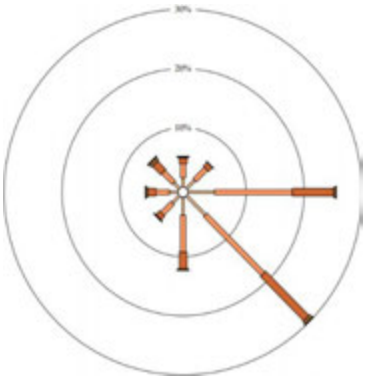
Mereenie average rainfall



Mereenie average evaporation rates



Mereenie prevailing wind conditions



(Source: BOM, 2022)

Figure 18: Climate indicators for Mereenie Field

4.1.2. Land systems

A land system is an area or group of areas where a recurring pattern of topography, soil and vegetation occurs (Christian and Stewart, 1968). Land system descriptions (Table 15) provide a general and consistent basis for determining potential habitat types within the region and provide a guide for erosion hazard in the area. The AOIs straddle 2 land systems[4] (described and mapped at a scale of 1:1,000,000 by Perry et al. 1962) (mapped in Figure 19): the Simpson land system to the west and the Gillen land system to the east.

WM29 is in the **Gillen land system**. This land system is characterised by rugged ranges on quartzite, sandstone and conglomerate; outcrop with shallow, stony sandy soils. It comprises shallow stony or gravelly soils and some red sands or red clayey sands. Landforms include ridges, foothill ridges and spurs, benches and mesas, gravel terraces and fans, erosional slopes, colluvial/alluvial fans, floodplains and drainage channels. Vegetation in this land system is variable due to numerous landforms within this land system. It mostly comprises of sparse Acacia shrubs and low trees over spinifex; small areas of *Acacia aneura* and/or *Acacia kempeana* over sparse forbs and grasses; also numerous small treeless or sparsely vegetated areas with tussock or hummock grasses.

[4] A land system as 'an area or group of areas throughout which there is a recurring pattern of topography, soils and vegetation' (Christian and Stewart 1968). Land systems have been mapped across the entire NT by the government and at scales that vary from 1:250,000 to 1:1,000,000

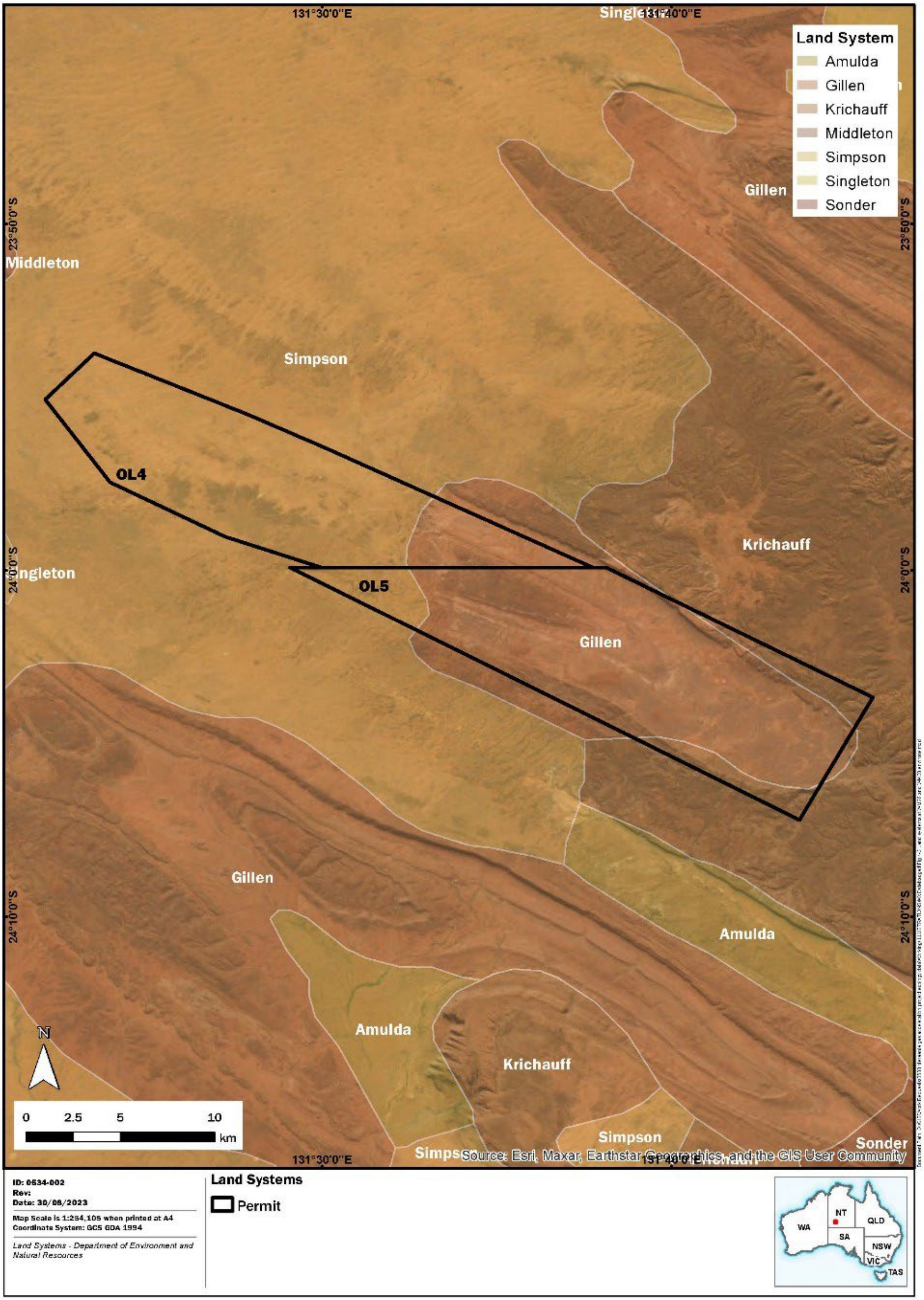


Figure 19: Land systems at WM29 and WM30 environs

WM30 is in the **Simpson land system.** This land system is characterised by dune fields with parallel linear dunes, reticulate dunes and irregular or aligned short dunes of variable relief. Associated swales in between dunes. Red sands on dunes and a variety of soil types in swales- such as red clayey sands, red earths and calcareous earths. Vegetation in this land system is sparse Acacia shrubs and low trees such as occasional Desert Oak (*Allocasuarina decaisneana*) over spinifex and tussock grasses. Dune crests can support *Zygochloa paradoxa*. Swales can support *Acacia aneura* and *Eucalyptus microtheca* or sparse low trees over samphire and old man saltbush.

Table 15: Description of land systems in environs of WM29 and WM30

Well site	Land system	Description	Geology	Topography	Soils	Erosion hazard
WM29	Gillen	Sandstone strike ridges and intervening valleys in the southern part of the Mereenie Field	Sandstone mountains with Mulga or Witchetty Bush country	Partially dissected erosional weathered land surface; relief up to 500 ft	Shallow, stony, gravelly soils and red clayey sands	Moderate erosion hazard
WM30	Simpson	Sandstone plateaus, eroded and dissected, forming margins to the south-east part of the Mereenie Field	Extensive dune fields with hard spinifex pastures	Sand dunes of varying height and alignment, up to a maximum of 70 ft in the Simpson Desert section	Red sands to red clayey sands and locally red earths	Low erosion hazard

4.1.3. Vegetation communities

NVIS vegetation mapping (NVIS 5.1, based on an original dataset from Wilson et al. 1990) indicates that WM29 and WM30 are located within Acacia sparse shrubland (NVIS ID 444), as shown in Figure 25 and Figure 26. No sensitive vegetation types are expected to occur at these well sites. Assessment of the dominant vegetation species in this vegetation type in the vicinity of WM29 and WM30 are shown in Table 16 (ECOZ, 2022).

Table 16: Identified vegetation communities

Well site	NVIS ID	Vegetation type	Community description	Dominant species	Environs
WM29 WM30	444	Acacia sparse shrubland	Upper: Absent		Stone mantled plains, plains, red earths
			Mid: Acacia mid sparse shrubland	*Acacia tetragonophylla, Acacia kempeana, +/- Atalaya hemiglauca*	
			Ground: Salsola low forbland	*Salsola tragus, Thysanotus banksii, Enneapogon cylindricus*	

Well site	NVIS ID	Vegetation type	Community description	Dominant species	Environs
West of WM30	577	Hummock grassland	Upper: Allocasuarina low open woodland	*Allocasuarina*	Extensive dune fields, infertile red siliceous and clayey, sands
				decaisneana +/-	
				Acacia aneura, +/-	
				Acacia estrophiolata	
			Mid: Acacia mid-sparse shrubland	*Acacia ligulata*	
				Acacia dictyophleba	
				Acacia murrayana	
			Ground: Triodia low hummock grassland	*Triodia basedowii, Triodia pungens, Triodia schinzii*	

The Acacia sparse shrubland ground strata present at WM29 and WM30 are the basis of the pastoral activities conducted in the region. The grassland species in this habitat include tussock grasses such as *Eragrostis eriopoda, Leptosema chambersii, Themeda sp., Aristida holathera, Eriachne aristidea and* in some locations*, Cenchrus ciliaris (buffel grass).* Forbs and edible bushes include *Senna pleurocarpa, Salsola tragus, Thysanotus banksii, Enneapogon cylindricus.*

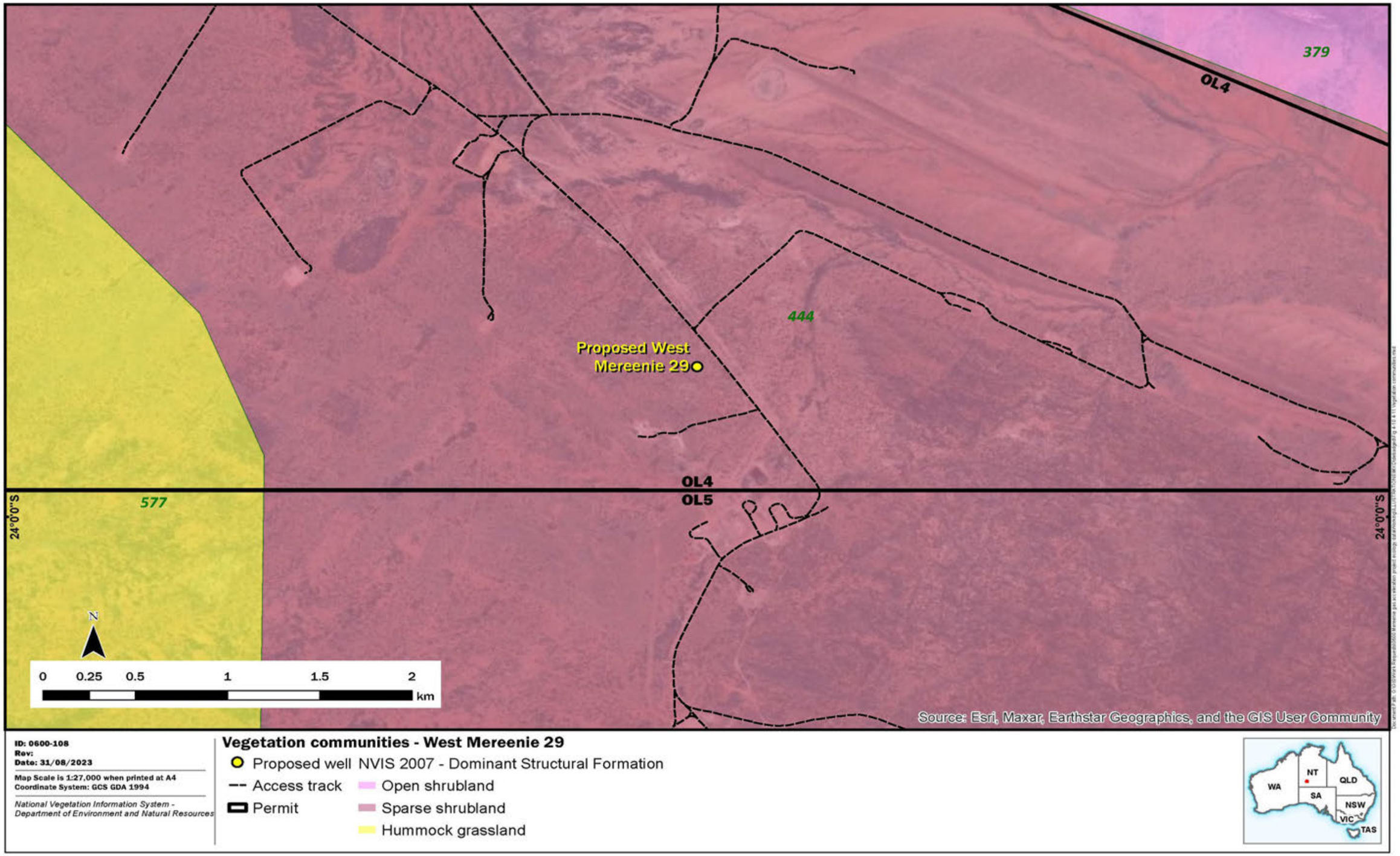


Figure 20: Vegetation community at WM29 environs

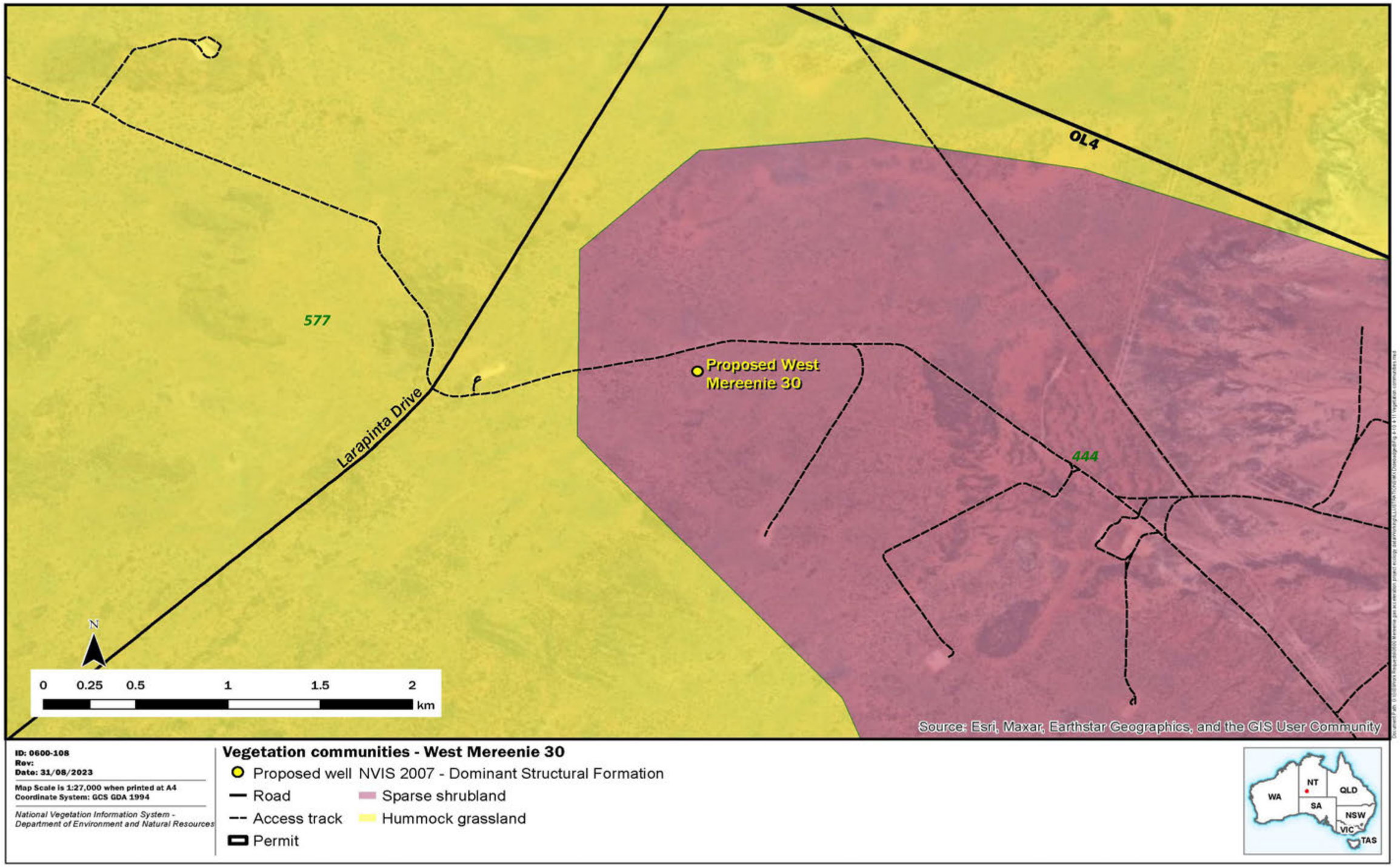


Figure 21: Vegetation community at WM30 environs

Recent drone imagery confirms the open shrubland vegetation community at each well site (Figure 22 and Figure 23) provide a good understanding of the nature and extent of the vegetation communities in the respective well site environs.

Figure 22: Recent drone imagery of Acacia sparse shrubland near WM29 area at Mereenie

Figure 23: Recent drone imagery of Acacia sparse shrubland near WM30 area at Mereenie

4.1.4. Surface geomorphology and catchments

The surface geomorphology near WM29 and WM30 is the interface of 2 regional catchments defined by the sand dune system of the Simpson Desert to the west and the Parke Creek sub-catchment to the east in which WM29 and WM30 are located. This is evident in the emergent outcropping of the Parke Siltstone and older Mereenie Sandstone in Parke Creek.

A thin veneer of Quaternary dune sands and alluvial sediments characterises the surface geology in the vicinity of the wells. These overlie and interfinger with the Mereenie Sandstone, which outcrops along the exposed hinge of the anticline. Exposures of Parke Siltstone to the northeast of WM29 (Figure 24) occurs; however, this formation has been eroded off the hinge of the anticline that underpins the West Mereenie Field. This is evident in the surface geology mapping for WM30, shown in Figure 25.

Most of the WM29 and WM30 areas comprise sandplains or sandy red earth. There are also numerous low rocky ridges, hills and slopes (sandstone dominant, occasional quartzite sandstone). The ridges and outcrop should be treated as a locally important refugial habitat, posing an erosion risk due to sloped terrain (ECOZ, 2022). These features have been avoided at WM29 and WM30, as evident in Figure 8 and Figure 9.

The proposed well site layouts show the engineering design detail for the anticipated cut and fill required to level the respective well sites. In keeping with ESCP practice at Mereenie, the respective well site designs provide details for the overland flow path, slope design, well site drainage flow path and diversion bank features to isolate and contain the well site.

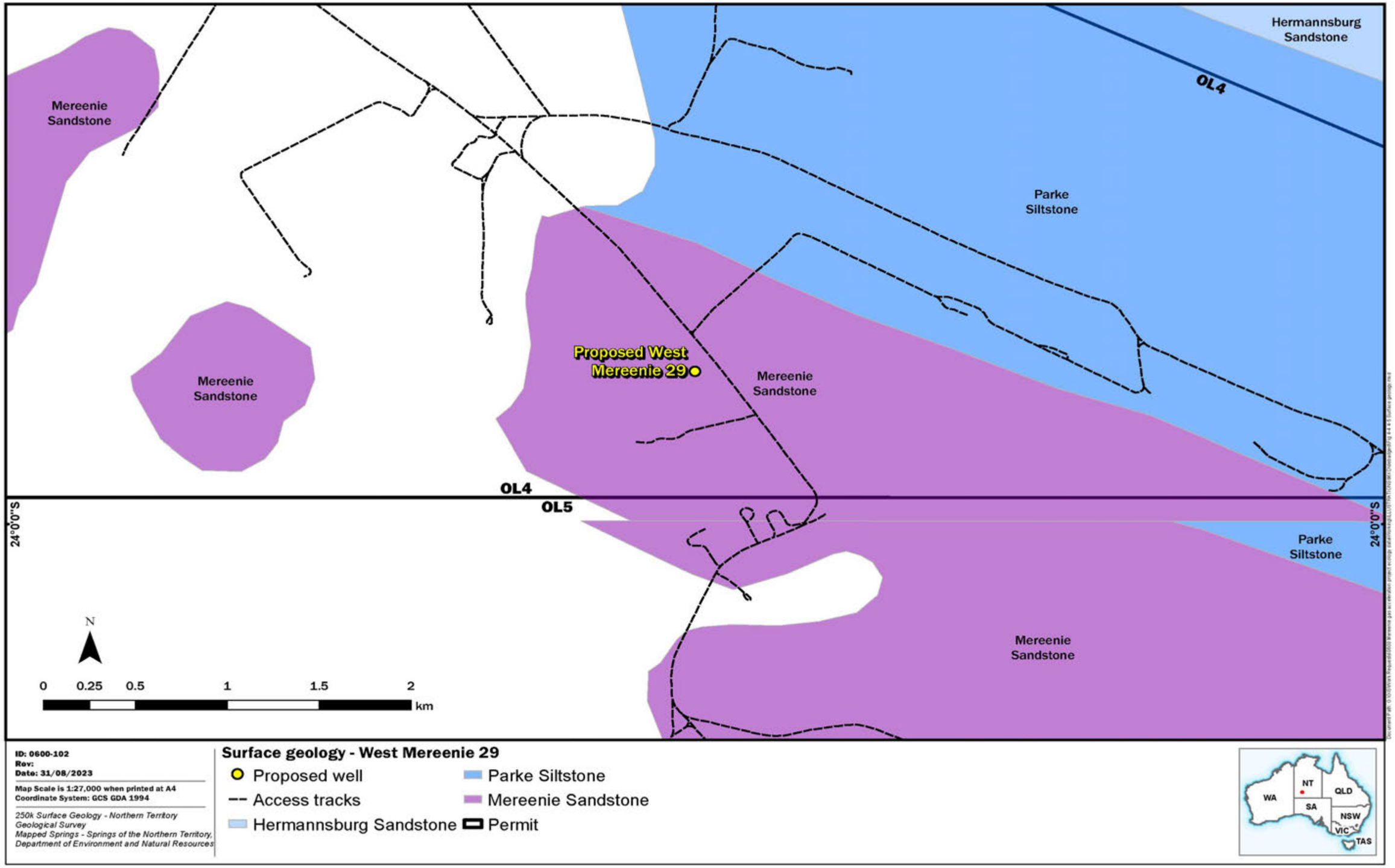


Figure 24: Surface geology at WM29 environs

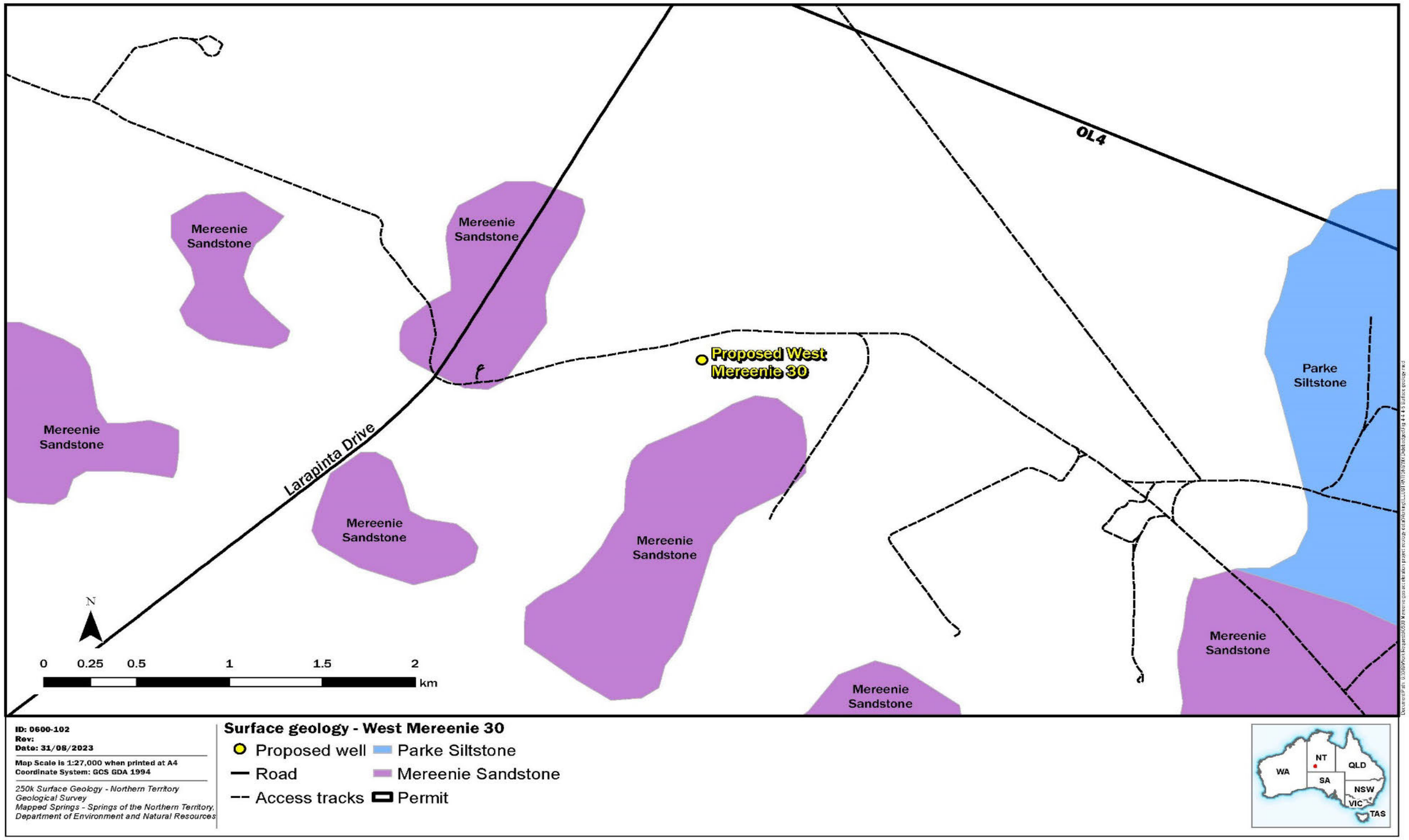


Figure 25: Surface geology at WM30 environs

4.1.5. Surface hydrology and catchments

The surface water hydrology in the vicinity of WM29 (Figure 26) and WM30 (Figure 27) is within the upper catchment area of Parke Creek. The Stream Order 1 drainage lines, which cover the immediate area, drain into Parke Creek, which is approximately 755 m AHD in this area, a major drainage line (Stream Order 3) located in OL5 draining to the southeast of the field. These drainage lines are ephemeral and support a low woodland of *Acacia aneura* (Mulga) over shrubs and tussocks. Two small drainage lines (Stream Order 1) are present east and west, approximately 500 m distant from the proposed WM29 well site. Red earth plains or depressions also support Mulga stands in the area, but these have been avoided. The modelled flood level in the area is approximately 767 m AHD (Figure 3). The respective WM29 and WM30 well site design elevations are:

- WM29 ~769m AHD (Figure 3)
- WM30~784m AHD (Figure 4).

The mapping assessment shows:

- WM29 and WM30 are located remote from, and above, the top of the Parke Creek sub-catchment, which flows east within the regional catchment and has a dendritic drainage pattern.
- There are no drainage depressions or intermittent streams near WM29 or WM30, and riparian buffers are compliant with the Land Clearing Guidelines (LCG), 2021.
- WM29 (Figure 8) and WM 30 (Figure 9) well sites are designed with low slope areas (<1%) in which erosion risk is classified as Low (LCG, 2021)
- WM29 and WM30 are above the predicted 100-year ARI flood line in the local area (Figure 5).

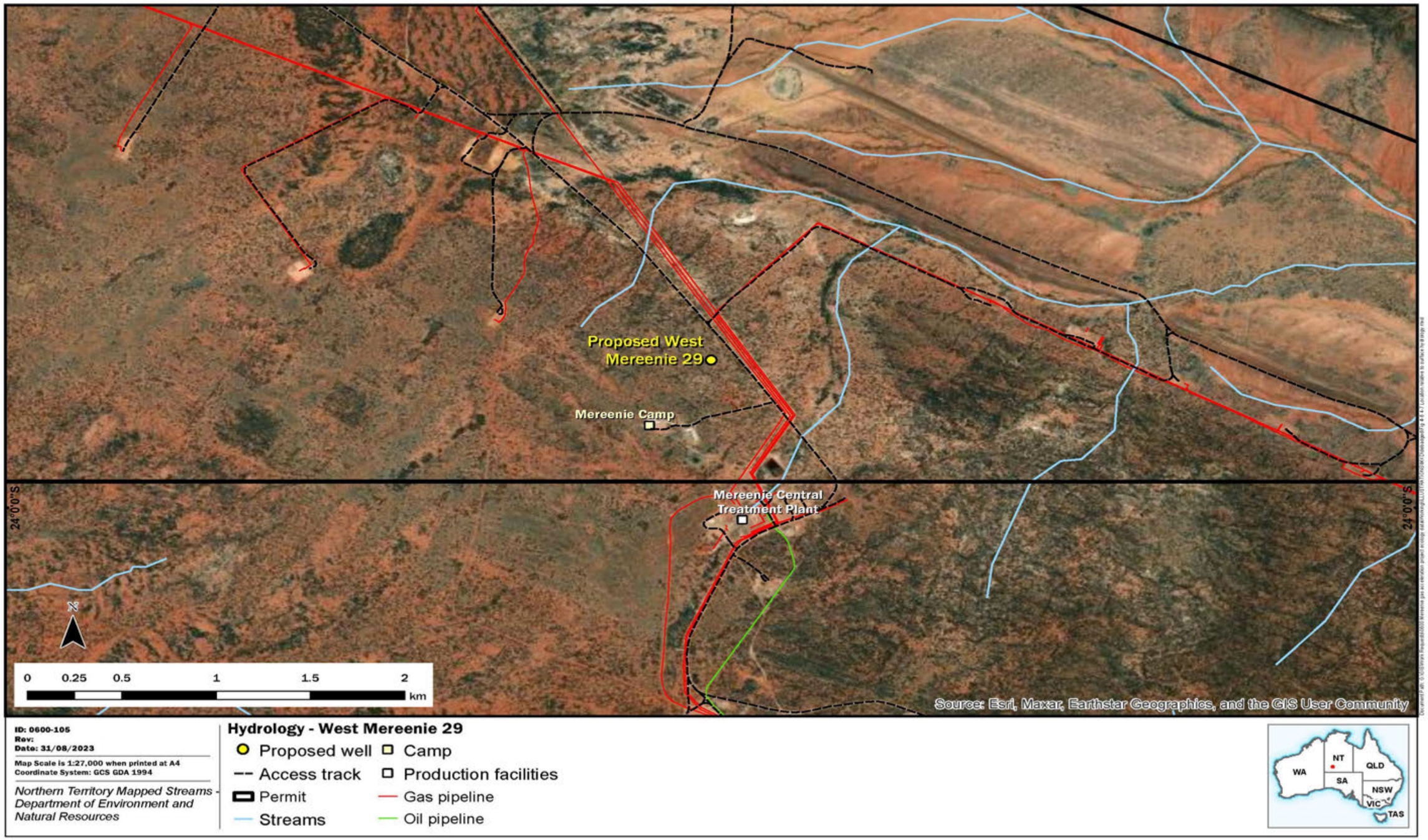


Figure 26: Location of WM29 relative to surface hydrology

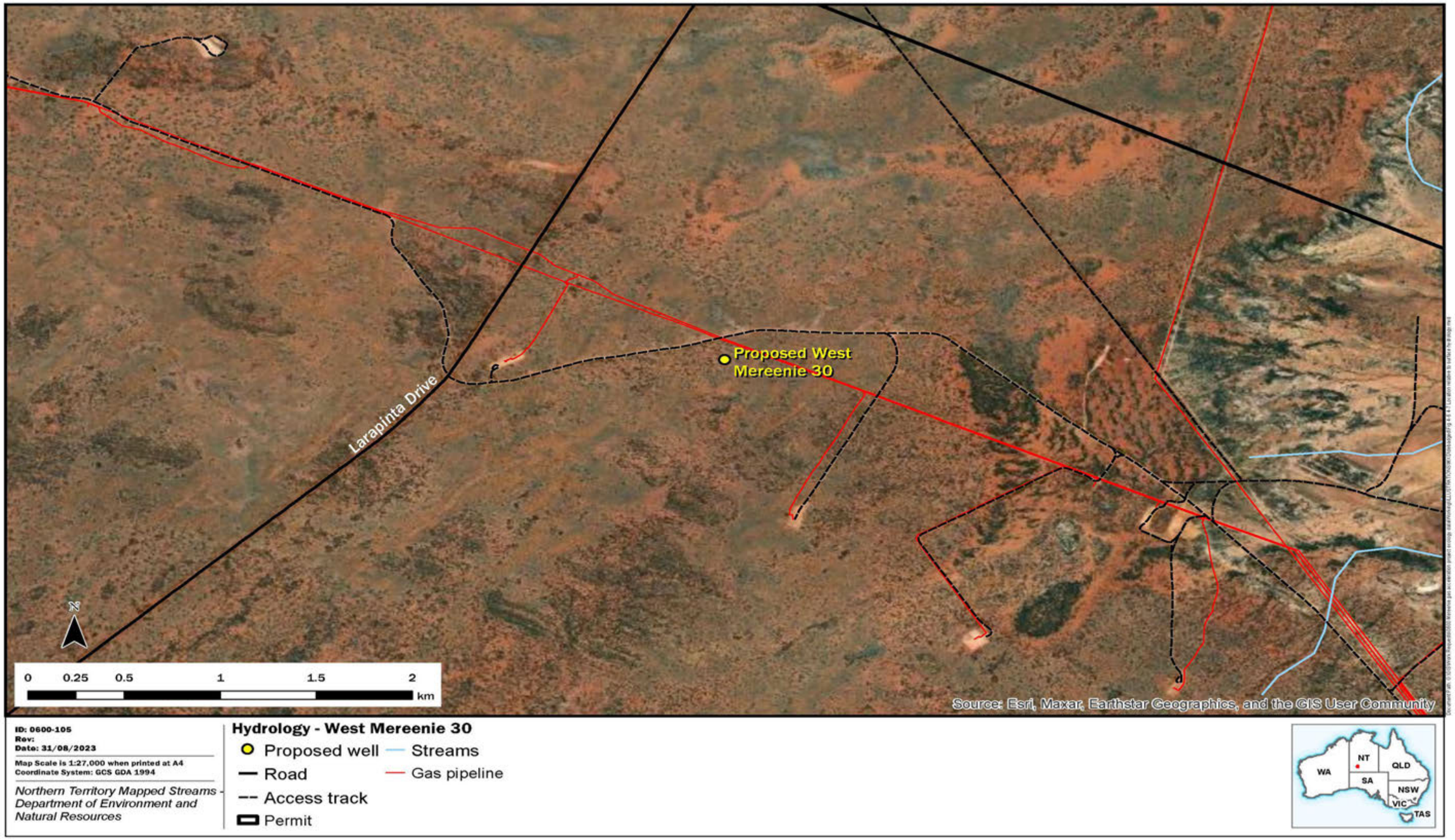


Figure 27: Location of WM30 relative to surface hydrology

4.1.6. Regional soils at WM29 and WM30

WM29 well site is in soil type BA28, a shallow stone mantled sandy soil, common across the Mereenie Field to the east of WM29 (Figure 28). Over 40 wells have been constructed over the years in this soil type east of WM29.

In contrast, WM30 (Figure 29) well site is in soil type AB31, a red earthy sand on the plains and swales, common across the Mereenie Field to the west of WM30. Over 20 wells have been constructed at Mereenie over the years in this soil type west of WM30. Table 17 provides a description of these respective soil types.

Table 17: WM29 and WM30 soil types

Well site	Soil type	Landform	Soils
WM29	BA28	Bold ranges, ridges, cuestas and hills on sandstones and quartzites.	Chief soils are shallow stony sands.
WM30	AB31	Flat to gently undulating sand plains with some low, broad sand rises and intervening swales, some small alluvial flats, some clay pans, and some stone-covered.	Chief soils are red earthy sands on the plains and swales. Red siliceous sands on the sand rises.

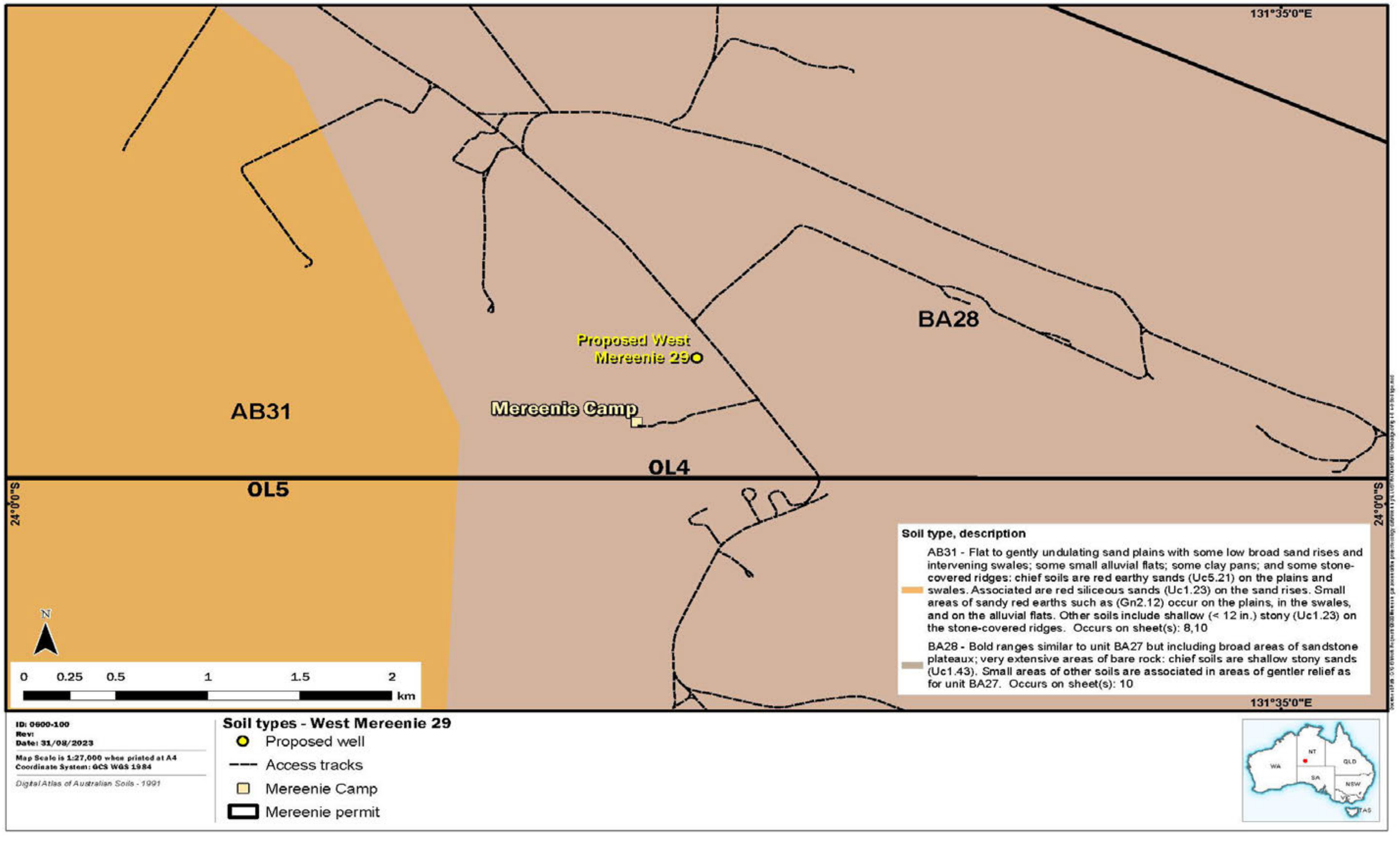


Figure 28: Soil type at WM29 environs

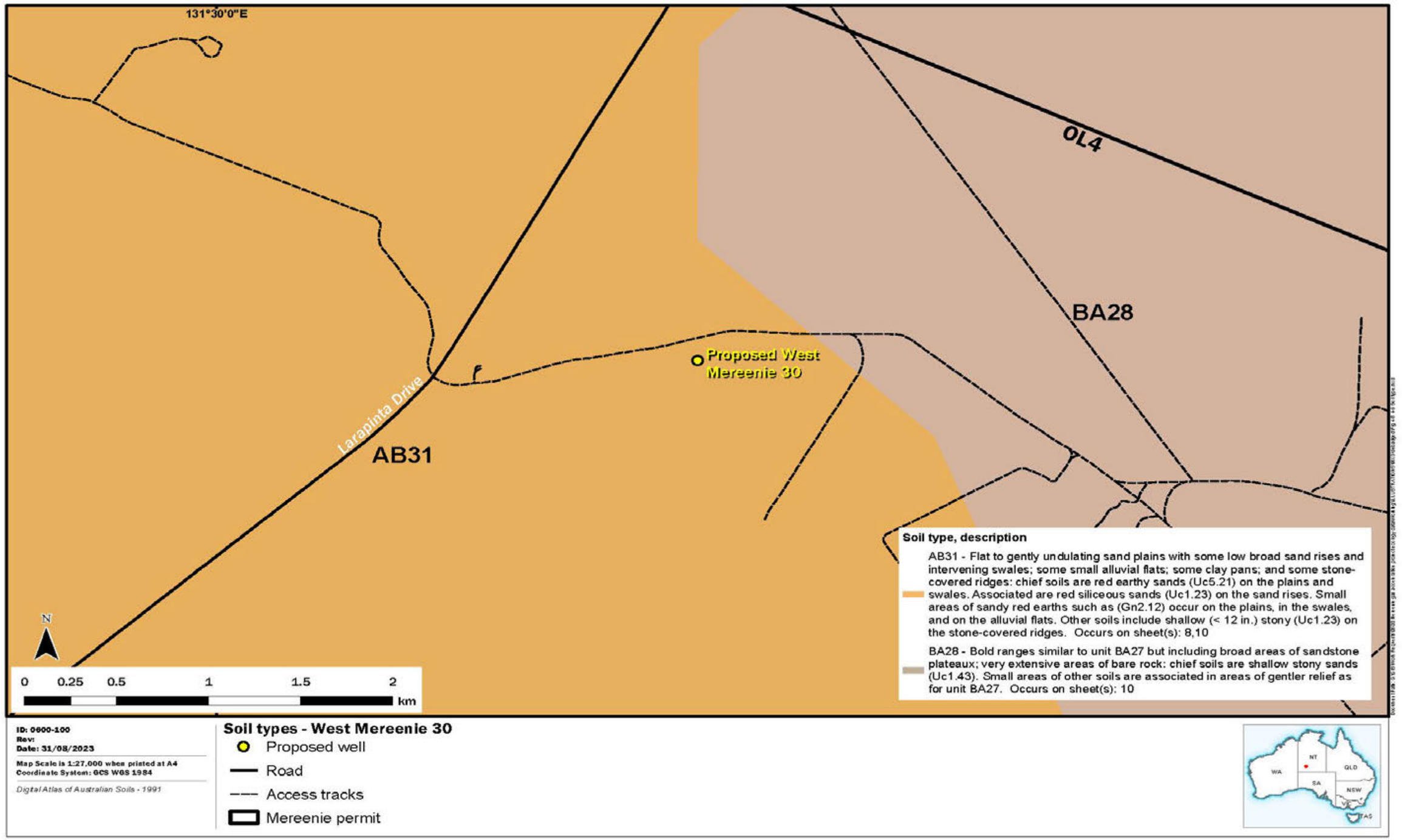


Figure 29: Soil type at WM30 environs

4.1.7. Groundwater

Mereenie is located in the north-central area of the Amadeus Basin, described by Lloyd and Jacobson (1987) as including a series of stacked regional scale formations with good groundwater supply potential. These formations are the Hermannsburg Sandstone (not present at Mereenie), Mereenie Sandstone and the Pacoota Sandstone, shown in the context of the Amadeus Basin stratigraphy in Table 18. Schematics of prognosed stratigraphy for WM29 and WM30 are shown in Figure 30 and Figure 31.

Table 18: Prognosed stratigraphy at WM29 and WM30

Formation	WM29 (m MD)	WM30 (m MD)	Lithology	Groundwater availability	Water quality^
Mereenie Sandstone	147 - 363	227 - 429	Porous quartz sandstone	Regional aquifer (locally compartmentalised)	Fresh
Carmichael Sandstone	363 - 454	429 - 493	Interbedded sandstone, siltstone and mudstone	Limited	Not known
Stokes Siltstone	454 -783	493 - 811	Claystone, siltstone	Poor (Aquitard)#	Not known
Stairway Sandstone	783 - 1050	811 - 1154	Silty sandstone with interbedded siltstone	Gas reservoir	Not known
Horn Valley Siltstone	1050 - 1140	1154 - 1271	Claystone with interbedded marl and limestone	Poor (Aquitard)#	Not known
Pacoota Sandstone	1160-1550	1271 - 1791	Quartz sandstone with minor claystone	Oil/Gas reservoir Regional aquifer elsewhere	Saline

^ Water quality assessment is based on existing bore data and the regional sources
# Designation of aquitard based on dominant lithology and presence of hydrocarbon resources beneath

The Mereenie Sandstone is a regionally extensive groundwater resource and is of significance in the northeast of the Amadeus Basin, where it provides the water supply for Alice Springs. The Mereenie Sandstone is the only recognised regional scale aquifer in Mereenie at WM29 and WM30.

Locally, Jamieson and Wischusen (1998) class the Mereenie Sandstone as having moderate bore yields (1–5 L/s), while Read (2007) reports on a range of 1.5–10 L/s from 15 bores. The water quality of the Mereenie Sandstone is variable but in Mereenie is generally of good potable drinking water quality. Read (2007) suggests that diffuse recharge accounts for the majority of active recharge to the aquifer, and estimated rates are in order of 1 mm/year. Aquifer transmissivities of up to 4,000 m^2/day have been observed in the Mereenie Sandstone, though 600 m^2/day is considered representative at a regional scale (Macqueen and Knott, 1982). The higher transmissivities are likely to relate to fracture enhanced permeability, whereas the lower transmissivities are likely to be more representative of primary permeability of the rockmass. Local flow directions in the vicinity of Mereenie are complex due to the compartmentalisation of the aquifer due to cross-faulting, but with a dominantly easterly flow regionally (Lloyd and Jacobson, 1987).

The Mereenie Sandstone overlies and is in limited hydraulic connection with the Carmichael Sandstone (Lloyd and Jacobson, 1987), which comprises interbedded sandstone (partly calcareous), siltstone and mudstone. The formation contains limited groundwater resources and is notably lower permeability than the overlying Mereenie Sandstone (Lloyd and Jacobson, 1987). Lau and Jacobsen (1991) indicate that obtaining water supplies from the Carmichael Sandstone is difficult, with an average total bore depth of 175 m across the basin, and only 16 bores identified to use the Carmichael Sandstone across the

Amadeus Basin. The closest identified bores targeting the Carmichael Sandstone were at Kings Canyon. Airlift yields from the Carmichael Sandstone at Kings Canyon ranged from 0.3 L/s to 15 L/s, however the high yield was not considered representative of the formation (McDonald et al, 1986).

Underlying the Carmichael Sandstone is the Stokes Siltstone, which is more than 300 m thick locally. The Stokes Siltstone is considered an aquitard. The Stokes Siltstone also forms a reservoir seal isolates gas resources in the underlying Stairway Sandstone from the Mereenie Sandstone. Hydrocarbon shows have been observed while drilling through the Stairway Sandstone at Mereenie.

The Pacoota Sandstone underlies the Horn Siltstone, which separates it from the overlying Stairway Sandstone. The Pacoota Sandstone is both a gas and oil reservoir within Mereenie. Lloyd and Jacobson (1987) report that saline and overpressure groundwater underlie the oil resources in the Pacoota Sandstone. The Pacoota Sandstone is used to supply water to the Kings Canyon resort, however there was no evidence of recharge to or flow through the aquifer (McDonald et al, 1986). Most water supplies struck in the Pacoota Sandstone are associated with fractures (McDonald et al, 1986).

The presence of over-pressured oil and gas resources within the Mereenie anticline attest to the effectiveness over the Horn Valley Siltstone and the Stokes Siltstone as reservoir seals/aquitards. Management measures to protect the aquifers present include:

- The drilling, construction and operation of the petroleum wells in accordance with the Code of Practice, including operation under a WOMP,
- Routine groundwater monitoring in accordance with the Mereenie Groundwater Monitoring Plan.

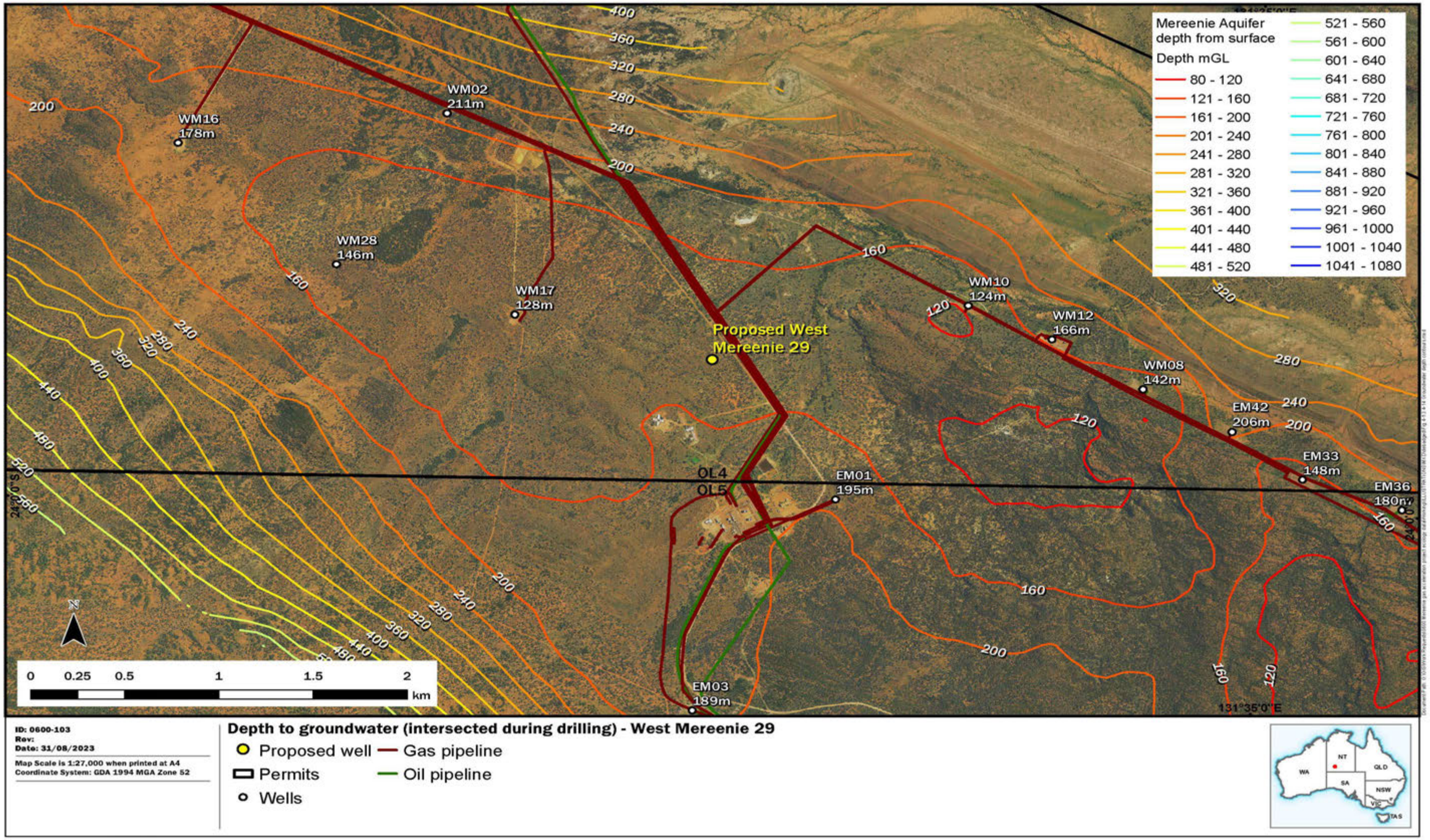


Figure 30: Groundwater depth contours in the vicinity of WM29

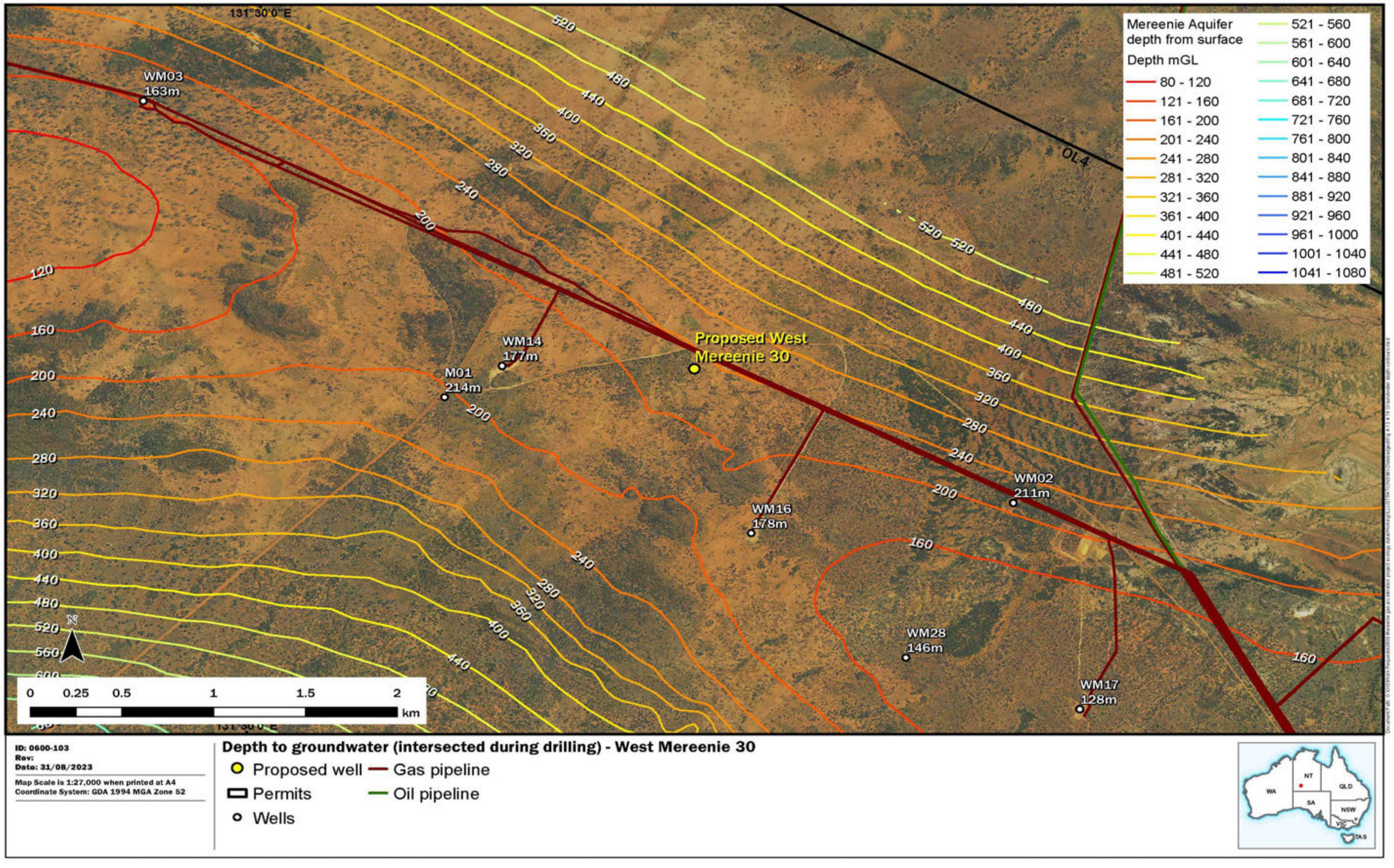


Figure 31: Groundwater depth contours in the vicinity of WM30

4.1.8. Groundwater extraction

Water required to support the drilling program will be taken under the Mereenie GWEL #M10001 from existing registered and metered groundwater bores in the AOI (Figure 32 and Figure 33). In accordance with amendments to the *Water Act 1992*, the operator applied and was granted a GWEL for the Mereenie Oil and Gas Field for a comparatively modest annual volume of 52.8 ML.

This annual volume includes the requirements for development drilling at Mereenie and provides an estimated breakdown of water requirements for the activities at WM29 and WM30. The total estimated volume for the Activity, ~3.65 ML, represents approximately 4.6% of the permitted water extraction per annum under GWEL #M10001.

The current approved Mereenie groundwater monitoring program from RN017657 (CTP bore) and RN017898 (Production bore 2) requires baseline bi-annual, wet/dry season transition with results reported and published annually to DEPWS. Once the baseline testing period is complete, the interest holders will update the plan in consultation with a hydrologist.

Table 19: Locations and distance of registered bores within the vicinity of WM29 and WM30

Well site name	Water bore	Direction	Bearing	Distance (m)	Distance (km)
WM29	RN017657*	S	181	1,021	1.02
WM29	RN017898*	S	185	1,739	1.74
WM29	RN004620	SE	116	10,520	10.52
WM29	RN013861	SE	124	10,786	10.79
WM29	RN018955	NW	297	12,328	12.33
WM30	RN017657	SE	136	4,524	4.52
WM30	RN017898	SE	142	4,969	4.97
WM30	RN018955	NW	294	8,504	8.50
WM30	RN004620	SE	119	14,365	14.36
WM30	RN013861	SE	124	14,661	14.66

* CTP (RN017657) and Production bore 2 (RN017898) are utilised for Mereenie Camp water supply and backup water supply, respectively. The Interest Holder does not utilise all other bores listed and are not included in the current water extraction licence.

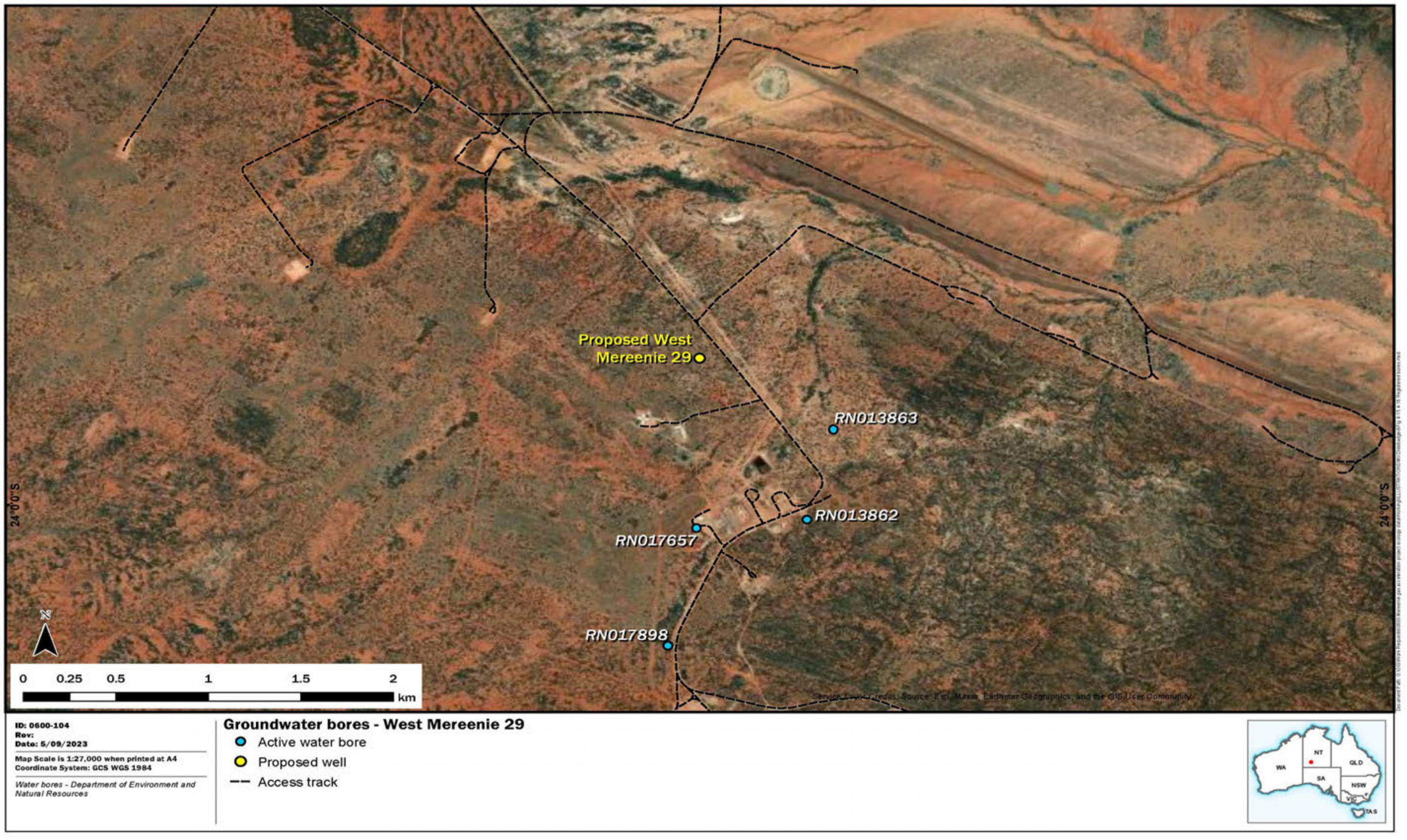


Figure 32: Registered bores near WM29

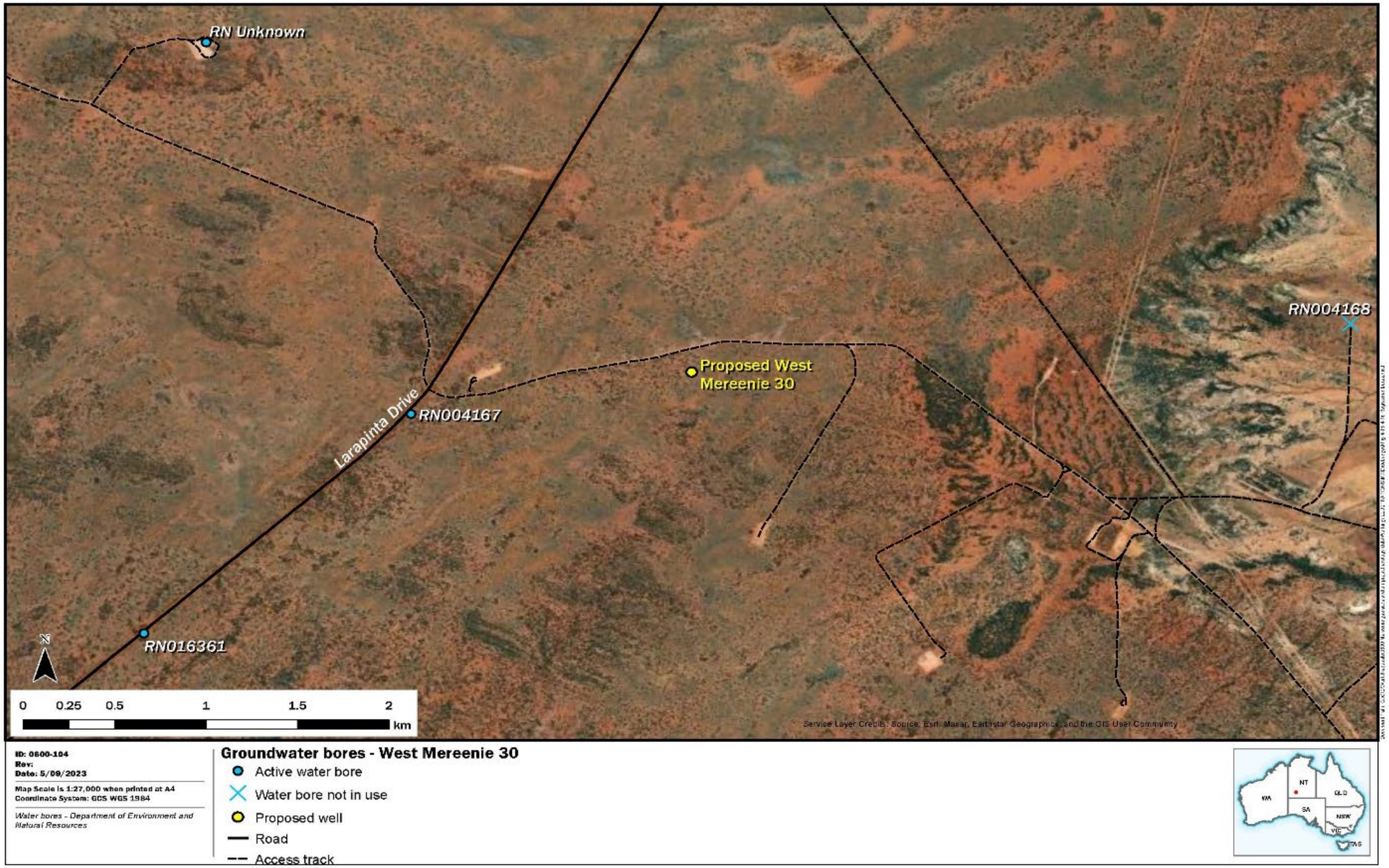


Figure 33: Registered bores near WM30

4.2. Natural environment

The assessment of potential sites for the proposed WM29 and WM30 well sites was undertaken through an initial desktop assessment of each AOI and followed by a field survey that used the findings of likelihood assessments carried out during desktop investigations to target flora and fauna species of concern in each area. The field assessment was conducted by 2 experienced ecologists/zoologists from EcOz (Tom Ewers-Reilly and Mark Carter) between the 21st and 23rd June 2022. The following field parameters were surveyed:

- Describe and map land types within each survey area, specifically identifying the presence of sensitive vegetation communities or erosion-prone landforms.
- Assess the presence or potential presence of listed threatened species that are considered to have a moderate-high likelihood of occurring within the survey areas, which include Desert Quandong, Night Parrot, Princess Parrot and Central Australian rock-wallaby. Field records for all flora and fauna species encountered were also collected during this survey.
- Record all weed species observed within the survey areas and describe and map weed infestations where applicable.
- Describe feral animals' presence and associated impact(s) within each survey area.

While 4 survey areas were originally assessed during the ecological investigation, the outcomes indicated 2 preferential areas (Survey Area 3 (WM29) and Survey Area 2 (WM30)). Consequently, only the detailed findings for these 2 survey areas have been presented within this EMP. The findings for the remaining 2 areas can be viewed within the EcOz Ecological Investigation Report.

A summary of the desktop and site investigations for threatened flora and fauna is presented in the relevant sections below.

4.2.1. Bioregions

Both well sites WM29 and WM30 are in the MacDonnell ranges bioregion, near its western boundary at this location. The locations of the bioregions relative to WM29 and WM30 are shown in Figure 34 and Figure 35. Table 20 provides generalised characteristics of the 2 bioregions in the area.

Table 20: Bioregions in the environs of WM29 and WM30

Bioregion	Topography	Geology	Soils	Vegetation
MacDonnell Ranges (39,290 km^2) WM29 WM30	High relief ranges and foothills enclose some broad plains and watercourses	Mostly sedimentary rocks in the Amadeus Basin and crystalline metamorphic rocks in the Arunta Block	Generally skeletal or shallow sands on the rocky hills with earthy sands and deep loamy alluvium on the lowlands	Dominant vegetation spinifex hummock grassland, sparse acacia shrub lands and woodlands along watercourses
Great Sandy Desert (285,000 km^2)	The area is generally flat and arid with few watercourses, although there are several low ranges	Large expanse of horizontally bedded Mereenie Sandstone and associated Cambrian marine sediments – calcareous	Predominantly shallow sands and are influenced by the presence of saline lakes, where mostly saline loams occur	Dominated by hummock grassland with areas of tall shrubland or low open woodland, Mulga tall open shrubland and Samphire low open shrubland fringing salt pans

4.2.2. Sites of Conservation Significance (SOCS)

WM29 and WM30 do not intersect any SOCs[5] (National Parks or conservation reserves). See Figure 34 for WM29 and Figure 35 for WM30.

Additional information is also shown in environmental sensitivity mapping for WM29 (Figure 6) and WM30 (Figure 7).

4.2.3. Sites of Botanical Significance (SOBS)

WM29 occurs within the Mereenie SOBS (160 km^2) (see Figure 34). WM30 is located within the Laycock's Sandplain SOBS (1,854km^2), which extends west into the Great Sandy Desert bioregion (Figure 35).

Both are classed to have bioregional significance due to the presence of restricted range and near-threatened species. SOBS does not hold any specific legislative obligations; however, it does indicate that there is potential for significant flora species in the area.

Both SOBS are designated as bioregionally significant based on their importance to the evolution of Australian flora, fauna, landscape or climate, geographically and/or ecologically disjunct populations (White et al. 2000). Impacts to the SOBs have been mitigated by undertaking a site-specific ecological assessment and selecting locations for each well site that avoid as much significant flora as possible and minimising the need for reprofiling the local topography to the greatest extent possible.

4.2.4. Threatened Ecological Communities

An EPBC PMST search undertaken by EcOz (APPENDIX B) to support the desktop assessment did not identify any Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs), National Parks or conservation reserves (Figure 40 and Figure 41) within any of the 4 areas surveyed. Additional information on TECs is shown in environmental sensitivity mapping for WM29 (Figure 6) and WM30 (Figure 7).

[5] SOCS are areas highlighted by the NT Government as important sites for biodiversity conservation for the NT. These are described in Harrison et al. (2009). They are not specifically protected under legislation.

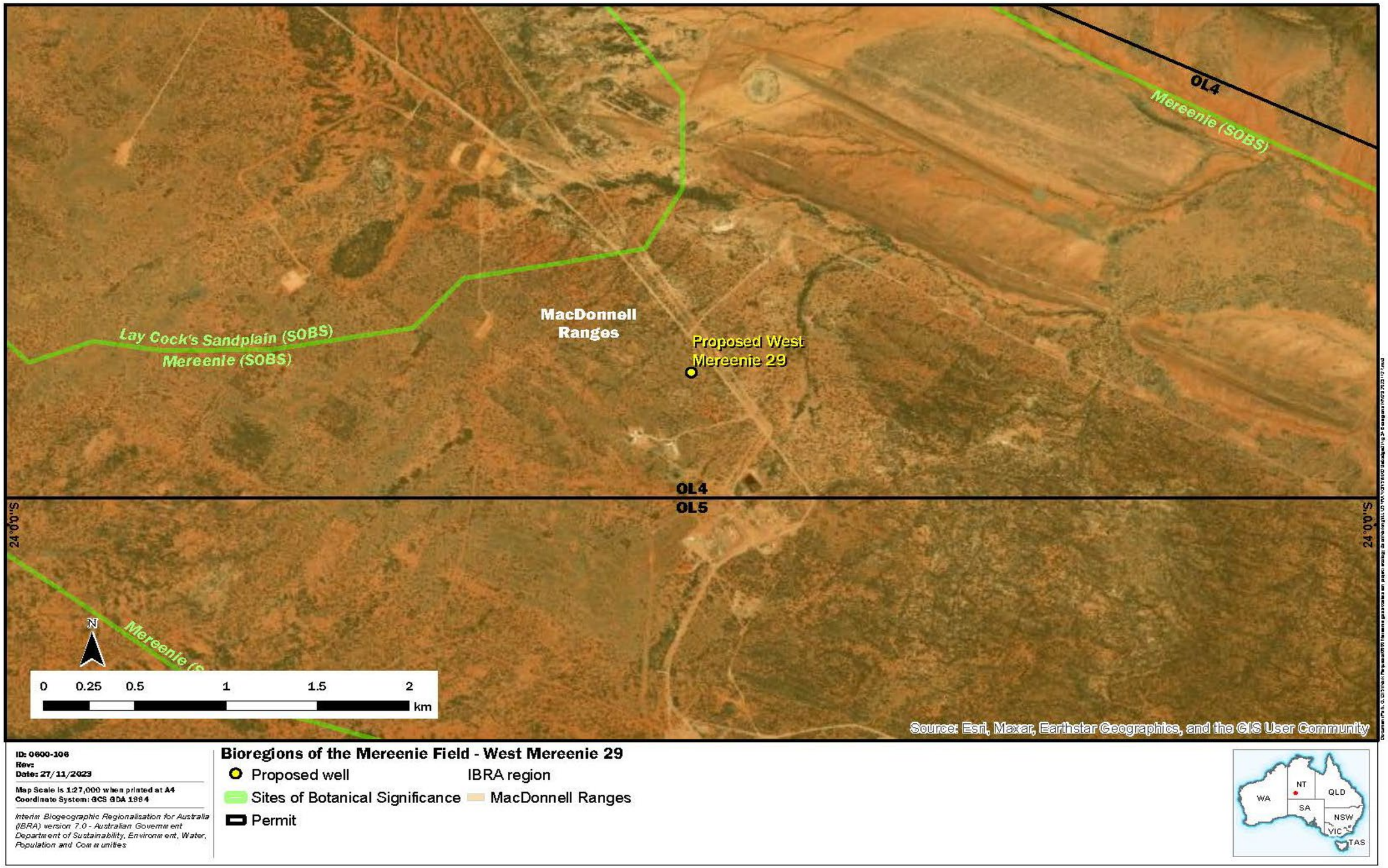


Figure 34: Bioregion in the vicinity of WM29 and SOBS

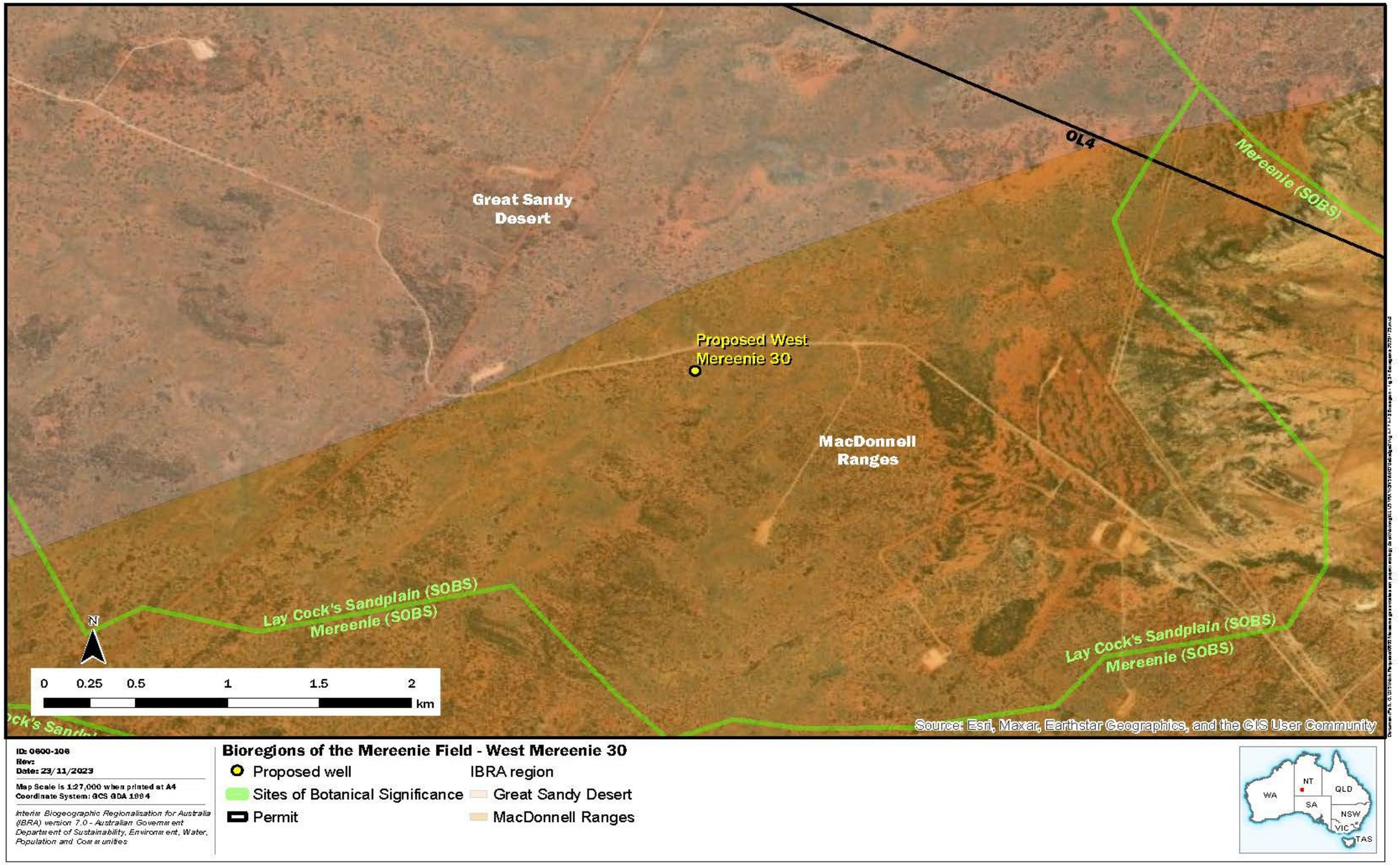


Figure 35: Bioregion in the vicinity of WM-30 and SOBS

4.2.5. Conservation Significant Flora

Flora species are considered in this EMP to be of conservation significance if it is Listed as threatened species[5] under the *TPWC Act* and are either:

- recorded in the NT Flora Atlas as being within Mereenie or within 25 km of the site boundary, or
- recorded during field surveys of the NRM.

Listed as threatened species[6] under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) and is either:

- identified by a Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) report within Mereenie or within 25 km of the site boundary, or
- recorded during field surveys of Mereenie.

There have been several flora field surveys across various parts of the Mereenie Field, including:

- Flora and Fauna Assessment, Stage 2 Field Survey by Parks and Wildlife Commission of the Northern Territory
  - A site-wide survey which assessed flora at 17 survey sites representative of the major habitats within Mereenie. The survey found a total of 461 plant species, including 13 conservation-significant flora under the *TPWC Act* (none under the *EPBC Act*); one vulnerable species (*Santalum acuminatum*), 2 data deficient (DD) species (*Acacia nyssophlyllai* and *Comesperma viscidulum*), with the remaining of near threatened status.
  - The study notes that the development at Mereenie has little impact on the area's flora and that most habitats that have been affected by the development are relatively robust and well-represented in the region.
- Flora and Fauna Assessment by Low Ecological Pty Ltd (2017): Survey conducted at WM25 and WM26 locations (noting that these were exploration wells and WM25 was never drilled). No conservation significant flora was identified in the project area.
- Ecological Assessment by EcOz Pty Ltd (2020): Survey conducted at the locations of WM27 and WM28 (wells developed in 2021). *Laxmannia arida* (Near threatened under the TPWC Act) was found during the survey, along with 74 species of Least Concern under the TPWC Act.

A likelihood assessment of threatened flora species that appeared in the PMST search undertaken by EcOz Consultants (2022) is presented in Table 21.

Table 21: Likelihood assessment of conservation significant flora species

Likelihood	Common name	Scientific name	Status	
			TPWC	EPBC
MEDIUM	Desert Quandong	*Santalum acuminatum*	VU	-
LOW	Minuria Daisy	*Minuria tridens*	VU	VU
NONE	MacDonnell Ranges Cycad	*Macrozamia macdonnellii*	VU	VU
	Wrixonia	*Prostanthera schultzii*	VU	VU
	George Gill Range Cliff-bush	*Amperea spicata*	VU	-
	Baumea	*Baumea arthrophylla*	VU	-
	Schoenus	*Schoenus centralis*	VU	-

[1] TPWC Status: CR, Critical Endangered; EN, Endangered; VU, Vulnerable; NTD, Near Threatened; DD, Data Deficient as listed under the TPWC Act.

[2] EPBC Status: CR, Critical Endangered; EN, Endangered; VU, Vulnerable as listed under the EPBC Act.

[3] Listed on the EPBC PMST report retrieved for the field and 50km buffer.

[4] Number of records on the NT Flora Atlas for the field and 50km buffer – indicates no record.

[5] Species classified as extinct in the wild (EW), critically endangered (CE), endangered (E) or vulnerable (Vu), near threatened (NTD) or data deficient (DD) under the Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act (TPWC Act)

[6] Species classified as extinct, extinct in the wild, critically endangered, endangered, vulnerable and conservation dependent under the EPBC Act.

The outcomes of the likelihood assessment were used to target threatened flora species during subsequent site investigations carried out by EcOz Environmental. These species included the Desert Quandong (*Santalum acuminatum*).

The Minuria Daisy (*Minuria tridens*) was not targeted during the field survey; however, it was opportunistically surveyed in the field to see if a suitable habitat was observed to validate the desktop assessment. The findings of the site investigations are detailed below.

4.2.6. Land types

Land types are mapping units that delineate areas of similar landforms, surface soils and vegetation. Land types were mapped at a scale of 1:5,000 within each survey area to provide a more detailed view of the broader land systems present within each Survey Area for WM29 and WM30 (Figure 36 and Figure 37).

Ground truthing involved walking transects throughout each Survey Area to verify land type boundaries. Data on landforms, soil and vegetation were collected, and GPS waypoints served as checkpoints to validate unit boundaries. The survey process included extensive photographic documentation and descriptions aligned with terminology established by Brocklehurst et al. (2007), and the National Vegetation Information System (NVIS).

Characterisation of drainage features and sensitive vegetation types followed the definitions outlined in the Land Clearing Guidelines (DEPWS 2020).

4.2.6.1. Survey Area 3 (WM29)

Seven land types occur within the Survey Area 3. Most of this survey area comprises sandplains or sandy red earth plains (land types SA3-A and SA3-B). There are also numerous low rocky ridges, hills and slopes (sandstone dominant, occasional quartzite sandstone) (land types SA3-E) where the existing Mereenie basecamp is located. The ridges and outcrop should be treated as a locally important refugial habitat and pose an erosion risk due to sloped terrain. A singular sand dune is present near the plant area (land type SA3-C), and red earth plains or depressions support Mulga stands (land type SA3-D).

Two small drainages are present within the survey area; both are ephemeral and support a low woodland of *Acacia aneura* (Mulga) over shrubs and tussocks (see photographs in Figure 38). These drainages are not considered to support significant or sensitive vegetation; however, if disturbance is proposed, drainage management will be a priority.

A summary of flora species identified during the survey is summarised in Table 22.

4.2.6.2. Survey Area 2 (WM30)

Five land types occur within the Survey Area 2. The majority of the survey area supports gently undulating spinifex sandplains with patchy Acacia shrubs and sparse to open *Allocasuarina decaisneana* (Desert Oak) (land types SA2-A and SA2-B), with several low relief sand dunes or sand hills (land type SA2-C). There are also several patches of *Acacia aneura* (Mulga) and/or *Acacia kempeana* (Witchetty Bush) on red earth soils (land type SA2-D). A low-relief sandstone hill is present in the southern corner (land type SA2-E). One ephemeral drainage line is present which supports a low woodland of *Acacia aneura* (Mulga) over shrubs and tussocks (see photograph in Figure 39). This drainage is not considered a significant or sensitive vegetation type; however, drainage management will be a priority if disturbance is proposed.

A summary of flora species identified during the survey is summarised in Table 23.

4.2.7. Flora survey findings

No Commonwealth or Northern Territory threatened flora species were identified during the flora surveys conducted within Survey Areas 2 and 3. There were instances of preferential habitat noted within Survey Area 3, which are discussed further in Section 4.2.8. Consequently, the risk to threatened flora species posed by the WM29 and WM30 development wells is considered to be negligible.

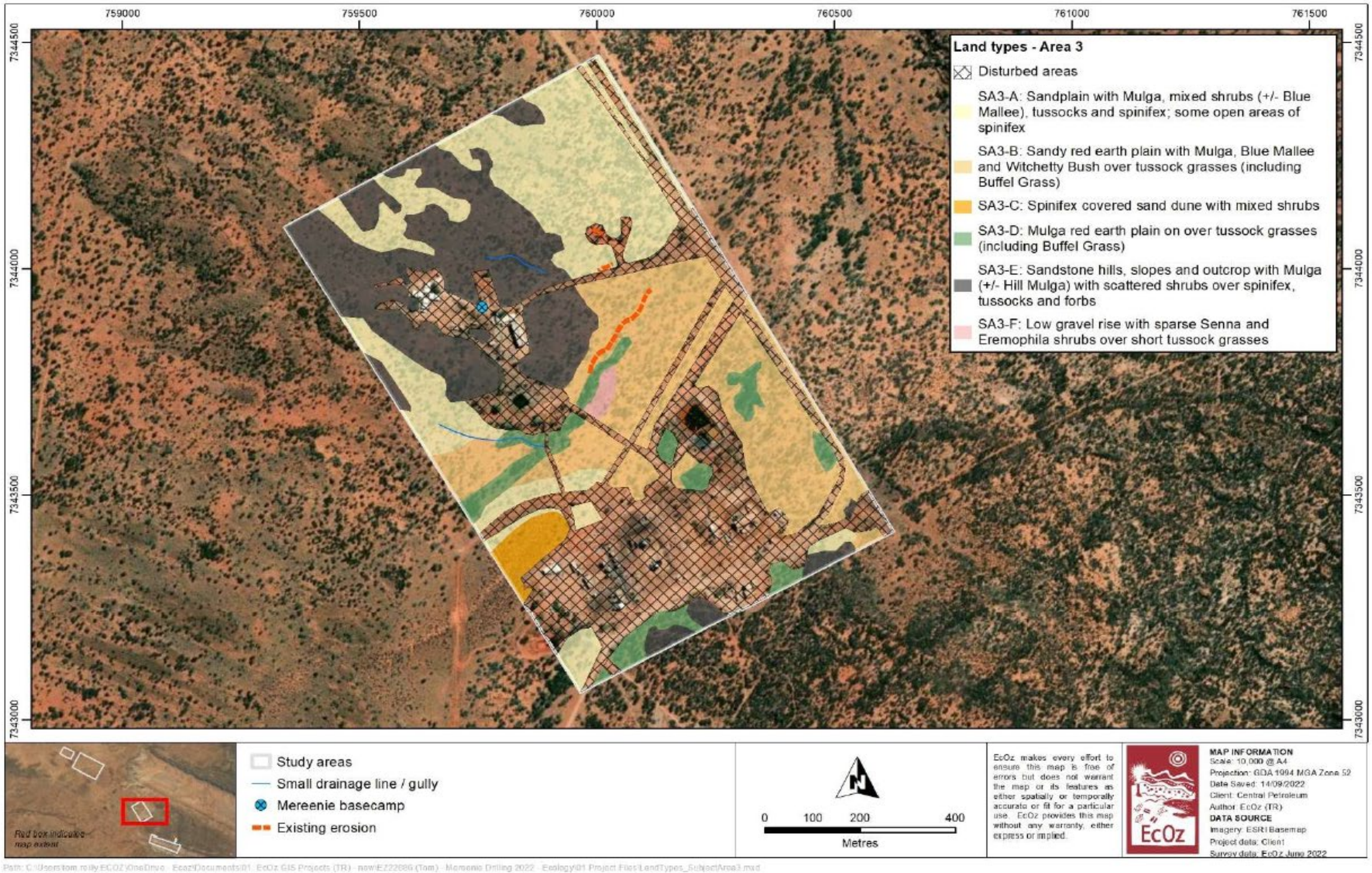


Figure 36: Area 3 (WM29 Survey Area) ground-truthed land types

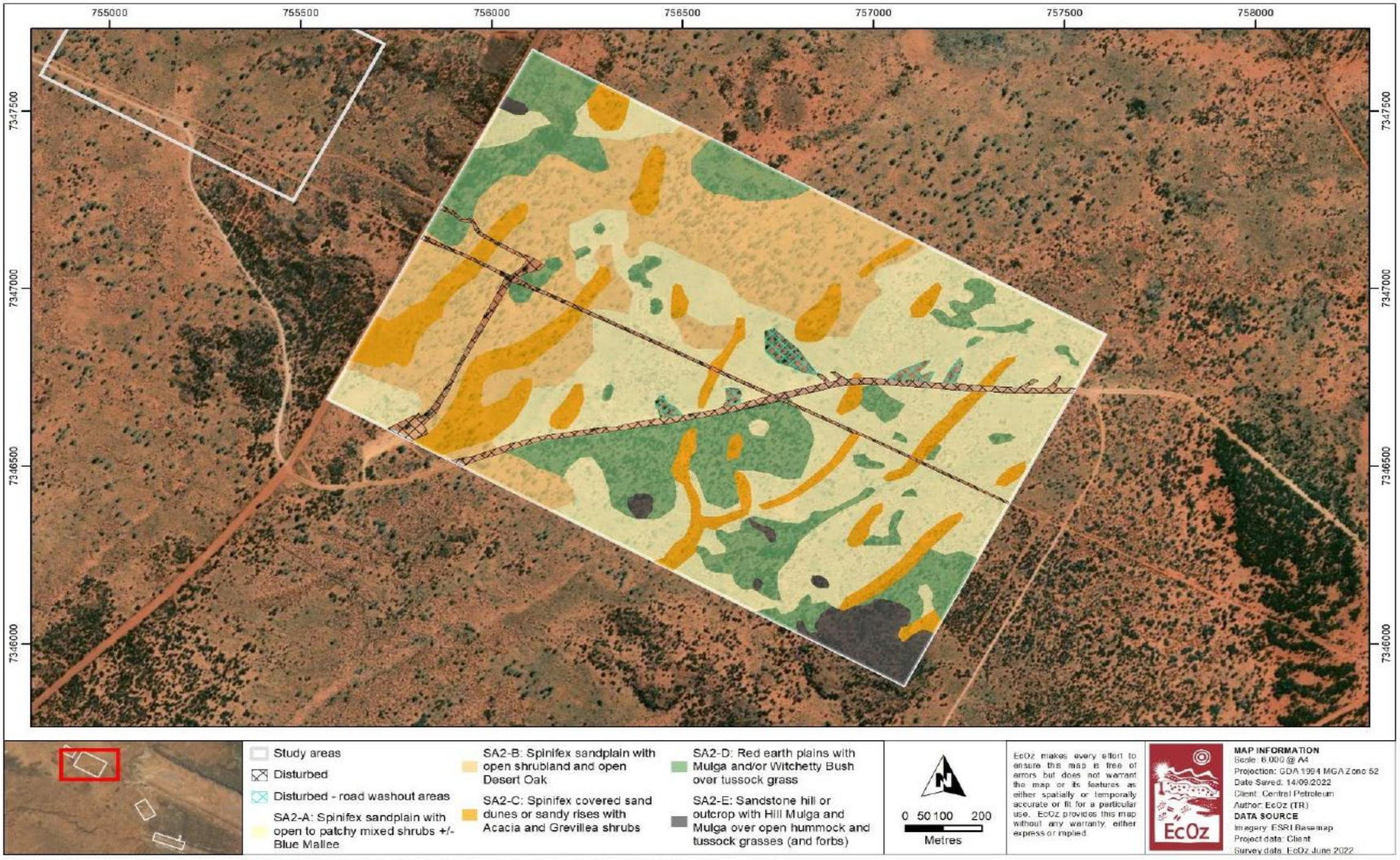


Figure 37: Area 2 (WM30 Survey Area) ground-truthed land types

SA3-A: Sandplain with Mulga, mixed shrubs (+/- Blue Mallee), tussocks and spinifex; some open areas of spinifex

SA3-B: Sandy red earth plain with Mulga, Blue Mallee and Witchetty Bush over tussock grasses (including buffel grass)

SA3-C: Spinifex-covered sand dune with mixed shrubs

SA3-D: Mulga red earth plain over tussock grasses

SA3-E: Sandstone hills, slopes and outcrop with Mulga (+/- Hill Mulga) with scattered shrubs over spinifex, tussocks and forbs

SA3-F: Low gravel rise with sparse Senna and Eremophila shrubs over short tussock grasses

Figure 38: Prominent land types and flora species Survey Area 3 (WM29)

SA2-A: Spinifex sandplain with open to patchy shrubland +/- Blue Mallee; occasional Desert Oak

SA2-A: Spinifex sandplain with open to patchy shrubland +/- Blue Mallee; occasional Desert Oak

SA2-B: Spinifex sandplain with open shrubland and Desert Oak

SA2-B: Spinifex sandplain with open shrubland and Desert Oak

SA2-C: Sand dunes and sand hills

SA2-D: Red earth plains with Mulga and/or Witchetty Bush over tussock grass

SA2-E: Sandstone hill or outcrop with Hill Mulga and Mulga over open hummock and tussock grasses

SA2-E: Sandstone hill or outcrop with Hill Mulga and Mulga over open hummock and tussock grasses

Figure 39: Prominent land types and flora species Survey Area 2 (WM30)

Table 22: Land type ground truth survey results (Survey Area 3 - WM29)

Land type	Landform	Soil	Upper strata	Mid strat	Ground strata
SA3-A Sandplain with Mulga, mixed shrubs (+/- Blue Mallee), tussocks and spinifex; some open areas of spinifex	Sandplain; Flat to gently sloping	Sandy red earth	Isolated emergent low trees only (8m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla*	Open to patchy low to tall shrubs (1 - 5m). ▪ Eucalyptus gamophylla ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Acacia kempeana* ▪ *Acacia ramulosa* ▪ *Aluta maisonneuvei* (occasional patch) ▪ *Grevillea eriostachya* ▪ *Eremophila latrobei* ▪ *Psydrax latifolia and P. ammophila* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. artemisioides*	Hummock and tussock grassland. ▪ *Triodia schinzii* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Aristida inaequiglumis* ▪ *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Buffel Grass)
SA3-B Sandy red earth plain with Mulga, Blue Mallee and Witchetty Bush over tussock grasses (including Buffel Grass)	Sandplain; Flat to gentle slopes	Red earth to sandy red earth	Isolated emergent low trees only (8-10m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Corymbia opaca*	Open low to mid-tall shrubland (1 - 5m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla* ▪ *Eremophila latrobei* ▪ *Psydrax latifolia & P. ammophila* ▪ *Acacia ramulosa* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. artemisioides*	Tussock grassland. ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Monachather paradoxus* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Aristida inaequiglumis* ▪ *Eriachne helmsii* ▪ *Cenchrus ciliaris (Buffel Grass)* ▪ *Triodia schinzii (patchy only)*
SA3-C Spinifex covered sand dune with mixed shrubs	Low sand dune	Red siliceous sands	Absent to isolated trees (8m). ▪ *Hakea lorea* ▪ *Allocasuarina decaisneana*	Open low shrubland (1 - 1.5m). ▪ *Acacia ligulata* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia* ▪ *Acacia ramulosa* ▪ *Aluta maisonneuvei* ▪ *Acacia melleodora* ▪ *Grevillea stenobotrya* ▪ *Eremophila willsii* ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla*	Hummock grassland. ▪ *Triodia schinzii* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Leptosema chambersii* ▪ *Themeda sp.* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Eriachne aristidea* ▪ *Senna pleurocarpa*
SA3-D Mulga red earth plain on over tussock grasses (including Buffel Grass)	Plain; Flat to gentle slopes; Minor run-on areas.	Red earths; heavier clay loam at low points	Low woodland / tall shrubland (4 – 6m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group)	Sparse shrubs (1 - 2m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Psydrax latifolia*	Tussock grasses and forbs. ▪ *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Buffel Grass) ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Monachather paradoxus* ▪ *Aristida holathera*
SA3-E Sandstone hills, slopes and outcrop with Mulga (+/- Hill Mulga) with scattered shrubs over spinifex, tussocks and forbs	Low hills, ridgelines, scarp, outcrop area, quartzite present in some areas.	Shallow sandy red earths over sandstone outcrop	Scattered to patchy low trees (6m) ▪ Acacia macdonnellensis (patchy) ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ Corymbia opaca	Open low shrubland (1 - 1.5m). ▪ *Acacia kempeana* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. artemisioides* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. alicia* ▪ *Eremophila latrobei* ▪ *Eremophila freelingii*	Hummock grassland. ▪ *Triodia brizoides* ▪ *Triodia melvillei* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Monachather paradoxus* ▪ *Eriachne mucronata* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Aristida inaequiglumis* ▪ *Sida sp.* (several species) ▪ *Ptilotus obovatus*
SA3-F Low gravel rise with sparse Senna and Eremophila shrubs over short tussock grasses	Low gravelly rise	Surface gravel; shallow skeletal soil	Absent	Scattered low shrubland (1-1.5m). ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. helmsii* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia* ▪ *Eremophila duttonii* ▪ *Acacia tetragonophylla*	Sparse tussock grasses ▪ *Aristida contorta* (dominant) ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda*

Table 23: Land type ground truth survey results (Survey Area 2 – WM30)

Land type	Landform	Soil	Upper strata	Mid strat	Ground strata
SA3-A Sandplain with Mulga, mixed shrubs (+/- Blue Mallee), tussocks and spinifex; some open areas of spinifex	Sandplain; Flat to gently sloping	Sandy red earth	Isolated emergent low trees only (8m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla*	Open to patchy low to tall shrubs (1 - 5m). ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla* ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Acacia kempeana* ▪ *Acacia ramulosa* ▪ *Aluta maisonneuvei* (occasional patch) ▪ *Grevillea eriostachya* ▪ *Eremophila latrobei* ▪ *Psydrax latifolia & P. ammophila* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. artemisioides*	Hummock and tussock grassland. ▪ *Triodia schinzii* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Aristida inaequiglumis* ▪ *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Buffel Grass)
SA3-B Sandy red earth plain with Mulga, Blue Mallee and Witchetty Bush over tussock grasses (including buffel grass)	Sandplain; Flat to gentle slopes	Red earth to sandy red earth	Isolated emergent low trees only (8-10m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Corymbia opaca*	Open low to mid-tall shrubland (1 - 5m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla* ▪ *Eremophila latrobei* ▪ *Psydrax latifolia & P. ammophila* ▪ *Acacia ramulosa* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. artemisioides*	Tussock grassland. ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Monachather paradoxus* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Aristida inaequiglumis* ▪ *Eriachne helmsii* ▪ *Cenchrus ciliaris* (Buffel Grass) ▪ *Triodia schinzii* (patchy only)
SA3-C Spinifex covered sand dune with mixed shrubs	Low sand dune	Red siliceous sands	Absent to isolated trees (8m). ▪ Hakea lorea ▪ Allocasuarina decaisneana	Open low shrubland (1 - 1.5m). ▪ *Acacia ligulata* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia* ▪ *Acacia ramulosa* ▪ *Aluta maisonneuvei* ▪ *Acacia melleodora* ▪ *Grevillea stenobotrya* ▪ *Eremophila willsii* ▪ *Eucalyptus gamophylla*	Hummock grassland. ▪ *Triodia schinzii* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Leptosema chambersii* ▪ *Themeda sp.* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Eriachne aristidea* ▪ *Senna pleurocarpa*
SA3-D Mulga red earth plain on over tussock grasses (including buffel grass)	Plain; Flat to gentle slopes; Minor run-on areas.	Red earths; heavier clay loam at low points	Low woodland / tall shrubland (4 – 6m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group)	Sparse shrubs (1 - 2m). ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Psydrax latifolia*	Tussock grasses and forbs. ▪ *Cenchrus ciliaris (Buffel Grass)* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Monachather paradoxus* ▪ *Aristida holathera*
SA3-E Sandstone hills, slopes and outcrop with Mulga (+/- Hill Mulga) with scattered shrubs over spinifex, tussocks and forbs	Low hills, ridgelines, scarp, outcrop area; quartzite present in some areas.	Shallow sandy red earths over sandstone outcrop	Scattered to patchy low trees (6m) ▪ *Acacia macdonnellensis* (patchy) ▪ *Acacia aneura* (i.e. Mulga group) ▪ *Corymbia opaca*	Open low shrubland (1 - 1.5m). ▪ *Acacia kempeana* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. artemisioides* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. alicia* ▪ *Eremophila latrobei* ▪ *Eremophila freelingii*	Hummock grassland. ▪ *Triodia brizoides* ▪ *Triodia melvillei* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda* ▪ *Monachather paradoxus* ▪ *Eriachne mucronata* ▪ *Aristida holathera* ▪ *Aristida inaequiglumis* ▪ *Sida sp.* (several species) ▪ *Ptilotus obovatus*
SA3-F Low gravel rise with sparse Senna and Eremophila shrubs over short tussock grasses	Low gravelly rise	Surface gravel; shallow skeletal soil	Absent	Scattered low shrubland (1-1.5m). ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. helmsii* ▪ *Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia* ▪ *Eremophila duttonii* ▪ *Acacia tetragonophylla*	Sparse tussock grasses ▪ *Aristida contorta (dominant)* ▪ *Eragrostis eriopoda*

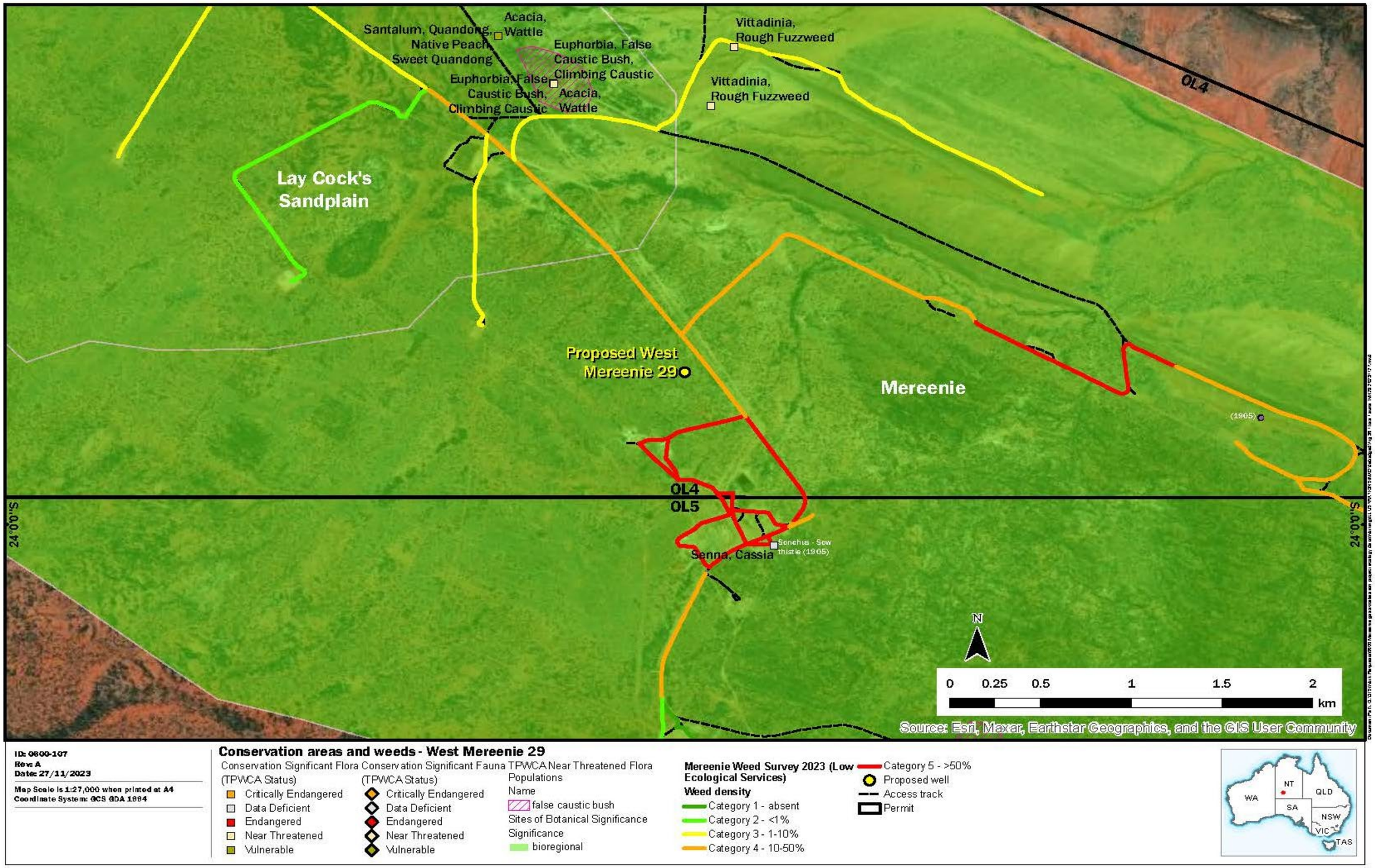


Figure 40: Conservation areas, significant flora and fauna and weeds in the environs of WM29

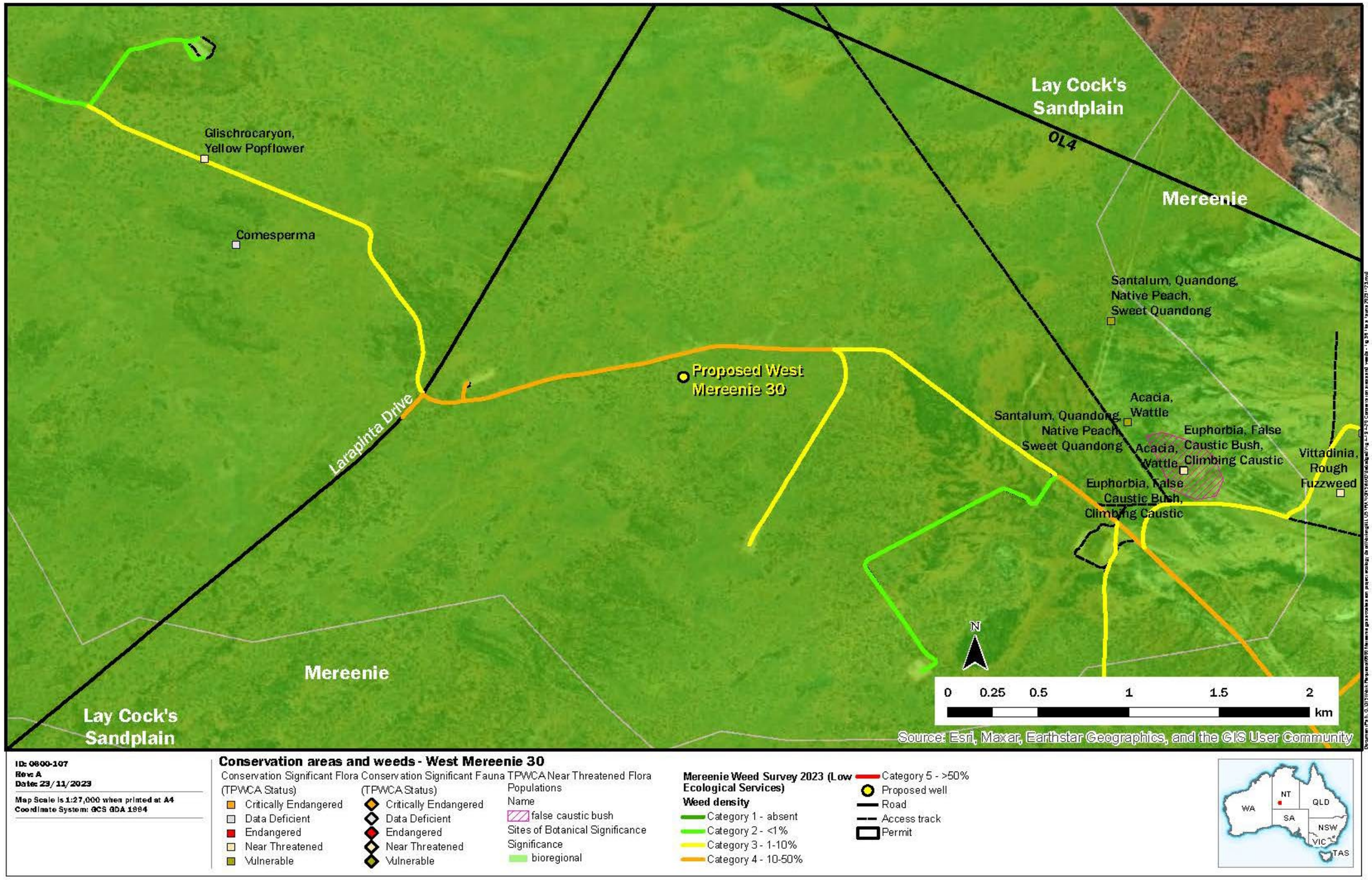


Figure 41: Conservation areas, significant flora and fauna and weeds in the environs of WM30

4.2.8. Conservation Significant Fauna

A fauna species is considered in this EMP to be of conservation significance if it is:

- Listed as a threatened species under the *EPBC Act* and is either:
  - identified by a PMST report within Mereenie or within 25 km of the site boundary, or
  - recorded during an ecological assessment of Mereenie.
- Listed as a threatened spec under the *TPWC Act* and has been either:
  - Recorded in the NT Fauna Atlas as being within Mereenie or within 25 km of the site boundary, or
  - Recorded during an ecological assessment of MRN.

There have been several fauna field surveys across various parts of the Mereenie Field, including:

- Flora and Fauna Assessment, Stage 2 Field Survey by Parks and Wildlife Commission of the Northern Territory (2000):
  - Site-wide survey which assessed fauna at 12 survey sites representative of the major habitats within Mereenie. The survey recorded 7 frogs, 15 mammals, 53 reptile species and 96 birds.
  - The only threatened fauna species recorded was the black-footed rock-wallaby, classed as NT under the TPWC Act and VU under the EPBC Act. The extent of the population in Mereenie was not determined as most of the suitable habitats fell within the cultural heritage exclusion zone. The exclusion zone is also noted to be the preferred habitat for the Central rock-rat (Zyzomys pendunculatus), Long-tailed dunnart (Sminthopsis longicaudata) and Common brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula vulpecula) which were suggested as possibly occurring within Mereenie.
  - Four NT species under the TPWC Act, as well as two MIG/MAR species, were noted as being found at Mereenie during previous surveys.
  - The study notes that the development at Mereenie has little impact on the area's fauna and that most habitats that have been affected by the development are relatively robust and well-represented in the region.
- Mereenie Expansion Fauna Management Report by Resource Environment Strategies (2014):
  - Report from fauna spotter/catchers during installation of new flow lines for the Mereenie expansion project. A total of 98 species were encountered and relocated, including EPBC listed black-footed rock-wallaby (vulnerable; NTD: near threatened) and TPWC-listed Crest-tailed mulgara (Dasycercus cristicauda)) (vulnerable).
- A likelihood assessment of threatened flora species that appeared in the PMST search undertaken by EcOz Consultants (2022) is presented in Table 24 below.

Table 24: Conservation significant fauna of Mereenie Field

Likelihood	Common name	Scientific name	Status	
			TPWC	EPBC
HIGH	Central Australian rock-wallaby	*Petrogale lateralis centralis*	NT	VU
MEDIUM	Princess Parrot	*Polytelis alexandrae*	VU	VU
	Night Parrot	*Pezoporus occidentalis*	CR	EN
LOW	Grey Falcon	*Falco hypoleucos*	VU	VU
	Great Desert Skink	*Liopholis kintorei*	VU	VU
	Slater's Skink	*Liopholis slateri*	VU	EN
	Greater Bilby	*Macrotis lagotis*	VU	VU
NONE	Red Goshawk	*Erythrotriorchis radiatus*	VU	VU
	Thick-billed Grasswren (MacDonnell race)	*Amytornis modestus modestus*	EX	VU
	Curlew Sandpiper	*Calidris ferruginea*	VU	CR
	Australian Painted Snipe	*Rostratula australis*	VU	EN
	Crest-tailed Mulgara	*Dasycercus cristicauda*	VU	EN
	Golden Bandicoot	*Isoodon auratus*	EN	VU
	Western Quoll	*Dasyurus geoffroii*	EX	VU
	Central Rock-rat	*Zyzomys pedunculatus*	EN	CR
	Ghost Bat	*Macroderma gigas*	NT	VU
	Brush-tailed Bettong	*Bettongia penicillata*	EX	EN
	Mala	*Lagorchestes hirsutus*	EW	CR
	Sandhill Dunnart	*Sminthopsis psammophila*	DD	EN
	Finke Goby	*Chlamydogobius japalpa*	VU	-
	Common Brushtail Possum (central)	*Trichosurus vulpecula vulpecula*	EN	-
	Alice Springs Squat Snail	*Semotrachia euzyga*	EN	EN
	Palm Valley Rocksnail	*Granulomelon squamulosum*	VU	-
	Bendall's Dwarfmelon	*Sinumelon bednalli*	NT	EN
	Red Centre Pinwheel Snail	*Tateropa aemula*	VU	-
	Krichauff Ranges Squat Snail	*Semotrachia esau*	VU	-
	Illara Waterhole Squat Snail	*Semotrachia illarana*	VU	-

[1] TPWC Status: CR, Critical Endangered; EN, Endangered; EX, Extinct; VU, Vulnerable; NTD, Near Threatened; DD, Data Deficient; LC, Least Concern as listed under the Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act (TPWC).

[2] EPBC Status: CR, Critical Endangered; EN, Endangered; VU, Vulnerable; MIG, Migratory; MAR, Marine; as listed under the Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Act (EPBC).[3] Listed on the EPBC PMST report retrieved for the area for the MRN and 50km buffer

[4] Number of records on the NT Flora Atlas for the MRN and 50km buffer - indicates no record

Fauna species with a 'High' or 'Medium' likelihood rating were subject to targeted field investigations during the EcOz surveys. These included:

- Central Australian rock-wallaby (*Petrogale lateralis centralis*)
- Princess Parrot (*Polytelis alexandrae*)
- Night Parrot (*Pezoporus occidentalis*).

Fauna species with a 'Low' likelihood rating were not targeted during the field survey (listed below); however, they were opportunistically surveyed in the field if suitable habitat was observed to validate the desktop assessment.

- Grey Falcon (*Falco hypoleucos*)
- Great Desert Skink (*Liopholis kintorei*)
- Slater's Skink (*Liopholis slateri*)
- Greater Bilby (Macrotis lagotis).

Field surveys focused on assessing habitat suitability, with specific methodologies (i.e. active searching, acoustic recording) occurring for some species where possible. The following subsections describe specific methodology and associated results for each species of interest. All incidental fauna species were recorded as part of targeted species surveys. A summary of the EcOz fauna survey for species considered likely to occur is provided below (EcOz, 2022).

4.2.8.1. Central Australian rock-wallaby

The Central Australian rock-wallaby is a medium-sized wallaby that occurs in rocky ranges, cliffs, gorges, outcrops, rocky steep slopes and boulder fields. They shelter during the day in caves (or equivalent rocky features) and feed in the late afternoon and evening. They are known to occur in ranges within the region; however, there are no records proximate to the survey areas (EcOz, 2022).

Topographical features such as rocky ridges were noted within Survey Area 3 (land type SA3-E); however, the survey did not identify any evidence of Central Australian rock-wallaby. No suitable habitat within Survey Area 2 was noted for Central Australian rock-wallaby. Consequently, the risk of impact from the proposed development wells to the Central Australian rock-wallaby is considered low.

4.2.8.2. Princess parrot

The Princess Parrot is a medium-sized parrot that occupies dune swales and occasionally slopes and crests of dunes (Pavey 2006). They are known to occur in the region, and there are existing records within and adjacent to Survey Areas 1 and 2. Nesting occurs in hollows in large Eucalypts (River Red Gum / *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* and Marble Gum / *Eucalyptus gongylocarpa*) and Desert Oaks (Pavey 2006). In this region, Marble Gum are the most commonly used nesting tree for the Princess Parrot.

The survey did not detect Princess Parrot; however, other parrot species observed/noted during the survey included Cockatiel, Budgerigar, Galah, Australian Ringneck, Bourke's Parrot, Mulga Parrot and Scarlet-chested Parrot.

No Marble Gum (a preferential roosting tree) was recorded within the survey areas; however, stands of Desert Oak within Survey Area 2 contain some large specimens that have the potential to be used as nesting (although hollows were not clearly visible when inspected). Given that the preferred Marble Gum nesting habitat is located 30 km to the west, the survey areas are more likely to be used as feeding grounds rather than nesting. No stands of tree species known to be used as nesting habitats for Princess Parrot were noted in Survey Area 3 (EcOz, 2022).

In summary, Princess Parrot may occasionally forage within Survey Area 2 (proximate to WM30); however, it is unlikely that these areas will be used for nesting purposes due to the absence of Marble Gum and low numbers of large hollow-bearing Desert Oaks. Survey Area 3 does not support nesting habitat, nor is it likely to be used for feeding grounds (EcOz, 2022).

4.2.8.3. Night parrot

The Night Parrot is a medium-sized green and yellow bird with a stocky build and short tail; it is highly elusive and nocturnal (Pavey 2006). Roosting and nesting sites are in clumps of dense vegetation, primarily old and large spinifex hummocks (*Triodia spp*.) that are well protected from fire (Murphy 2015). Little is known about foraging sites, but favoured sites are likely to vary across the range of the species. Little is also known about threats to this species; however, habitat suitability is thought to be degraded by frequent and/or widespread fires, grazing and predation by feral animals, and probably a combination of other factors (Pavey 2006).

Night Parrot was not detected during the survey, and vegetation surveys confirmed no suitable nesting/roosting habitat was present within either Survey Area 2 or 3.

In summary, it is considered extremely unlikely that Night Parrot will be present within either Survey Area 2 or 3 and the impact on both roosting and/or foraging grounds is expected to be negligible (EcOz, 2022).

4.2.9. Fauna survey findings

No sightings of threatened Commonwealth or Northern Territory species were noted during the fauna survey conducted within Survey Areas 2 and 3. Some preferential habitat for the Central Australian rock-wallaby was noted in Survey Area 3; however, there was no evidence of scats, foraging or sheltering found in the area. Ultimately, the risk of the proposed development wells on threatened fauna is considered low (EcOz, 2022).

4.2.10. Introduced flora (weeds)

Weeds are an ongoing threat to the natural environment and operations at the Mereenie Field. Weeds managed under this EMP can be categorised via the following:

- Weeds of National Significance (WoNS) – nationally agreed priority flora species for control and management. Weed species are determined based on rankings for invasiveness, potential to spread and impact on socioeconomic and environmental assets.
- Declared Weeds – species that have been identified for control, eradication, or prevention of entry in all or part of the Northern Territory under the *Weeds Management Act 2001*. Declared weeds can be of the following classes:
  - Class A – to be eradicated
  - Class B – growth and spread to be controlled
  - Class C – not to be introduced into the Northern Territory
- Priority weeds – species that have been identified as a priority or alert weed species within the Alice Springs Regional Weed Strategy 2021-2026 (DEPWS, 2021) as follows:
  - Category 1 – priority weeds for eradication: Mesquite (Prosopis spp.), Rope Cactus (Cylindropuntia spp) and Prickly pears (Opuntia spp.)
  - Category 2 – priority weeds for strategic control: Athel pine (Tamarix aphylla), Parkinsonia (*Parkinsonia aculeata),* Rubber bush (*Calotropis procera),* and Buffel grass (*Cenchrus cillaris*)
- No declared weeds or WoNS were reported in the EPBC PMST in and around (25 km radius) Mereenie, nor have they been identified during annual weed surveys. There were no NT Declared Weeds or Priority or Alert weeds under the Alice Springs Regional Weed Strategy identified in the NT Flora Atlas as being in or within 25 km buffer of Mereenie.

Site-wide weed monitoring occurs on an annual basis under the Mereenie Weed Management Plan (EcOz) as per the Code, and the survey provides the basis for weed control, which aims to occur during periods of active weed growth (i.e. usually after the wet season/large rain events).

Surveys undertaken as part of the development wells ecological assessment confirmed that Buffel Grass (Cenchrus ciliaris) is present within each survey area and is commonly established on roadside, disturbed areas, drainage lines and some Mulga vegetation communities. Survey Area 2 currently has very low infestation levels within undisturbed areas, and Survey Area 3 has some more substantial infestations (refer to Table 25 below).

Table 25: Baseline weed survey for Survey Area 2 and 3

Area	Baseline weed summary
2	One weed species was identified – Buffel Grass. Current infestation levels are described below: ▪ It is mainly limited to roadsides and roadside drainage/washout areas. ▪ Currently present at very low levels in undisturbed areas (occasionally under Desert Oak or Blue Mallee canopies or in Mulga stands where there was a high level of horse impact).
3	One weed species was identified – Buffel Grass – including some substantial infestations. Current infestation levels are described below: ▪ Disturbed areas have a high level of infestation, including an edge effect of up to 10 m. ▪ It is common within land types SA3-B and SA3-D, especially under canopies of Blue Mallee and Mulga stands. Occasionally, the dominant ground cover. ▪ It is occasionally present under shrubs or trees within SA3-A. ▪ Occasional patch established within rocky gullies in land type SA3-E.

4.2.10.1. Buffel grass

The current and previous surveys have confirmed the presence of buffel grass throughout the Mereenie Field, which, while not declared under state or federal legislation, is covered by an EPBC Threat Abatement Advice (DoE, 2015) and as Category 2 Priority Weed under the Alice Springs Regional Weed Strategy 2021-2026.

Surveys are conducted annually at Mereenie to monitor the presence of buffel grass and other weed species. In addition, the operator holders have sought the advice of DPEWS Officers in Alice Springs to review the presence of this invasive species across the field.

Advice from officers (pers comm, Chris Brown DEPWS) was that future eradication and control should focus on no new outbreaks in newer developed areas (particularly OL4/western field) whilst conducting limited control of wider areas to direct operational areas where the buffel grass appears to have naturalised.

4.2.10.2. Weed mapping

The location of the environmental weeds found during the 2023 survey and environmental weeds recorded on the NT Flora Atlas is shown in Figure 40 for WM29 and Figure 41 for WM30 environs.

An ongoing eradication and control program is in place, particularly following rainfall events, when buffel grass and other environmental weeds have a flourish of growth. In addition, discussions are maintained with DEPWS Officers to identify new methods for treating and controlling buffel grass in the Alice Springs region.

Regular well site inspections are conducted to monitor the spread of weeds after rainfall events and to target physical and chemical weed control activities.

4.2.11. Introduced fauna (Pests)

Introduced pest species threaten the natural environment and the rehabilitation efforts implemented at the Mereenie Field. In addition, they can cause damage to infrastructure and the safety of personnel. An introduced fauna species is considered in this EMP to be of management concern if it is:

- listed in the NT Fauna Atlas as ‘Introduced’ and has been recorded at or within a 25 km buffer of Mereenie; or
- identified as an invasive species/threatening process under the EPBC Act, or
- has been recorded during ecological surveys of the area.

The EcOz assessment identified 6 feral animal species present within or proximate to Surbey Areas 2 and 3. These included:

- Horse (Equus caballus) – common and widespread within both survey areas (and surrounds), especially within Mulga shrublands and land types with tussock grass-dominated ground layer. Water points present within gas fields (i.e. flares pits, troughs, dams) likely attract and maintain populations within the area.
- Donkey (Equus asinus) – infrequently observed; often mixed in with horse herds.
- Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) – observed within Survey Area 3 (i.e. scats, diggings and one warren).
- Cat (Felis catus) – tracks infrequently observed in sandplains within Survey Area 2. Likely present (but undetected) within Survey Area 3.
- Camel (Camelus dromedarius) – recorded within both survey areas.
- Fox (Vulpes vulpes) – track observed within Survey Area 3.

4.2.12. Fire history

Regional fire history and fire scar mapping were obtained through the Northern Australia and Rangelands Fire Information website and a general review of Landsat Imagery (using Google Timelapse and VegMachine). The mapping indicates that between 2000–2022:

- WM29 (Figure 42) and nearby vicinity, there were no years in which the land was detected as being burned.
- WM30 (Figure 43) and nearby vicinity, there were two years in which the land was detected as being burned. Fire scars were, however, noted recently in November 2023.

Four meter fire breaks are maintained around infrastructure to assist in managing fires that may occur within the Mereenie Field. In addition, vegetation is managed around wells, flowlines and processing plants to reduce fuel loads should a fire occur in the Mereenie Field.

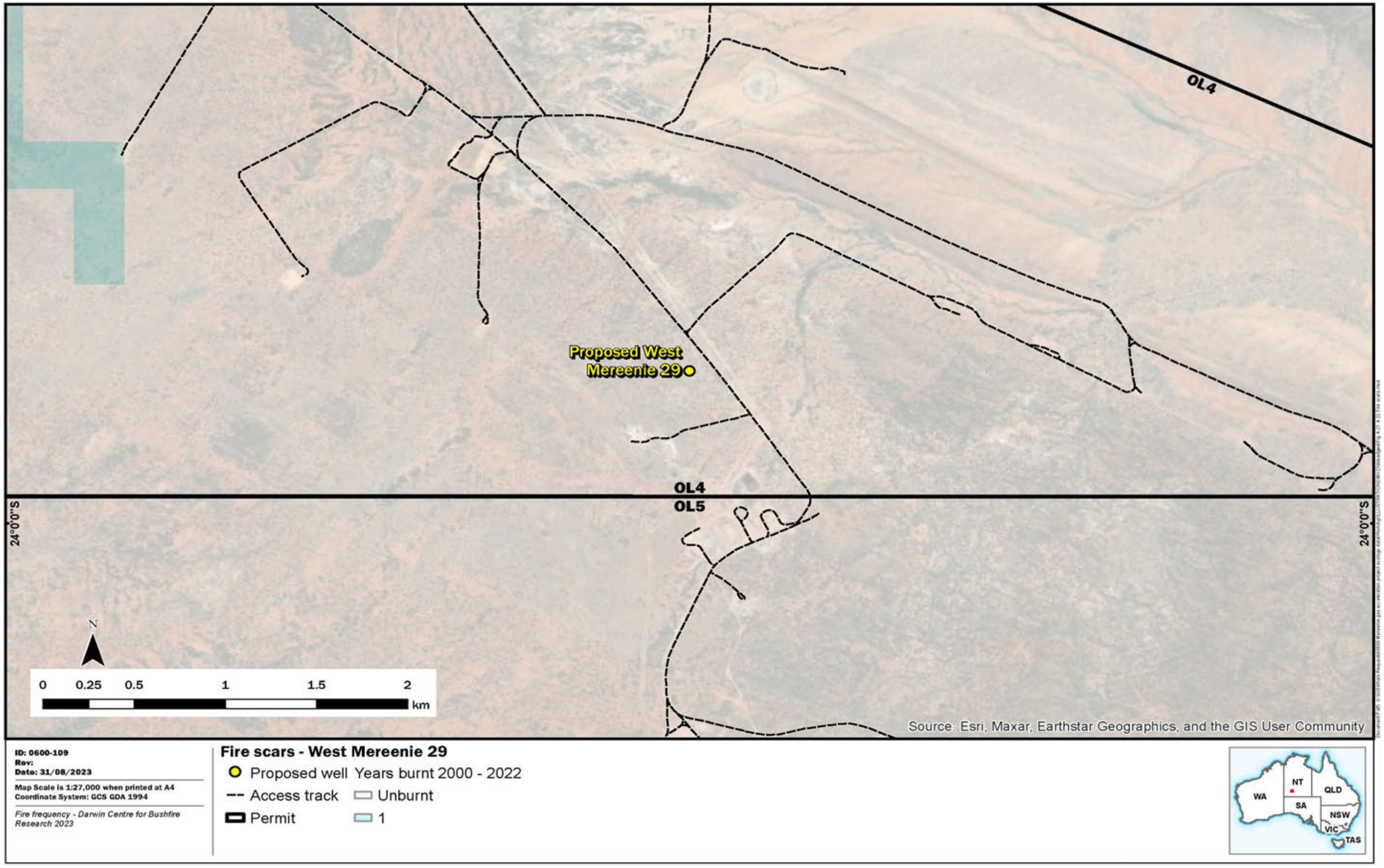


Figure 42: Fire scars in the WM29 environs

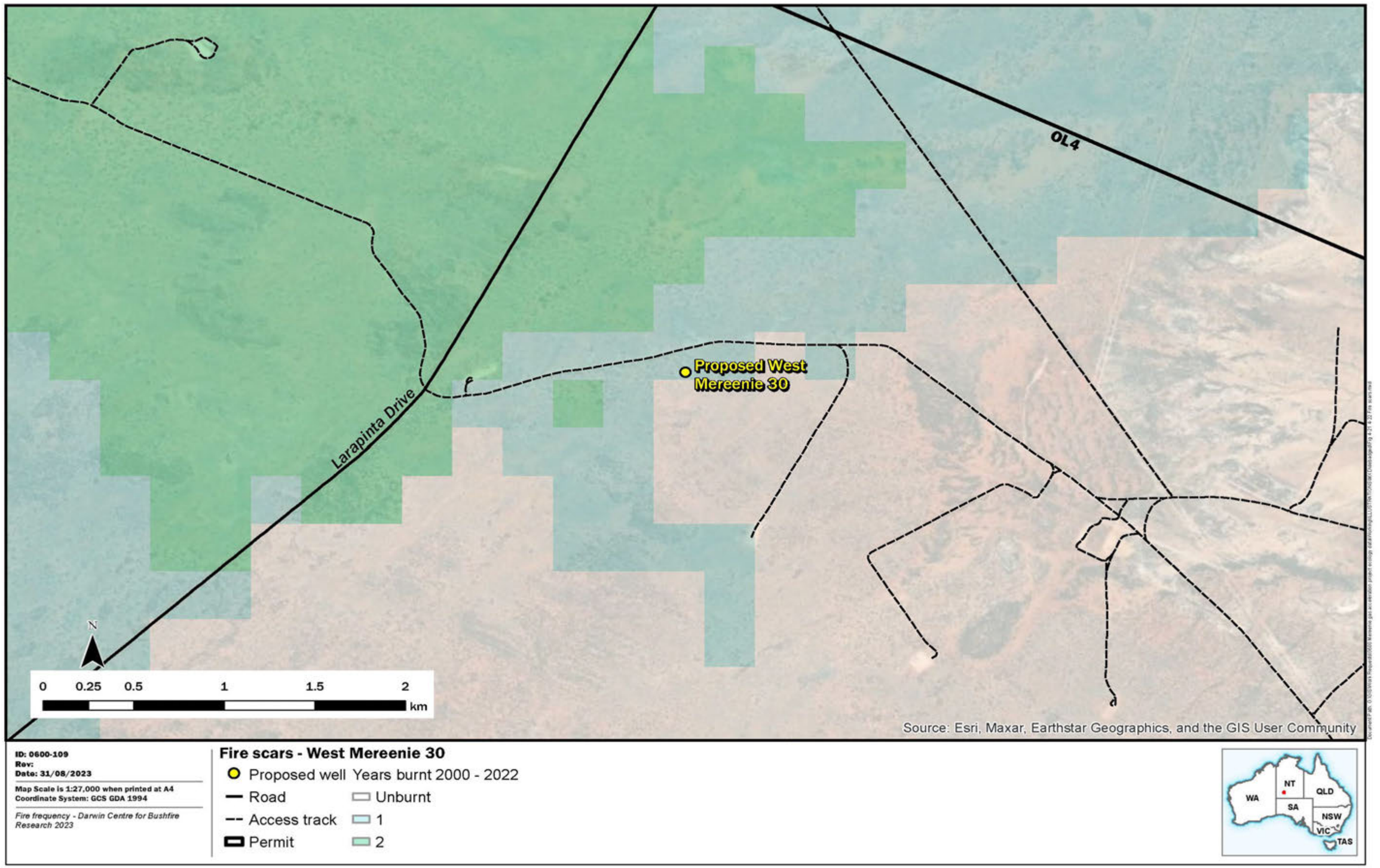


Figure 43: Fire scars in the WM30 environs

4.3. Socioeconomic environment

4.3.1. Land tenure and use

The land on which Mereenie operates is Aboriginal freehold land belonging to the Haasts Bluff Aboriginal Land Trust. Undertakings have been given in the Mereenie Land Use Agreement to maintain the right of the Traditional Owners to move freely throughout Mereenie and use non-operational land within Mereenie for pastoral grazing activities and conservation purposes.

There are a number of national parks and reserves in the wider Alice Springs/Central Australia region, including Finke Gorge National Park, Owen Springs Reserve, Watarrka National Park and the West MacDonnell National Park (Figure 44).

Mereenie is not within or directly adjacent to any Indigenous Protected Areas which form part of the Australian Reserve System. Tourism is notable in the surrounding areas; however, Mereenie operations do not directly overlap with tourist areas.

Mereenie is not within any NT Petroleum reserved blocks, which are areas designated free of petroleum exploration.

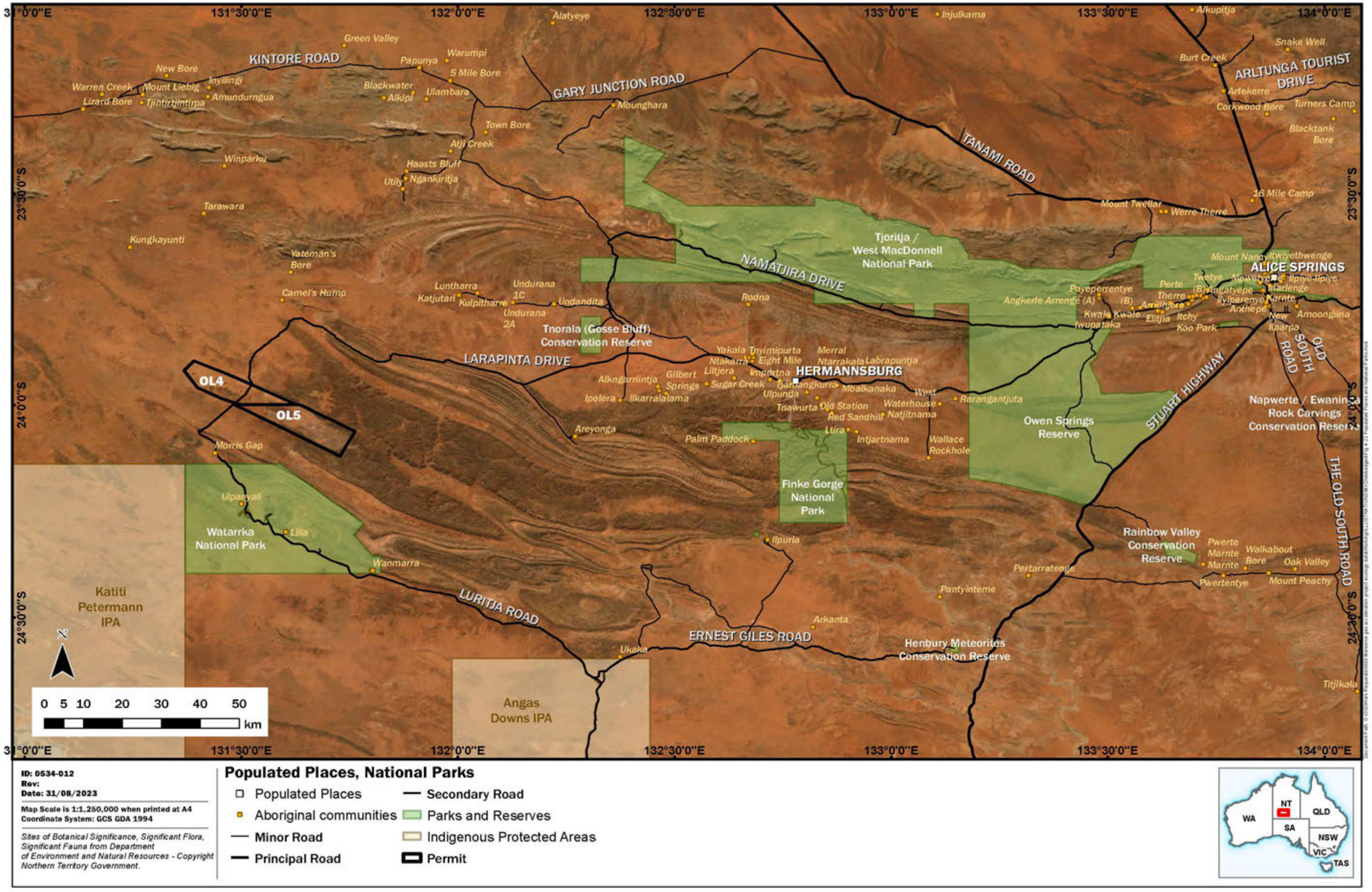
4.3.2. Surrounding populated places

Mereenie is located in a remote and sparsely populated region, though there are several small Aboriginal communities within proximity or that have strong traditional ties with the surrounding land, including; Kulpidjara, Areyonga, Underana, Undandita, Haasts Bluff, Papunya, Ipolera, Morris Gap, Ulpanvali; Lilla, Wanmarra, Camel’s Hump and Yateman’s Bore.

There is also a community of 600–800 people at Hermannsburg, located 110 km east of Mereenie. The nearest major centre is Alice Springs, with a population of approximately 26,000, located 250 km by road from Mereenie. The locations of the surrounding communities are shown in Figure 44.

As part of stakeholder consultation and requirements under the Mereenie Agreement and Central Land Council (CLC) Sacred Sites Clearance Certificate (SSCC), the operator has engaged with surrounding stakeholders through CLC organised liaison committee meetings (LCM) regarding the Mereenie development well drilling program in 2023 (refer to Stakeholder Engagement Schedule in APPENDIX C).

The Mereenie Field has a positive impact on these communities' social and economic values through increased workforce participation opportunities, infrastructure development such as water supply and roads/tracks, and rehabilitation works to support Traditional Owners' pastoral land use activities.



ID: 0534-012
Rev:
Date: 31/08/2023

Map Scale is 1:1,250,000 when printed at A4
Coordinate System: GCS GDA 1994

Sites of Botanical Significance, Significant Flora, Significant Fauna from Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Copyright Northern Territory Government.

Populated Places, National Parks

- Populated Places
- Aboriginal communities
- Minor Road
- Principal Road
- Secondary Road
- Parks and Reserves
- Indigenous Protected Areas
- Permit

Figure 44: Populated places and National Parks in the region

4.3.3. Noise

As noted in Section 4.3.2, Mereenie is located within a sparsely populated region. There are no communities within the area bounded by WM29 and WM30, and the nearest sensitive receptor is approximately 25 km from noise sources across the field.

The Northern Territory *Noise Management Framework Guideline 2018* refers to offensive noise that may cause an environmental nuisance. The offensive noise test described in the NT framework is not relevant, given the nearest sensitive receptors for noise to the Mereenie Field are at Watarrka (Kings Canyon) National Park, approximately 25 km south of the CTP at Mereenie.

This is a conservation area with tourist traffic peaking from April to October. No impacts on sensitive receptors are considered likely, given the remote and isolated location of the drilling sites. Noise sources at the Mereenie Field are centred on the CTP and ESS processing facilities. Compressors and power generation units operate at these industrial facilities 24-hours/day.

In the first instance, all facilities and operations at the work site must comply with exposure standards for noise defined in the *Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011,* which provides a much stricter threshold for noise sources, thereby mitigating any potential off-site nuisance noise. The operator will monitor any complaints regarding noise as part of its stakeholder engagement process.

Given the distance to the nearest receptor and that noise generated within the WM29 and WM30 area will not plausibly exceed 'nuisance noise tests', an assessment described under Section 3.2 of the *Northern Territory Noise Management Framework Guideline 2018* has not been conducted.

4.3.4. Cultural heritage

4.3.4.1. Historic and natural heritage

Mereenie is located within the MacDonnell Shire. An online search of the Northern Territory heritage register showed 18 publicly listed heritage sites in the MacDonnell Shire, none of which are within nor adjacent to Mereenie. No non-public sites were found through a search request made with the NT Heritage Branch.

EPBC PMST for Mereenie and 50 km buffer wells did not identify any World Heritage Properties, National Heritage Places, Commonwealth Heritage Places or Places on the Register of National Estate.

4.3.4.2. Aboriginal archaeological assessment

Known Aboriginal areas of value are protected under Sacred Sites certificates, AAPA certificates and the *Heritage Act 2011*. These areas are identified via mapping and signage where applicable across the Mereenie Field, and all personnel and contractors are made aware as part of site inductions.

[redacted] WM29 well site and will be clearly marked out prior to works commencing to ensure a suitable buffer area is maintained at all times. The locations of the heritage site will also be clearly communicated during the induction process so site personnel are aware of its location and applicable buffers proposed to be 50 m.

Further to the above management measures, the archaeological survey report recommends the following management measures [redacted]

Works Approval in accordance with Section 72 of the Heritage Act should be sought for any works that are likely to disturb or damage stone artefact scatters and isolated finds known to occur within the survey areas, with the following conditions:

- pre-works archaeological recording

- supervised relocation to a suitable area away from the works area
- reporting of any new archaeological place locations to Heritage NT.

In the event that works that have the potential to disturb or damage quartzite quarries cannot be avoided, **additional archaeological investigation** is recommended to inform any future Section 72 Works Approval applications. This would include:

- detailed recording and analysis of artefacts
- high-resolution capture of the quarries, including aerial imagery
- consultation with Aboriginal Traditional Owners on the management of the artefacts, including suitable relocation areas.

On **suspicion of an unexpected artefact:**

- Work in the surrounding area is to stop immediately, and records are made of the findings via project reporting procedures. The area is fenced off, and a suitably qualified Archaeologist is engaged along with Traditional Owner representative(s) to assess the significance of the object.
- If deemed significant, it is reported to NT Heritage.
- Works are only to commence after appropriate controls are in place to avoid damage to the artefact (T. Hill, 2022).

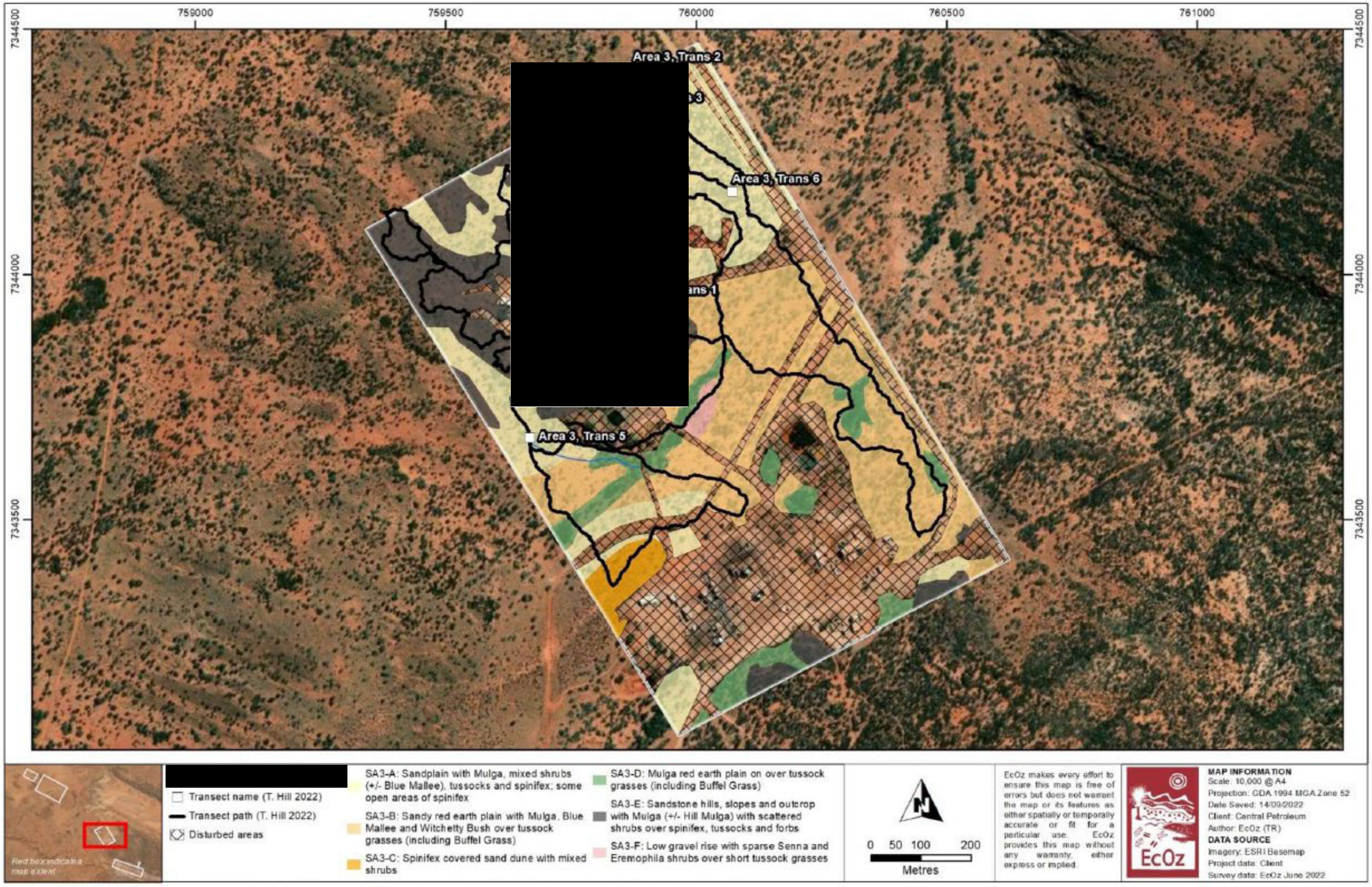


Figure 45: Archaeological survey area in vicinity of WM29 (Hill, 2022).

Figure 46: Quartzite quarry around local quartzite outcrop north-east of Mereenie (site 3.3.1)

4.3.5. Sacred Sites

Due to the duplicative nature of sacred site clearances process in the NT, the operator has the following clearances:

- Central Land Council
  - The operator has a current sacred sites clearance certificate (SSCC) for operations at Mereenie (SSCC C2022-046, renewed Jan 2023). All regulated activities in this plan are covered under this clearance. All activities are to be conducted within SSCC-assessed areas and in accordance with the SSCC conditions.
- Aboriginal Areas Protection Authority
  - An AAPA Authority Certificate for the works described in this EMP (202305946 – C2023/105) has been granted. The operator commits to complying with the requirement of the granted Authority.

5. Engagement and consultation

5.1. Stakeholder engagement

Interest holders are committed to proactively engaging with a range of stakeholders and other interested parties. We aim to establish and maintain enduring and mutually beneficial relationships with the communities in which we operate, ensuring that our activities generate positive economic and social benefits for and in partnership with these communities.

The stakeholders in relation to this EMP are the Indigenous Traditional Owners represented by the CLC as per the Mereenie Agreement 2003. The activities in the EMP are aligned with the scope, and these have been discussed with identified stakeholders as defined in the NT Petroleum (Environment) Regulations.

No consultation with the Commonwealth Government was required as it has been determined that the works are unlikely to cause a significant impact on MNES. Therefore, the *EPBC Act* will not be triggered.

A record of all engagements undertaken with stakeholders is captured in a stakeholder engagement register (APPENDIX C).

5.2. Traditional Owner(s) engagement

The operator undertakes regular consultation with Traditional Owners primarily through annual LCM. As outlined in the Mereenie Agreement, these LCMs will take place annually into the future.

At these meetings, an overview of its ongoing production operations, anticipated field workover programs and other development activities, including the activities under this EMP. An extract from LCM presentation is attached in APPENDIX D. At these meetings, we discuss:

- The activities to be undertaken on country and proposed locations.
- The understanding of the nature and purpose of activities, which is to be executed by the CLC in accordance with the Land Rights Act.
- The planned Aboriginal sacred site surveys to be completed as part of this EMP and future planning.
- Planning and execution of on country meetings to discuss the exploration and drilling program also occurring and complete the Sacred Site Clearance and avoidance surveys of land with the CLC.

5.2.1. Assessment of merit of stakeholder objection or claim

There is an established process for assessing any stakeholder objection/claim that it receives, which includes:

- All stakeholder objections/claims are to be provided to the Chief Operating Officer (COO), who will appoint a person to confirm that the objection/claim relates to the activities under this EMP.
- The COO to notify the stakeholder:

If the objection/claim is not related to an operator and no additional action is required, or

If the results confirm that the objection/claim is related to an operator, an investigation will commence.

In relation to the investigation:

- The COO will appoint a person to investigate the objection/claim.
- The appointed person is to investigate and provide a written report of their findings to the COO.
- Once the report is accepted, a discussion with the stakeholder will take place to communicate the investigation outcomes, including any actions that an operator has/will undertake to address the objection/claim – if required. Following the discussion, a written response will be provided.

5.2.2. Details of changes due to engagement

Any proposed changes in operations, policy or procedures because of stakeholder consultation or other engagement will be considered by management. If any changes for merit are deemed necessary, these changes will follow the approved Management of Change process and be captured in a register.

6. Environmental impacts, risks and mitigation

6.1. Approach

6.1.1. Risk assessment methodology

The risk management approach is aligned with all material aspects of ISO 31000, and all environmental risks associated with operations have been:

- Identified, analysed and evaluated, including the assessment of critical controls and their effectiveness Table 26).
- Recorded in a risk register (APPENDIX E).
- Treated in a manner commensurate with the level of risk.
- Communicated to key stakeholders.
- Monitored and reviewed in a manner commensurate with the level of risk.

Assessment of risk is completed using a Risk Matrix (Section 6.1.6) to assess and rate risks by assessing the combination of likelihood of occurrence and the severity of the impact/outcome of an event. This allows quantification of the risk, and determination can then be made about whether the risk is ALARP and acceptable or whether further mitigation is required.

Table 26: Control effectiveness

Assessment	Description
Effective	Controls are well designed and are operating effectively, and management monitoring and review of controls are established.
Satisfactory	Controls are reasonably well designed, and most aspects are operating effectively, with some minor areas for improvement.
Needs Attention	Certain control/s are not well designed and/or are systematically not operating effectively.
Ineffective	Significant gaps in the design and operation of controls. No confidence that any degree of control is being achieved.

6.1.2. ALARP and acceptability

As part of the risk assessment process, each risk is mitigated to ALARP. This occurs when all reasonably practicable control measures have been identified and implemented. ALARP involves making a judgement about whether all reasonably practicable measures are in place to control a potential risk or impact, considering the level of consequence and cost, time and resources involved in mitigating it.

Determining whether potential environmental risks and inputs are 'acceptable' depends on issues such as the nature and scale of impacts and the social or economic benefits. The risk tolerance/acceptance process (Table 27) is utilised to determine whether to accept the assessed residual risk or implement improvement actions.

Table 27: Risk Acceptance/Action Criteria

	Low	Medium	High	Very High
Risk owner/ acceptance	Activity owner	Direct reports to Managers	Managers	CEO/ExCo
Improvement actions identified	Within a reasonable timeframe	3 months	1 month	As soon as practicable

In addition to the requirements detailed above, for the purposes of petroleum activities, impacts and risks to the environment are considered broadly acceptable if:

- The residual risk is determined to be 'Low' the controls are determined to be effective, and the scientific uncertainty score is A (Low), or
- The residual risk is determined to be either 'High' or 'Medium', the controls are determined to be effective, and the scientific uncertainty score is A (low) as well as ALARP is demonstrated through:
  - alignment with legislative requirements, regulator guidance, and stakeholder expectations
  - adoption of regional strategies and plans
  - not compromising ESD Principles
  - limiting the nature and scale of the effect on the environment.

6.1.3. Uncertainty

To enable an accurate assessment of the potential impact and risk of the activities, the risk assessment process considers scientific uncertainty regarding the information available to assess the risk. Uncertainty is high where confidence in the available information is low in identifying risk or the effectiveness of management control. Additional baseline studies or other safeguards may be required to increase the accuracy of an assessment to determine the acceptability of a risk.

Scientific uncertainty is qualitatively assessed using a generic means of ranking the available data according to the criteria assigned in Table 28. Considerations of scientific uncertainty have been included in the risk assessment.

Table 28: Scientific uncertainty scoring

Category	Description	Decision-making tools
A (Low)	▪ Control/mitigation measures are well understood and established within the industry to ensure the risk is effectively controlled. ▪ Information available to assess the risk is current.	▪ Legislation, codes and standards exist to regulate the activity. ▪ Good industry practice includes additional controls beyond legislation, codes and standards.
B (Moderate)	▪ Control/mitigation measures exist and have been demonstrated as effective in other industries. ▪ Information used to assess the risk is still valid but is either starting to date or there are information gaps.	▪ Risk-based assessment tools are available for use (e.g. modelling, quantitative risk assessment, cost–benefit analysis, etc.).
C (High)	▪ Scarce or no data available to support the assessment of the risk.	▪ No guidance material available. The precautionary approach to the management of the risk is required.

6.1.4. Risk assessment summary

The outcomes of the environmental risk assessment are presented in Table 29, which summarises the residual risks for activities under the Environmental Management Plan. All risks are considered to be as low as reasonably practicable and are accepted.

Table 29: Risk assessment summary

	Residual Risk			
	Low	**Medium**	**High**	**Very High**
Count	31	12	0	0

Residual risk for each environmental strategy outlined within the EMP is considered low (Sections 6.2 – 6.10). The factors below are considered medium risk prior to the implementation of the proposed management measures for each item:

- Injury or death of conservation significant flora/fauna from civil works, vehicle movements and earthworks.
- Increased occurrence of weeds (including weeds of national significance).
- Contamination of soil/water/air from contaminant/gas release to grade/ ground/groundwater/air.
- Loss of places or items of cultural significance from fire as a result of regulated activities under this EMP.

6.1.5. Environmental management strategy

Based on the results of the risk assessments conducted and the identification of critical controls, as detailed in APPENDIX D. The operator has categorised the Environmental Outcomes and developed performance standards and measurement criteria aligned with the identified critical controls. The Environmental Outcomes, performance standards and measurement criteria are outlined in Sections 6.2 – 6.10. Residual risks have been reported conservatively, stating the rik of the highest rated issue within each category.

6.1.6. Risk matrix

Risk Matrix

Impact Level	Health and Safety	Environment	Community	Legal	Reputation	Financial AUD$	Remote Conceivable, but only in extreme circumstances <1% chance of occurring within the next year.	Unlikely Event is unlikely to occur during the life-span of a project >1% chance of occurring within the next year	Possible Event may occur during the life-span of a project >10% chance of occurring within the next year	Likely Event likely to occur during the life-span of a project >30% chance of occurring within the next year	Frequent Recurring event during the life-span of a project >60% chance of occurring within the next year
Extreme	5 or more fatalities or life-threatening injury / illness or total permanent disability.	Extensive permanent impact on / off site or damage to critically endangered species, habitats, ecosystems.	Extensive irreversible impacts to the community or social wellbeing. Long term social unrest. Permanent damage to area/s of cultural significance.	Charges against any director or senior executive involving jail, substantial fine or loss of right to manage the company. Public inquiry – requiring considerable resources and senior executive time. Loss of an asset or loss of licence to operate an asset. Permanent non-voluntary suspension of trading CTP securities on the ASX.	Multiple stakeholder groups confirming coordinated action, as reflected in media channels with significant reach and influence. Negative international or prolonged national media (e.g. 2 weeks).	Loss of value in excess of $20m Cashflow impact in excess of $5m	High	Very High	Very High	Very High	Very High
Critical	1-4 fatalities or life-threatening injury / illness or total permanent or partial disability.	Extensive long term partially reversible impact on / off site or damage to endangered species, habitats, ecosystems.	Extensive reversible impacts to the community or social wellbeing. Prolonged community outrage. Extensive long term partially reversible damage to area/s of cultural significance.	Charges against any director, senior executive or senior manager involving fines, jail or the loss of right to manage the company. Prolonged major litigation – exposure to significant damages, fines or costs. Suspension or restrictions to the benefit of an asset or operate an asset. Prolonged non-voluntary suspension of trading CTP securities on the ASX.	Multiple stakeholder groups mobilising and encouraging other to act, as reflected in media channels with significant reach and influence. Negative media national for 2 days or more.	Loss of value >$10m to $20m Cashflow impact >$1m to $5m	High	High	High	Very High	Very High
Serious	Injury or illness resulting in partial disability, lost time or alternative / restricted duties.	Long term reversible impacts on / off site or to vulnerable or near threatened species, habitats, ecosystems.	Impacts to the community or social wellbeing. High levels of community tension. Long / medium term partially reversible damage to area/s of cultural significance.	Charges against any employee (not described above). Non-compliance with conditions of licence to own or operate an asset or to conduct an activity. Litigation - exposure to damages, fines or costs. Short-term non-voluntary suspension of trading CTP securities on the ASX.	More than one stakeholder group's opinion or view influencing other stakeholders, reported through media channels with some reach and influence. Negative national / state media for 1 day.	Loss of value >$2.5m to $10m Cashflow impact >$500k to $1m	Medium	Medium	High	High	High
Moderate	Injury or illness to 1 or more people resulting in medical treatment.	Medium / short-term impact on / off site or to low risk / least concern / common regional species, habitats, ecosystems.	Small scale impacts to the community or social wellbeing. Isolated examples of community tension. Moderate short-term impact to areas of cultural significance.	Moderate non-compliance with external mandatory obligations or breach of contractual or other legal obligations (not described above). Litigation possible. Non-compliance with internal controls with a moderate impact	A single stakeholder group drawing attention to an incident, issue, or approach conveyed through local media channels.	Loss of value >$500k to $2.5m Cashflow impact >$250k to $500k	Low	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Minor	Injury or illness requiring first aid to 1 or more people, or no treatment recorded.	Minor near source impact on / off site – readily dealt with.	Minor community impact / short-term impact to areas of cultural significance – readily dealt with.	Minor non-compliance with external mandatory obligations or breach of contractual or other legal obligations. Non-compliance with internal controls with a minor impact.	A person or organisation within a stakeholder group signalling an interest in an incident, event or approach, using channels with limited reach or influence. Public concern restricted to local complaints.	Loss of value >$250 to $500K Cashflow impact >$50 to $250k	Low	Low	Low	Medium	Medium

6.2. Biodiversity

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Environmental management strategy: Biodiversity</th></tr>
<tr><td>Activities</td><td colspan="5">▪ Civil and project activities – earthworks, fencing, land and vegetation management
▪ Well site operations – surface infrastructure, well site containment facilities (bund areas, drilling sump, water storage), conductor casing, hardstand area, rig-up
▪ Well drilling, logging, casing and cementing, pressure testing
▪ Well testing – flaring
▪ Tie-in to gathering network
▪ Rehabilitation
▪ Support activities – chemical storage, drilling fluid, drilling waste, waste management, logistics transport
▪ Accommodation camp</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residual risk</td><td>Medium</td><td>Code of Practice</td><td>A.3.1; A.3.5; A.3.6; A.3.7, A.3.9</td><td>Uncertainty</td><td>A (Low)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Risk</td><td colspan="2">Consequences</td><td colspan="3">Critical controls</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">▪ Loss of vegetation/fauna habitat values from:
- loss of containment, including spills and leaks, of hydrocarbons, chemicals, drilling fluids, wastewater, including in wet weather
- storage, handling, use and disposal of fuels, oils and chemicals
- uncontrolled fires from an ignition source
- movement of vehicles and heavy machinery outside of disturbance areas
- spread of weed species
▪ Encouragement of native and pest fauna from poor waste handling and storage
▪ Loss of fauna habitat from lack/failure of rehabilitation
▪ Loss of fauna from:
- vehicle movements and human interaction
- injury or death from access to ponds, pits, sumps or trenches or similar</td><td colspan="3">Engineering
▪ Secondary containment around tanks and chemical storage areas
▪ Lined sumps
Administrative
▪ Well site selection
▪ Weed Management Plan
▪ Progressive Rehabilitation and Closure Plan
▪ Fire Management Plan
▪ Waste Management Plan
▪ Spill Management Plan
▪ Erosion and Sediment Control Plan – well site layouts
▪ Camp STP
Monitoring
▪ Asset/equipment inspection
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)
▪ Spill response kits at work locations</td></tr>
</table>

Environmental management strategy: Biodiversity			
ALARP and acceptability	The residual risk remains medium based on moderate impacts of loss of conservation significant fauna. It's considered that the risk has been reduced to APLARP and acceptable based on the following: ▪ Vehicle movements are a necessary part of operations controls are aligned with industry practice and consistent with ESD principles to coexist without any significant impacts to the local environment. ▪ No WoNS or declared weeds in Mereenie so risk of weed spread between well sites minimised. Best practice weed management practice areas in place and seeks to achieve the requirements of key legislation and strategies as outlined in Section 2. ▪ A field study has confirmed the absence of any threatened flora / fauna in the proposed well site locations.		
Environmental outcome	Environmental performance standard	Measurement criteria	Records
No significant impact to threatened fauna, their habitat and sites of conservation significance	No unauthorised clearing of vegetation or loss of fauna habitat	▪ Area of known threatened fauna will be sign-posted to avoid impacts on threatened fauna or their habitat ▪ Permit to work specifies area authorised cleared work areas ▪ The incident management system shows no incidents of unauthorised clearing ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases from the re-use, recycling, treatment, handling, storage and evaporation of wastewater	Incident records Environmental sensitivity maps Clearing records (geo-spatial data) Drone imagery
	No introduction of new or spread of existing WoNS, weed listed under NT Legislation or locally significant weed species	▪ Annual weed survey ▪ No new WoNS, NT declared weeds species or locally significant weed species identified ▪ Weed certifications from vehicles, equipment and machinery entering from known weed infestation areas ▪ Weed hygiene training provided within field inductions	Weed survey report Incident records Weed declaration certificates Induction and register of participants
	Death or injury of conservation significant fauna will be minimised	▪ Inductions present requirements around the protection of fauna, flora, and their habitat and reporting fauna interactions ▪ No incidents recorded in the incident management system of driving off designated roads, access tracks and well sites ▪ No incidents within the incident management system involving vehicle-related fauna strikes with speeds above 70km/hr	Incident records Induction and register of participants
	No uncontrolled fires from drilling activities	▪ The incident management system shows no recorded incidents of uncontrolled fires starting because of drilling activities	Incident records
	Drilling activities will not encourage pest species	▪ The incident management system shows no records of declared pest species interactions with waste or inappropriate waste storage and handling that encourages vermin access.	Incident records Inspection records

Environmental management strategy: Biodiversity	
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Monitoring as per the Rehabilitation Plan, including visual inspection and photo point monitoring (annual) ▪ Weed survey (annual) ▪ Well site area monitoring and inspections (daily, during operation) ▪ Fire break monitoring (annual) ▪ Fire fuel load/mapping review (annual) ▪ Fauna interactions (as required)
Corrective actions	▪ Reinstatement of firebreaks ▪ Reinstatement of fencing, fauna matting or escape points for protection of fauna ▪ Reinstatement of disturbed areas ▪ Removal of new weed infestations

6.3. Land

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Environmental management strategy: Land</th></tr>
<tr><td>Activities</td><td colspan="5">▪ Civil and project activities – earthworks, fencing, land and vegetation management
▪ Well site operations – surface infrastructure, well site containment facilities (bund areas, drilling sump, water storage), conductor casing, hardstand area, rig-up
▪ Well drilling, logging, casing and cementing, pressure testing
▪ Well testing – flaring
▪ Tie-in to gathering network
▪ Rehabilitation
▪ Support activities – chemical storage, drilling fluid, drilling waste, waste management, logistics transport
▪ Accommodation camp</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residual risk</td><td>Medium</td><td>Code of Practice</td><td>A.3.1, A.3.4, C.7.1, C.7.2</td><td>Uncertainty</td><td>A (Low)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk</td><td colspan="2">Consequences</td><td colspan="3">Critical controls</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2">▪ Soil/land contamination from:
- loss of containment, including spills and leaks, of drilling fluid or hydrocarbons
- storage, handling, use of fuels, oils and chemicals
- drilling waste handling, storage and treatment/disposal
- waste generation, segregation and disposal
▪ Land disturbance and exposure of soils increasing erosion hazard from movement and use of heavy machinery/earthworks
- wet weather, including flooding and high rainfall events resulting
- loss of soil viability and productivity from soil stockpiling or compaction
- failure of rehabilitation</td><td colspan="3">Engineering
▪ Secondary containment around tanks and chemical storage areas
▪ Lined sumps
▪ Design and construction of drilling sump with 500mm freeboard
▪ Wastewater treated at camp STP
▪ Topsoil stockpile management
Administrative
▪ Well site selection
▪ Spill Management Plan
▪ Wastewater Management Plan
▪ Wet Season Management Plan
▪ Erosion and Sediment Control Plan – well site layouts
▪ Rehabilitation Management Plan
▪ Waste segregation and implementation of waste management hierarchy
▪ Job Hazard Analysis/Permit to work systems
▪ Under balanced drilling
▪ Camp STP and wastewater treatment as per Code of Practice for Wastewater Management
▪ Well site selection</td></tr>
</table>

Environmental management strategy: Land			
			▪ Weed Management Plan ▪ Progressive Rehabilitation and Closure Plan ▪ Fire Management Plan ▪ Waste Management Plan ▪ Spill Management Plan ▪ Erosion and Sediment Control Plan –well site layouts **Monitoring** ▪ Implementation of asset management system ▪ Asset/equipment inspection **PPE** ▪ Spill response kits at work locations
ALARP and acceptability	Residual risk remains as medium due only to the consequence of soil compaction which is proposed to be mitigated through the steps outlined in the rehabilitation plan. All other risks associated with land related matters are considered low. Risks have been reduced to ALARP and no further risk reduction is warranted as: ▪ Well site selection has been optimised ▪ A strong historical knowledge of the field and drilling of petroleum wells at Mereenie presents a low level of uncertainty. ▪ Operation of well site in accordance with legislative and best practice guides/codes (refer Section 2) ▪ Operation of drilling waste (cuttings and residual drilling fluid) containment and disposal at site as per the Code ▪ Camp STP will meet NTG/Australian Standards for the treatment of waste to an acceptable standard for localised irrigation. ▪ The rehabilitation plan allows for management of compacted soils through ripping and rehabilitation of surrounding flora species.		
Environmental outcome	Environmental performance standards	Measurement criteria	Records
No significant long-term impacts on soil stability, soil quality and land formations from drilling activities	Erosion and sediment controls in place, including wet weather response	▪ Records show the erosion and sediment control measures are being implemented ▪ Records show inspections of erosion and sedimentation issues after significant rainfall events ▪ Records show all active work sites inspected for evidence of erosion and sedimentation, including after significant rain events, and that where erosion/sedimentation is identified, remedial actions are taken ▪ The incident management system shows no incidents relating to the failure of ESCP controls (within the design parameters) ▪ Records show restricted use of roads and tracks to operational safety activities across the field after significant rainfall events (>10 mm in 24- ▪ hours)	▪ Inspection records ▪ Incident records ▪ Weather records

Environmental management strategy: Land			
	Disturbance of land remains within approved and existing cleared / operational areas	▪ Records show that earthworks and upgrade/project activities remain within previously disturbed areas ▪ Records show vehicles and machinery remain within designated areas ▪ Records show that personnel, visitors and contractors are aware of designated work areas	▪ Incident records ▪ Induction records ▪ Permit to work records ▪ Drone monitoring
	No releases of contaminants (including wastes, chemicals, chlorides, hydrocarbons or drilling fluids) resulting in long-term contamination of the soil	▪ Records show all spills remediated immediately on discovery, and where necessary, contamination assessment undertaken ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases of contaminants incidents related to wet weather operations ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases from the re-use, recycling, treatment, handling, or storage of drilling fluids ▪ The incident management system indicates no long term impacts due to spills as per the Spill Management Plan ▪ Records show Emergency Response Plan implemented in the event of a reportable spill or leak	▪ Incident records ▪ Soil monitoring results ▪ Inspection records ▪ Wet weather records
	Land no longer required for active operations is stabilised and progressively rehabilitated	▪ Records show full rehabilitation has been initiated for areas no longer required for drilling activities ▪ Records show progressive rehabilitation has been initiated to reinstate/reduce areas no longer required	▪ Rehabilitation success monitoring ▪ Incident records
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Visual site inspection to ensure appropriate erosion and sediment control measures implemented (civil activities – daily) ▪ Soil contamination assessment incorporating sampling following any recordable / reportable spills or spills outside well site footprints (as required) ▪ Rehabilitation success monitoring – land stabilisation (annual) ▪ Weather and road conditions (daily) ▪ Chemical and waste storage areas/tanks or similar (daily)		
Corrective actions	▪ Revisit rehabilitation strategy where revegetation does not meet specified criteria ▪ Revegetate areas where natural revegetation is not occurring ▪ Reinstate eroded areas, particularly following wet weather events ▪ Isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 metres in all directions to prevent the spread of spilled product (if the situation requires- i.e. block drains, dam ditches, boom watercourses, close water intakes) ▪ Attempt to collect spilled and ponding hydrocarbon and return product to safe containment ▪ Stored in waste bins for transport and disposal at an approved disposal facility or treat contaminated soil at the bioremediation pits located near the Mereenie CTP		

6.4. Surface water

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Environmental management strategy: Surface water</th></tr>
<tr><td>Activities</td><td colspan="5">▪ Civil and project activities – earthworks, fencing, land and vegetation management
▪ Well site operations – surface infrastructure, well site containment facilities (bund areas, drilling sump, water storage), conductor casing, hardstand area, rig-up
▪ Well drilling, logging, casing and cementing, pressure testing
▪ Well testing – flaring
▪ Tie-in to gathering network
▪ Rehabilitation
▪ Support activities – chemical storage, drilling fluid, drilling waste, waste management, logistics transport
▪ Accommodation camp</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residual risk</td><td>Low</td><td>Code of Practice</td><td>A.3.4, A.3.8, C.3, C.4.1, C.4.2, C.5, C.7.1, C.7.2</td><td>Uncertainty</td><td>A (Low)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Risk</td><td colspan="2">Consequences</td><td colspan="3">Critical controls</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Surface water contamination from:
▪ Loss of containment, including spills and leaks, of hydrocarbons, drilling fluids, and wastewater from assets, including during wet weather
▪ Spill or leak from the storage, handling, use of fuels, oils and chemicals
▪ Flooding from significant rainfall events
▪ Earthworks/civil activities, including heavy machinery use
▪ Poor waste handling and disposal</td><td colspan="3">Engineering
▪ Secondary containment around tanks and chemical storage areas
▪ Lined sumps
▪ Design and construction of drilling sump with 500mm freeboard
▪ Wastewater treated at camp STP
Administrative
▪ Well site selection
▪ Spill Management Plan
▪ Wet Season Management Plan Monitoring
▪ Asset management system
▪ Asset/equipment inspection
PPE
▪ Spill response kits at work locations</td></tr>
<tr><td>ALARP and acceptability</td><td colspan="5">Risks have been reduced to ALARP, and no further risk reduction is warranted as:
▪ Well site selection has been optimised
▪ A strong historical knowledge of the field and drilling of petroleum wells presents a low level of uncertainty.
▪ Operation of well site in accordance with legislative and best practice guides/codes (refer Section 2)
▪ Operation of drilling waste (cuttings and residual drilling fluid) containment and disposal at site as per the Code
▪ Camp STP will meet NTG/Australian Standards for treatment of waste to an acceptable standard for localised irrigation</td></tr>
</table>

Environmental management strategy: Surface water			
Environmental outcome	Environmental performance standards	Measurement criteria	Records
No significant impact on surface water quality from drilling activities	No release of contaminants resulting in long-term contamination of surface waters, including during wet weather operations	▪ Records show all spills were remediated immediately on discovery, and where necessary, contamination assessment undertaken ▪ The incident management system indicates no release of contaminant incidents related to storage, handling, use or disposal of chemicals, fuels, wastes ▪ The incident management system indicates no release of contaminant incidents related to wet weather operations ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases from the re-use, recycling, treatment, handling, or storage of wastewater ▪ The incident management system indicates no release of contaminant incidents related to a control failure of the Wastewater Management Plan ▪ The incident management system indicates no long term impacts due to failure of the Spill Management Plan ▪ Records show Emergency Response Plan implemented in the event of a reportable spill or leak.	▪ Inspection records ▪ Incident records ▪ Chemical register
	Erosion and sediment controls in place	▪ Records show the erosion/sediment control plan implemented ▪ Records show all active work site inspected for evidence of erosion and sedimentation, including after significant rain events, and that where erosion/sedimentation is identified, remedial actions are taken ▪ The incident management system shows no incidents relating to the failure of ESCP controls (within the design parameters)	▪ Inspection records ▪ Incident records ▪ Job hazard analysis
	No long-term impacts on surface water from the operation of drilling sump	▪ Records show freeboard is maintained ▪ No incidents of overtopping from drilling sump were recorded within the incident management system ▪ Records show inspections of integrity are maintained ▪ Records show production needs to consider available holding capacity within the drilling sump, particularly during wet weather	▪ Inspection records ▪ Daily production reports ▪ Incident records
Environmental monitoring	▪ Water sampling, where available following a recordable / reportable spill, to determine extent of contamination of surface water and following removal of contamination source (as required as part of recordable / reportable spill response) ▪ Drilling sump: freeboard levels and fauna interactions (daily) ▪ Visual monitoring of erosion and sediment controls (civil activities – daily)		

Environmental management strategy: Surface water	
Corrective actions	▪ Isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 metres in all directions to prevent the spread of spilled product (if the situation requires- i.e. block drains, dam ditches, boom watercourses, close water intakes) ▪ Attempt to collect spilled and ponding hydrocarbon and return product to safe containment ▪ Treat potentially contaminated soil at the bioremediation pits located near the Mereenie CTP ▪ Review of wet weather procedures and response ▪ Review of storage and handling practices of contaminants ▪ Increased awareness and training

6.5. Groundwater

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Environmental management strategy: Groundwater</th></tr>
<tr><td>Activities</td><td colspan="5">▪ Civil and project activities – earthworks, fencing, land and vegetation management
▪ Well site operations – surface infrastructure, well site containment facilities (bund areas, drilling sump, water storage), conductor casing, hardstand area, rig-up
▪ Well drilling, logging, casing and cementing, pressure testing
▪ Well testing – flaring
▪ Tie-in to gathering network
▪ Rehabilitation
▪ Support activities – chemical storage, drilling fluid, drilling waste, waste management, logistics transport
▪ Accommodation camp</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residual risk</td><td>Medium</td><td>Code of Practice</td><td>B.4.1, B.4.2, B.4.17</td><td>Uncertainty</td><td>A (Low)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk</td><td colspan="3">Consequences</td><td colspan="2">Critical controls</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">▪ Contamination of groundwater resources from:
▪ Subsurface loss of contaminants during drilling
▪ Well integrity failure
▪ Spill or leak from the use, transportation, treatment, handling and storage of drilling fluids, wastewater, diesel, fuel, oils and chemicals - during the wet season
▪ Loss of containment from wastewater ponds
▪ Reduced groundwater availability for the wider community from the use of groundwater resources to support drilling activities</td><td colspan="2">Engineering
▪ Secondary containment around tanks and chemical storage areas
▪ Lined sumps
▪ Design and construction of drilling sump with 500mm freeboard
▪ Wastewater treated at camp STP
▪ Wells constructed and managed in accordance with DITT-approved WOMPs
Administrative
▪ Groundwater extraction licence (M10001)
▪ Asset management system
▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan
▪ Spill Management Plan
▪ Groundwater Monitoring Plan
Monitoring
▪ Asset/equipment inspection
PPE
▪ Spill response kits at work locations</td></tr>
</table>

Environmental management strategy: Groundwater			
ALARP and acceptability	Residual risk is considered medium due to serious consequences associated with groundwater impacts. These risks are considered extremely remote however still result in a medium resusal risk as a result of the potential consequences. The identified risks have been reduced to ALARP, and no further risk reduction is warranted based on: ▪ Well drilling and completion operations will be conducted using extensive best practice controls as outlined in the DITT-approved WOMPs for each well. Multiple well barriers are used across aquifers to isolate and protect any aquifers that are encountered. ▪ A strong historical knowledge of the field and drilling of petroleum wells presents low uncertainty. ▪ Operation of well site in accordance with legislative and best practice guides/codes (refer Section 2) ▪ Operation of drilling waste (cuttings and residual drilling fluid) containment and disposal at site as per the Code ▪ Camp STP will meet NTG/Australian Standards for treatment of waste to an acceptable standard for localised irrigation ▪ The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence of impacts on groundwater from subsurface losses remaining as serious if an event did occur. We consider that this risk has been reduced to ALARP, and no further risk reduction is warranted.		
Environmental outcome	Environmental performance standards	Measurement criteria	Records
No significant impact on groundwater quality, levels and availability as a result of activities	No releases of contaminants (wastewater, wastes, chemicals, hydrocarbons or drilling fluids) resulting in long-term contamination of groundwater resources	▪ Records show all spills were remediated immediately on discovery, and where necessary, contamination assessment undertaken ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases of contaminants incidents related to wet weather operations ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases from the re-use, recycling, treatment, handling, or storage of wastewater ▪ The incident management system indicates no releases of contaminant incidents related to a control failure of the Wastewater Management Plan ▪ The incident management system indicates no long term impacts due to spills as per the Spill Management Plan ▪ Records show Emergency Response Plan implemented in the event of a reportable spill or leak ▪ Groundwater Management Plan will be implemented	▪ Groundwater monitoring results ▪ Incident records

Environmental management strategy: Groundwater			
	Groundwater extraction does not reduce groundwater availability to surrounding users	▪ Records indicate that only existing bores are used to extract groundwater as per the approved groundwater extraction licence (M10001) ▪ Records indicate no exceedance of the groundwater extraction volume approved in the extraction licence	▪ Water extraction records
	Wells are managed under a Well Operations Management Plan to monitor integrity and potential for impact on groundwater	▪ Records show that a DITT-approved WOMP is implemented for each well ▪ Records indicate that BOPs and well control equipment are installed, maintained and routinely tested on drilling and completion rigs ▪ Records of ongoing maintenance, monitoring and testing processes as specified in WOMPs	▪ Well Barrier Integrity Verification reports ▪ Inspection records ▪ Incident records
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Groundwater monitoring program with results reported annually ▪ Groundwater extraction volumes as per extraction licence M10001 (quarterly) ▪ Well monitoring, surveillance and reporting as per DITT-approved WOMPs ▪ Calibration of in situ water meter at least once prior to use within the Mereenie Field		
Corrective actions	▪ Remediate spills and leaks where possible to reduce groundwater impact ▪ Conduct workover to improve the integrity of wells, thereby reducing the potential for groundwater interaction ▪ Review opportunities for water reduction across field operations and subsequent groundwater extraction reduction		

6.6. Air and noise

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Environmental management strategy: Air and noise</th></tr>
<tr><td>Activities</td><td colspan="5">▪ Civil and project activities – earthworks, fencing, land and vegetation management
▪ Well site operations – surface infrastructure, well site containment facilities (bund areas, drilling sump, water storage), conductor casing, hardstand area, rig-up
▪ Well drilling, logging, casing and cementing, pressure testing
▪ Well testing – flaring
▪ Tie-in to gathering network
▪ Rehabilitation
▪ Support activities – chemical storage, drilling fluid, drilling waste, waste management, logistics transport, accommodation camp</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residual risk</td><td>Medium</td><td>Code of Practice</td><td>A.3.3, B.4.8, B.4.9, B.4.14 D.5*</td><td>Uncertainty</td><td>A (Low)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Risks</td><td colspan="3">Consequences</td><td colspan="2">Critical controls</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Release of contaminants to air environment through:
▪ Loss of containment (gas)
▪ Fugitive emissions/leaks from wells, flowlines and processing equipment
▪ Air emissions from the combustion of fuel/gas
▪ Flaring and venting of gas and processing by-products
▪ Emission from the release of chemicals and /or hazardous substances to atmosphere
▪ Vehicle and heavy machinery movements
▪ Explosion or fire from drilling activities</td><td colspan="2">Engineering
▪ Flaring in designated and restricted areas
▪ Active dust suppression
Administrative
▪ Well site selection
▪ Emergency Response Plan
▪ Methane Emissions Plan/Leak Detection Program
▪ Well Operation Management Plan
▪ Job Hazard Analysis and Permit to Work systems
Monitoring
▪ Asset integrity and maintenance systems</td></tr>
<tr><td>ALARP and acceptability</td><td colspan="5">The Code dictates methane emissions for onshore shale gas fields (Clause D.2). Mereenie is a conventional gas operation but adheres to these requirements as far as practical as outlined in the Methane Emissions Management Plan. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible; therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Environmental outcome</td><td>Environmental performance standards</td><td colspan="2">Measurement criteria</td><td colspan="2">Records</td></tr>
<tr><td>Drilling’s activities do not create a measurable decrease in air quality at sensitive receptors</td><td>No release of air contaminants resulting in long-term impact on sensitive receptors</td><td colspan="2">▪ Records indicate regular inspections are conducted in line with Well Operations Management Plan and asset maintenance systems
▪ Records of inspection identify asset integrity system and processes that are being implemented</td><td colspan="2">▪ Inspection records
▪ Process/metering records
▪ Incident records
▪ Calibration records</td></tr>
</table>

Environmental management strategy: Air and noise			
		▪ Records show that safety-critical processes and procedures are in place	
	No fire or explosion from drilling activities	▪ Records show that safety-critical processes and procedures are in place ▪ Incident management system shows that Emergency Response Plan is implemented	▪ Inspection records ▪ Incident records
Greenhouse gas emissions are minimised	Venting to be eliminated as far as reasonably practicable	▪ Incident management system records unplanned venting of gas not related to safety or emergency situations. ▪ Daily reports confirm all technically recovered hydrocarbons sent to the flare is metered and recorded ▪ Calculation of greenhouse gas emissions in accordance with the NGER Measurement Determination	▪ Incident records ▪ NGER Report ▪ Venting and flaring records
	All leaks detected and repaired as per the Code	▪ Records show Methane Emissions Management Plan implemented ▪ The incident management system shows a log of all reported leaks ▪ Fugitive emissions are accounted for in NGER calculations and reporting	▪ Incident records ▪ Leak detection records ▪ NGER Report
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Routine testing, inspection and maintenance for assets, including wells, flowlines, and processing plant equipment ▪ Leak detection monitoring program (annual) ▪ Recording of unplanned venting events (as required) ▪ Pressure monitoring of flowlines and MASP (continuous) ▪ Hydrotest monitoring of assets prior to commissioning (as required) ▪ Well head pressure (monthly) ▪ Flaring volumes ▪ Drilling and completions (wells) (daily) ▪ Calibration records for plant/well metering and measurement as per Asset Management System/Measurement Scheme ▪ Calibration of metres used for leak detection prior to use within Mereenie Field ▪ Clean Energy Regulator – National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting scheme (NGERs) (annual) ▪ Supply of NGERs outcomes to the Northern Territory Government (as requested)		
Corrective actions	▪ Repair of leaks ▪ Implement corrective maintenance via incident and maintenance systems where regular inspections identify potential asset failure		

* The scope of Section D applies only to “onshore shale gas fields” as specified in Clause D.2 of the Code, Interest holders are working to meet the requirements of Section D of the Code where relevant to our operations

6.7. Hazards

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Environmental management strategy: Hazards</th></tr>
<tr><td>Activities</td><td colspan="5">▪ Civil and project activities – earthworks, fencing, land and vegetation management
▪ Well site operations – surface infrastructure, well site containment facilities (bund areas, drilling sump, water storage), conductor casing, hardstand area, rig-up
▪ Well drilling, logging, casing and cementing, pressure testing
▪ Well testing – flaring
▪ Tie-in to gathering network
▪ Rehabilitation
▪ Support activities – chemical storage, drilling fluid, drilling waste, waste management, logistics transport
▪ Accommodation camp</td></tr>
<tr><td>Residual risk</td><td>Low</td><td>Code of Practice</td><td>B.4.16</td><td>Uncertainty</td><td>A (Low)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Risk</td><td colspan="2">Consequences</td><td colspan="3">Critical controls</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2">▪ Ignition sources present from drilling activities causing fire and loss of areas/items of cultural significance
▪ Daily operations activities during or following intense weather events (flooding, wind, lightning)
▪ Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials (NORMS)</td><td colspan="3">Engineering
▪ Flare pit design (ensure clay lined and hydrotested)
▪ Vegetation stockpile management
▪ Fire breaks around assets
Administrative
▪ Well site selection
▪ Spill Management Plan
▪ Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
▪ Implement Bushfire Management Plan
▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan/actions
▪ Methane Emissions Management Plan
▪ Wet Season Management Plan
▪ Asset Management System
▪ Waste management hierarchy implementation
PPE
▪ Firefighting equipment available at work locations</td></tr>
</table>

Environmental management strategy: Hazards			
ALARP and acceptability	▪ Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective, and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable'. ▪ The activities under this EMP have been occurring for over 40 years at Mereenie, and we are experienced with operating in climatic and environmental conditions. Systems and controls are in place to manage operations effectively in the event of natural hazards such as bushfires, wet weather, and the occurrence of NORMS. ▪ Fire could spread to culturally significant areas if started by drilling activities. This presents a risk of a serious nature for the loss of culturally significant areas, but through the implementation of control measures outlined within the Bushfire Management Plan we consider that this risk has been reduced to lowest possible and is ALARP and acceptable.		
Environmental outcome	Environmental performance standard	Measurement criteria	Records
Bushfires are not started from the conduct of the regulated activity, and infrastructure is protected from fires started outside of the OL areas	No uncontrolled bushfires caused by drilling activities	▪ The Incident Management System shows no fires resulting from drilling activities ▪ Records show annual fire scar mapping, annual fire load estimates and maintenance of firebreaks are undertaken ▪ Records show Emergency Response Plan implemented in the event of a fire ▪ Records show emergency response drills are conducted ▪ Records show weather conditions, including current fire danger, are reviewed as part of pre-start/toolbox/Job Hazard Analysis/Permit to Work processes ▪ Records show Northern Australia Fire Information (NAFI) fire tracking maps are reviewed daily as part of operations where a high fire danger is present	▪ Incident records ▪ JHA records ▪ Daily reports
No significant impact on the natural environment from drilling activities in association with weather events	No releases of contaminants resulting in long-term contamination of surface waters	▪ The incident management system indicates no releases of contaminant incidents related to wet weather operations ▪ Incident management system indicates no incidents relating to the failure of ESCP controls (within design parameters)	▪ Incident records ▪ Post-wet weather inspection records ▪ Daily reports ▪ Inspection records
	Erosion and sediment controls are in place where required and working as designed	▪ Records show ESCP is being implemented. ▪ Incident management system indicates no incidents relating to the failure of ESCP controls (within design parameters) ▪ Weather conditions, including current fire danger, are reviewed as part of pre-start/toolbox/Job Hazard Analysis/Permit to Work ▪ processes	▪ Incident records ▪ Post-wet weather inspection records ▪ Inspection records

Environmental management strategy: Hazards			
The extraction of subsurface equipment, hydrocarbons, and water does not result in human health impacts	No impacts from the presence of NORMs on the environment or human health	▪ Records indicate that NORMS levels are within acceptable limits prior to handling and disposal ▪ Records show licensed waste contractors are used for the movement of waste materials.	▪ NORMS testing records ▪ Incident records ▪ Waste tracking records
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Monitor long-term and short-term weather forecast (daily) ▪ Measure rainfall (daily) ▪ Inspect firebreaks (annual) ▪ Inspect fire equipment functionality (biannual, prior to high fire danger season) ▪ Monitor freeboard on drilling sump (daily) ▪ Inspect chemical, fuel and oil storage areas at well site daily ▪ Emergency Response Drills (at rig-up and reviewed daily in toolbox meetings during drilling) ▪ Waste tracking (monthly)		
Corrective actions	▪ Maintain capacity in bunds/secondary containment devices ▪ Manage freeboard within drilling waste storage ▪ Replace defective fire equipment ▪ Reinstate fire breaks ▪ Reinstate/repair erosion and sediment control devices		

6.8. Heritage

Environmental performance measures: Heritage					
Activities	Civil and project activities – earthworks, land and vegetation management, site mobilisation/demobilisation, borrow pits Rehabilitation				
Residual risk	Medium	Code of Practice	A.3.1, A.3.7, A.3.5, A.3.8	Uncertainty	A (Low)
Risk	Consequences		Critical controls		
	▪ Loss of heritage values or items of significance from: ▪ Disturbance/exposure of heritage sites/artefacts of cultural significance ▪ Ignition sources present from drilling activities causing fire and loss of areas/items of cultural significance ▪ Unauthorised access to the field by public ▪ Unauthorised access to restricted work areas/no-go zones		**Administrative** ▪ Well site selection ▪ SSCC Certificates/CLC permits in place ▪ Site inductions (cultural awareness) ▪ Access to site pre-approved under CLC permit ▪ Activities remain within previously disturbed areas ▪ Implement unexpected finds protocol and ensure works areas avoid known heritage places		
ALARP and acceptability	▪ Activities are not being conducted in the cultural heritage sensitive areas (exclusion zones), though there is a remote likelihood of disturbance to items or places of significance from operational activities, ranking this as a medium risk. Works are remaining within previously disturbed areas and under permits from CLC (SSCC C2022-046) and AAPA (certificate number 202305946 – C2023/105).				
Environmental outcome	**Environmental performance standard**	**Measurement criteria/monitoring**		**Records**	
No significant impact on indigenous and non-indigenous artefacts, Aboriginal Sacred Sites and non-indigenous heritage sites	No non-compliance with AAPA Sacred Site Certificates or CLC permits	▪ The Incident Management System shows no recorded incidents involving non-compliance with AAPA and CLC permits ▪ Personnel inductions include cultural and heritage awareness, including exclusion zones and unexpected ▪ finds procedures		▪ Incident records ▪ Induction (Heritage and Cultural Awareness)	
	No unauthorised disturbance of Aboriginal archaeological places/objects and/or Aboriginal Sacred Sites	▪ Incident Management System show no recorded incidents involving damage to known Aboriginal archaeological places/objects and/or Aboriginal Sacred Sites ▪ No removal of artefacts in situ without prior approval from Heritage Branch NT		▪ Incident Records ▪ Communication with CLC	

Environmental performance measures: Heritage	
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Notify AAPA./CLC of approval and permit breaches as per conditions (as required) ▪ Review of registers and records (annual)
Corrective actions	▪ Consult with Traditional Owners/CLC ▪ Investigate incidents and review and revise procedures

6.9. Community

Environmental management strategy: Community					
Activities	▪ Civil and project activities – site mobilisation/demobilisation ▪ Well operations -surface infrastructure				
Residual risk	Medium	Code of Practice	A.3.1, A.3.7	Uncertainty	A (Low)
Risk	Consequences		Critical controls		
	▪ Ignition sources present from drilling activities causing fire and loss of areas/items of cultural significance ▪ Increased traffic during works programs ▪ Increased waste generation impacts regional landfill capacity and disposal of listed wastes		**Administrative** ▪ Well site selection ▪ All activities remain within approved SSCC and APPA areas ▪ Site induction ▪ Bushfire Management Plan ▪ Methane Emissions Management Plan ▪ Emergency Response Plan ▪ Traffic management plan and logistics coordination ▪ Implementation of waste hierarchy in operations and program planning		
ALARP and acceptability	▪ The residual risk is considered medium due only to the serious consequence of reduction in productivity of the land. This is considered a remote likelihood of occurring due to the proposed rehabilitation plan and success outcomes for rehabilitation. All other risks are considered low. ▪ Based upon the risk being ranked as low, the controls being assessed as effective, and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable'. ▪ The activities under this EMP have been occurring alongside the owners of the land under agreement for over 40 years. The operator maintains relationships with the community to ensure that the risk of operations remains low and that the protection of social and economic sustainability values remains.				
Environmental outcome	Environmental performance standard	Measurement criteria		Records	
Drilling activities minimise the following: ▪ Reduction in capacity of road infrastructure up to and within Mereenie	No complaints from stakeholders	▪ Records of approved journey management plans ▪ Records show Traditional Owners are able to access field in liaison with Production Supervisor/Person in Charge ▪ Contact information is provided to local communities and stakeholders to facilitate communication ▪ No recorded incidents of work being conducted beyond approved operational areas		▪ Stakeholder communication log ▪ Journey management system ▪ Incident records	

Environmental management strategy: Community			
▪ Maintain and enhance community relationships ▪ Safety risks to the community	No disturbance to surrounding land uses/access from drilling activities	▪ The incident management system shows no record of complaints regarding surrounding land use, access, amenity, noise or nuisance ▪ No recorded incidents against traffic management plans for drilling activities	▪ Stakeholder communication log ▪ Journey management system ▪ Incident records
	No impact on regional waste resources and services	▪ Records show that only licensed waste contractors are used for waste handling, treatment and/or disposal	▪ Waste tracking register
	Visitors and contractors are aware of environmental requirements	▪ All visitors and contractors are approved for access and inducted according to their visit requirements.	▪ Induction records ▪ Incident records
Environmental monitoring and reporting	▪ Waste tracking (monthly) ▪ Waste storage (weekly) ▪ Community complaints (as required) ▪ Traffic changes (weekly)		
Corrective actions	▪ Drive to conditions on unsealed private and public roads to minimise nuisance and safety risks. ▪ Communicate with Traditional Owners/CLC where incidents occur beyond operational areas. ▪ Investigate incidents and review and revise procedures ▪ Reinstate areas disturbed beyond approved boundaries		

6.10. Cumulative impacts

The Mereenie Field is presently the major onshore-producing gas field in the Northern Territory, located in the remote region of the Amadeus Basin. Together with Palm Valley and Dingo Gas Field, the projected average production over the next 5-year period is 35 TJ per day (natural gas) and 140k bbls (oil) per annum. The NT, on average, presently consumes approximately 50 TJ/day of natural gas, and this energy source makes up approximately 85% of NT electricity production [DISER, 2021].

Mereenie Field is comprised of OL4 and OL5 tenement areas (123 km^2 and 158 km^2 respectively) and contains a fleet of multiple conventional wells. A total of 73 wells have been drilled in the field and are maintained based on the needs of the field and the domestic market. Wells may be active, shut-in, converted to reinjection wells, suspended or decommissioned. An active ongoing drilling program is required to sustain supply to the NT gas market. The drilling program has been in operation at Mereenie since the field was established in the 1960s. The Mereenie Field drilling program is undertaken to meet the following objectives:

- Maximise petroleum production so that the optimum value of the resource is returned to the Territory (*Petroleum Act 1984 [NT]).*
- Minimise the disturbance footprint and resources required to undertake the activity in accordance with ESD principles (*Environment Protection Act 2019 [NT]*).

Safe and reliable production of the hydrocarbon resources present at Mereenie is facilitated via the Mereenie Field Environment Management Plan with the following infrastructure:

- Permanent wellhead facilities for producing and suspending wells.
- Approximately 200 km of flowlines and pipelines.
- Central Treatment Plant (CTP) and Eastern Satellite Station (ESS) for processing.
- Separation, gas dehydration, compression, low-temperature separation and liquid hydrocarbon stabilisation at the CTP and ESS.
- Water treatment and evaporation ponds at the ESS and CTP.
- Liquid hydrocarbon storage facilities at the CTP and ESS.
- Gas reinjection facilities.
- Roads, access track, water bores, camp, workshops and an airstrip.
- Export sales receiver to APA gas transmission flowline.

Crude oil and condensate produced in the field are transported via road tanker trucks to a third party for customer sale. Formation water is a by-product of oil and gas extraction. Formation water and gas are comingled and flowed via flowlines to the CTP and ESS, where any produced fluids are separated into gas, formation water and oil. Oil and formation water are separated, and the formation water is piped to a solar evaporation pond treatment system for final precipitation. Oil is separated from the formation water and collected to be stored with the oil and condensate before shipping out to the market.

The approved Mereenie Field EMP Rehabilitation Management Plan addresses the rehabilitation of decommissioned areas/wells and the progressive rehabilitation of areas in OL4 and OL5, where the disturbance footprint can be reduced without impacting the daily operations of the area.

The cumulative impacts associated with the proposed construction of 2 additional wells on OL4 have been assessed as low (Table 30). In the event of a successful case at each proposed well, the wells will be commissioned and linked up to the existing gas gathering line network for supply to the Central Treatment Plant. The Mereenie Field has been part of the local community since the mid-1980s and has also supported the Traditional Owners through the provision of infrastructure to support their pastoralist activities.

Table 30: Cumulative impacts

Aspect	Residual Risk rating*	Summary
Biodiversity	Medium	Both wells are located within OL4, an existing oil and gas field that has been in operation since 1984. Limited land clearing will be undertaken at WM29 (2.39 ha) and WM30 (3.06 ha). To reduce the risk to ALARP the following will be implemented: ▪ Monitor and manage vehicle movements to prevent long-term impacts on the local environment. ▪ Best practice weed management to prevent or minimise the risk of weeds spreading between well sites. ▪ Inspect secondary containment (when in use) weekly unless it is being operated through the wet season, during which period it will be monitored daily.
Land	Medium	The following practices will reduce the risk to ALARP: ▪ A strong historical knowledge of the field and the environmental response will limit impacts to land disturbance, erosion and contamination events. ▪ Operation of assets in accordance with legislative and best practice guides/codes.
Surface water	Low	▪ No surface water will be taken, and no surface water extraction licences exist for the area. ▪ No release to surface water is proposed.
Groundwater	Medium	▪ No impacts were identified on surrounding users. ▪ Traditional Owners have full access to water supplies via stock dams and water storage across Mereenie Field. ▪ Water is managed under licence M100001.
Air and noise	Medium	▪ Drilling operations are scheduled to be completed within 60 days at each well. ▪ Air and noise impacts are short-term.
Hazards	Low	▪ The Interest Holder has operated OL4 for over 40 years and is experienced with operating in the local climatic and environmental conditions. ▪ Systems and controls are in place to manage operations effectively in the event of natural hazards such as bushfires, wet weather, and the occurrence of NORMS.
Heritage	Medium	▪ Activities are not being conducted in the cultural heritage-sensitive areas (exclusion zones). However, there is a remote likelihood of disturbance to items or places of significance from operational activities, ranking this as a low risk. Works are remaining within previously disturbed areas and under permits from CLC and AAPA. ▪ Fire could spread to culturally significant areas if started by the Interest Holder activities. This presents a risk of a serious nature for the loss of culturally significant areas. Still, through the implementation of control measures outlined within the Bushfire Management Plan, the Interest Holder considers that this risk has been reduced to the lowest possible and is ALARP and acceptable.

Aspect	Residual Risk rating*	Summary
Greenhouse gas emissions	Medium	▪ For the 2022 NGER reporting period, greenhouse gas emissions were 56,743 tCO2e. This included a 2 well drilling program that occurred under the NT Drilling Program EMP (EMP CTP3-4). The 2 development wells to be drilled in this regulated activity will have similar emissions. ▪ The GHG emissions from this regulated activity are estimated to be ~4,093 tons CO2-e, which is <10% of total estimated Mereenie GHG emissions for 2023. ▪ Production and metering improvements, in addition to leak detection and repair programs, are showing an improvement in emissions. Planned projects, including the installation of a flare gas compressor, will see continued reductions in emissions. ▪ Current emissions levels do not trigger the Northern Territory Governments Large Emitters Policy 2021.
Community – traffic	Low	▪ An additional 20 vehicles per day accessing Mereenie are anticipated during specific work programs such as the well integrity and intervention programs. This is above the current traffic volumes that have been accessing the Mereenie Field for the last 40 years. ▪ Journey Management Planning and personnel awareness through daily pre-start meetings of increased traffic during peak tourist periods and maintaining safety for crews and tourists alike is a priority.
Community – tourism	Low	▪ Tourism activities have worked near Mereenie for the life of the field. With the isolated location of the wells and supporting infrastructure and no other resource or industrial projects in the area, the impacts of activities will be low.
Community – amenity/visual impact	Low	▪ The majority of infrastructure in each field is not visible or accessible.
Rehabilitation – final land use	Medium	▪ Successful rehabilitation depends on the vegetation type, soil type and moisture content in the soil which, in turn, depends on the timing and amount of rainfall in the region after earthwork restoration commences. ▪ Continued rehabilitation in other parts of the Mereenie Field will work to offset the cumulative impacts of the wells currently operating in the field and the clearing required for WM29 and WM30.

*It should be noted that residual risk ratings align with the highest risk associated with numerous activities under each element. In *most* cases medium residual risk ratings are attributed to a single medium residual risk while all other risks are considered low. In such cases, the corresponding actions detailed in the relevant management plan(s) reduce that risk to ALARP.

7. Management Plans

7.1. Wet Season Management Plan

All activities conducted at the Mereenie Field are conducted on a continuing daily basis, 365 days per year, 24 hours per day. This means that works occur during the wet season. A Wet Season Management Plan (Table 31) has been developed and presented below to address the risks and management measures put in place to ensure operations can continue with little impact on gas production or the environment.

7.2. Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

The Code requires an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) for the activities to be developed by a suitably qualified person in accordance with the relevant guidelines, including IECA Best Practice Guidelines. The detailed ESCP for WM 29 and WM30 is detailed in Table 32.

7.3. Weed Management Plan

The Code requires a Weed Management Plan (WMP) to be developed in accordance with the requirements of the NT Weed Management Planning Guideline: Onshore Petroleum Projects. The Weed Management Plan is provided below in Table 33.

7.4. Bushfire Management Plan

The Bushfire Management Plan for the Mereenie Field is provided in Table 34 and has been based on the Bushfire Management Planning Guide: Onshore Petroleum Projects (DENR, 2020) and the Code.

7.5. Rehabilitation Management Plan

The Rehabilitation Management Plan, Table 35 addresses both the rehabilitation of decommissioned areas/wells and also the progressive rehabilitation of areas where the disturbance footprint can be reduced without impacting the daily operations of the area.

7.6. Wastewater Management Plan

The Wastewater Management Plan (WWMP) is provided in Table 36. The Wastewater Management Plan focuses only on wastewater as per the definition in the Code. The management of sewage and grey water from camp and administration facilities is not covered in the WWMP.

7.7. Spill Management Plan

The Code requires a Spill Management Plan (SMP) that assesses and manages the risks posed by potential spills of waste, wastewater, produced oil or condensate, fluids and any chemicals used or stored as part of petroleum activities and addresses the requirements of the Code is presented in Table 37.

7.8. Methane Emissions Management Plan

The Methane Emissions Management Plan (MEMP) aims to reduce emissions in the gas field via emissions detection and management. Monitoring and measurement are undertaken to quantify and reduce fugitive methane emissions from the activities. The Plan is presented in Table 38.

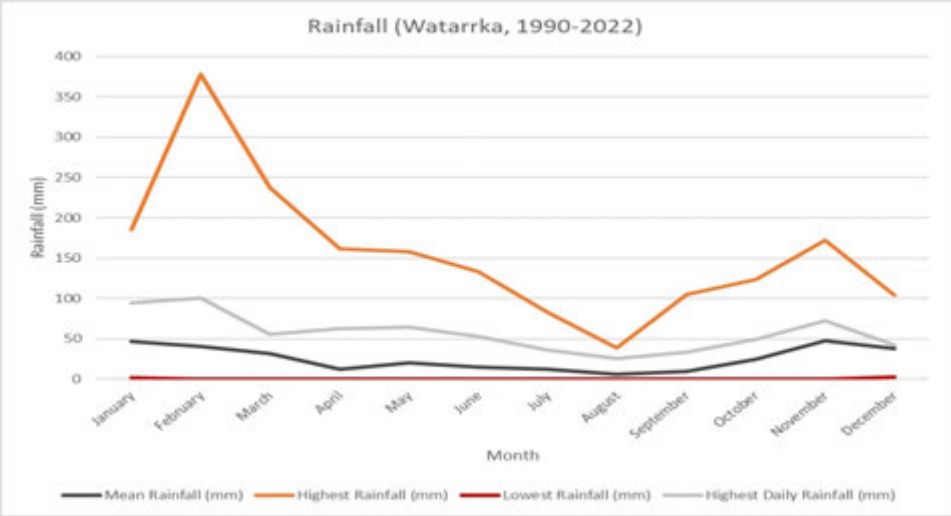
Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

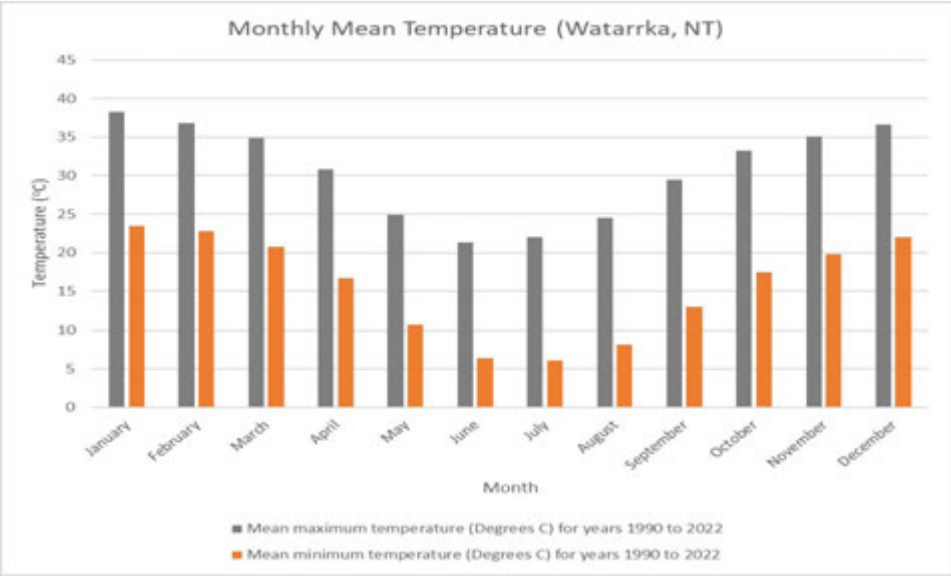
Wet Season Management Plan 2023

CENTRAL PETROLEUM MEREENIE FIELD	
Property land uses	CP operates the WM29 and WM30 under OL4
Site Description	WM29 and WM30 are located within the existing Mereenie field (OL4)
Wet Season Management Plan	
Purpose	To respond to the risks associated with wet weather on daily operations.
Objectives	Ensure that all drilling activities can continue to be undertaken safely and with minimal risk to the environment during the wet season .

WET SEASON RISKS	
Key Risks	**Controls**
Flooding within the operational areas	• Operations are shut down during significant wet weather or flooding and only restarted once potential for extensive damage has passed. • Following shut down due to flooding or inundation the risk assessment will be revisited to ensure controls are still appropriate to manage risk to ALARP. • All chemicals and hydrocarbons are stored within vehicles or suitable containers to prevent rain ingress and overflows where possible.
Erosion/damage to access tracks and roads	• After a rain event any unsealed roads will be inspected to ensure they are safe for vehicles. • Earthworks will not occur during rainfall events. • Erosion & Sediment Controls will be examined after a significant rain event and repairs undertaken if required.
Clearing during wet season	• Clearing is undertaken: – at the start of the wet season after the first intense storms have stopped and before the monsoon arrives – or at the end of the wet season, after the monsoon has passed. • Minimise time soil is exposed by implementing suitable erosion control ground cover.
Transport of chemicals and wastewater on unsealed roads during the wet season	• Implement a seven-day activity forecast for the duration of the activity during the wet season. • Risk assess transport of chemicals and wastewater on unsealed roads in the wet season on a case by case basis. • Store sufficient volumes of chemicals on site during the wet season to enable drilling to continue, if required. Transport, handling, storage and use of chemicals is to be undertaken in accordance with the Code.

	Plan Owner	Implementation
Contact	HSE Manager	Mereenie Site Supervisor



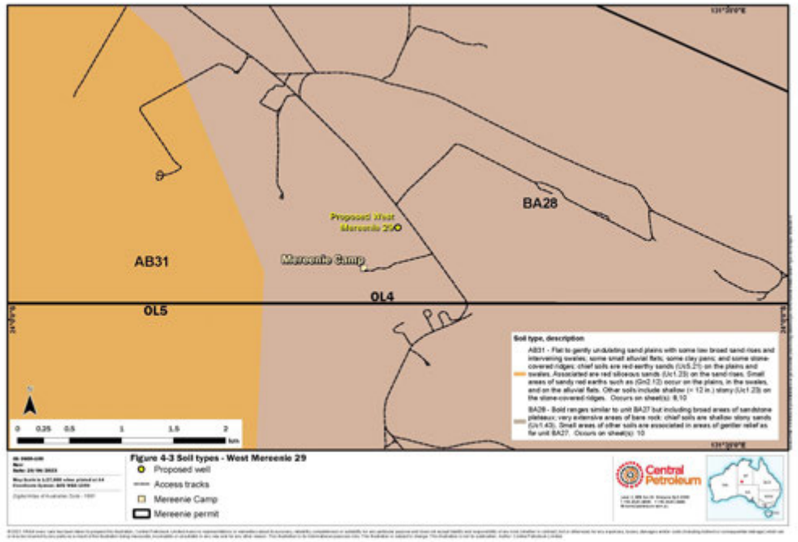


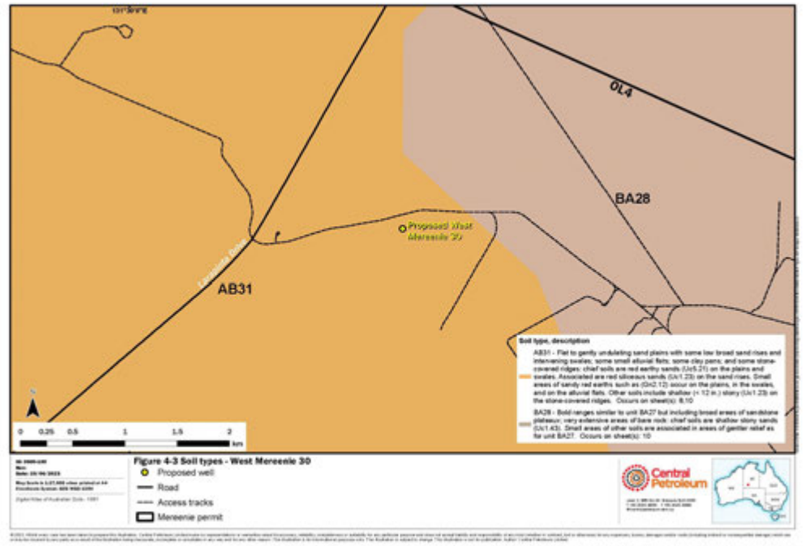
WET SEASON MONITORING		
Monitoring	**Information location/Action**	**Frequency**
Weather forecast	http://www.bom.gov.au/nt/	Daily
Road conditions	https://roadreport.nt.gov.au/home	After significant rainfall event
Internal roads and access tracks	Visual monitoring for erosion	After significant rainfall event

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30) Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan 2023

	Owner	Field Implementation
ESCP	Central Petroleum's Site Supervisor	Central Petroleum's HS&E Team
Developed By	Fyfe on behalf of Central Petroleum — Natalie Thorne Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ)/ Eva Montgomery Certified Professional Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC)	

Central Petroleum EP 115	
Property land uses	CP operates the WM29 and WM30 under OL4
Objectives	To minimise land and water impacts in relation to well activities by preventing erosion and controlling sediment discharge.





EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION RISKS

Key Risks	Controls
Arid to semi-arid climate, hot dry summers and cool dry winters with a low average annual rainfall. More rainfall occurs in the summer months associated with monsoonal influences; but the amount of rainfall in the arid zone is highly variable.	
Earthworks	• Install erosion and sediment control structures (e.g. berms, sediment fences) using best practice guidelines by DEPWS and IECA where required • Clear vegetation only within approved and existing disturbance areas • Stockpile top soil separately in low profile mounds • Conduct Job Hazard Analysis for any new task or new use of equipment to identify correct control measures • Encourage surface vegetation where possible • Avoid driving after significant rainfall events • Conduct works during daylight hours • Keep construction operation and level of final constructed surface above 1 in 100 year flooding events • Inspect flowline/pipeline easements regularly for erosion and repair where detected • Carry out earthworks in accordance with CP standards and procedures • Monitor integrity of installed control devices after every significant rainfall events
Movement of heavy machinery and vehicles	• Avoid driving after significant rainfall events • No driving beyond access tracks/well pads • Personnel access to the facility and any site/area by permit approved by the CLC
Significant rainfall events	• Operations are shut down during significant wet weather or flooding and only restarted once potential for extensive damage has passed. • Following shut down due to flooding or inundation the risk assessment will be revisited to ensure controls are still appropriate to manage risk to ALARP. • After a rain event any unsealed roads will be inspected to ensure they are safe for vehicles. ▪ Earthworks will not occur during rainfall events. • Erosion & Sediment Controls will be examined after a significant rain event and repairs undertaken if required.

EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Mitigation Measure	Measurement Criteria	Monitoring frequency	Record
Access track	• Rehabilitate existing sections of the track exhibiting erosion issues. • Reprofile to prevent concentration of sheet flow. • Install erosion controls to redirect water from the track. • Install erosion controls upstream to reduce erosion and lower water velocities in some locations. • No windrows. • No work during wet weather events.	• Visual inspections of affected areas to ensure that a stable landform is being maintained. • Inspections after significant rainfall events (e.g., greater than 15mm in 24hrs). Drone footage and photographic images will be recorded prior to and post program.	Rehabilitation report: • Area of disturbed land available for rehabilitation at the start of the reporting period • Area of disturbance that occurred during the reporting period • Area where rehabilitation commenced during the reporting period • Area of disturbed land (if any) remaining to be rehabilitated at the end of the reporting period • Drone and photographic monitoring point GPS locations and results of monitoring undertaken during the reporting period • Monitoring of progressive rehabilitation, including flora type and density, fauna activity and soil stability • Any erosion and sedimentation issues • Any stakeholder consultations and results of discussions related to rehabilitation • Any issues that may affect the rehabilitation success factors and remedial actions taken or required to be undertaken to allow the success factor to be realised • Monitoring of contaminated sites (if any) Weed monitoring
Well pad	• Install erosion controls to redirect water from the well pad. • Install erosion controls upstream to reduce erosion and lower water velocities in some locations. • No work during wet weather events		
Flowline easement	• Reprofile to prevent concentration of sheet flow. • Install erosion controls to redirect water from the track. • Install erosion controls upstream to reduce erosion and lower water velocities in some locations. • Ensure breaks in windrows. • No work during wet weather events		

LIKELY IMPACTED AREAS	
Disturbance areas	• Existing track • Well pad • Flowline easements

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)
Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan 2023

Land Systems					
Land System	**Description**	**Geology**	**Topography**	**Soils**	**Erosion Hazard**
Gillen	Sandstone strike ridges and intervening valleys in the southern part of the Mereenie Field	Sandstone mountains with mulga or witchetty bush country	• Partially dissected erosional weathered land surface • Relief up to 500ft	Shallow stony gravelly soils and red clayey sands	Moderate erosion hazard
Simpson	Desert Dunefields	• Spinifex-covered sand dunes. • Dunefields with parallel linear dunes, reticulate dunes and irregular or aligned short dunes. • Variable relief. • Associated swales in between dunes. • Red sands on dunes and a variety of soil types in swales- such as red clayey sands, red earths, and calcareous earths.	Sand dunes of varying height and alignment, up to a maximum of 70ft in the Simpson Desert section	Red sands to red clayey sands and locally red earths	• Low risk from drilling activities. • Primary risk is from rainfall over the survey location.

TYPICAL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL DEVICES*		
Type	**Use**	**Example**
Fibre rolls	• Fibre rolls consist of small-diameter, biodegradable straw/coir-filled logs. • Can be used as check dams in wide, shallow drains so long as the logs can be anchored to prevent movement. • Best used in locations where it is desirable to allow the log to integrate into the vegetation, such as in vegetated channels.	
Cross ban (whoa boy) drainage	• Divert water off tracks • Collect and divert sheet flow off roads and tracks	
Devices will be as per the design standards of *IECA Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines		
Source: *Erosion and Sediment Control- A Field Guide for Construction Site Managers, Version 5, 2012, Catchments & Creeks Pty Ltd*		

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)
Weed Management Plan 2023

	Contact Details	Name
Dedicated weed officer	EcOz Environmental Consultants, on behalf of CP	Tom Reilly
Developed by	EcOz Environmental Consultants	

CENTRAL PETROLEUM MEREENIE FIELD	
Property land uses	CP operates the WM29 and WM30 under OL4
Site Description	The Mereenie field is an oil and gas field located west of Alice Springs in a remote part of the Northern Territory. These wells will add to the existing field which commenced production in the 1984.
Weeds Management Plan	
Purpose	To prevent and control new and existing weed species within the operating licence areas.
Objectives	To prevent weeds through the following process steps: 1. Identification 2. Prevention 3. Control 4. Disposal

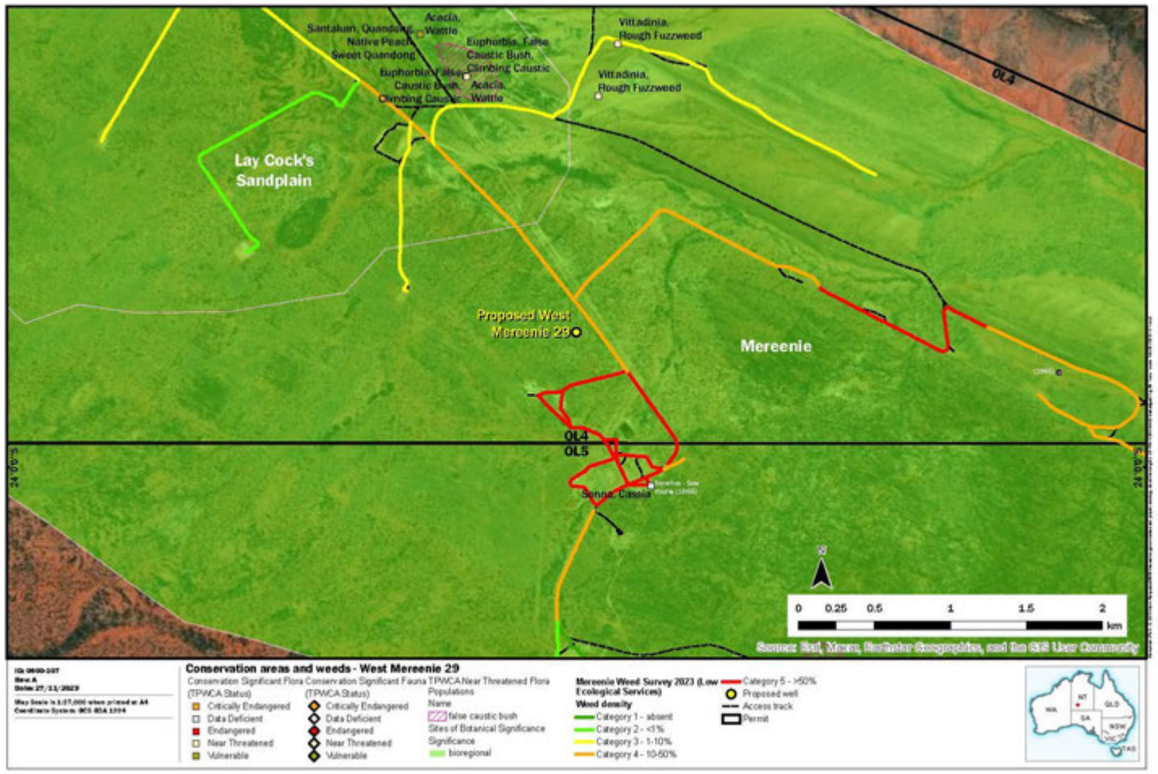
NOTIFICATION, RECORDING AND REPORTING	
Aspect	**Action**
Notification	• Notify the Weed Management Branch within 48 hours of the discovery of a new declared weed species (i.e., not previously identified in weed surveys or recorded in the NR Maps system) within the drilling locations. • Initial notification will be by telephone with follow up written notification provided within seven (7) working days. • Written notification is to include a preliminary species identification and location (easting and northing).
Recording	• Weed surveys is undertaken by the Weeds Officer. • Data on weed distribution will be maintained in CP's geographical information system and be provided to the NT government as part of the annual report on performance against the WMP, or when requested by the Weeds Management Branch.
Reporting	• A report on the performance against this WMP will be submitted to DEPWS as part of EMP reporting .

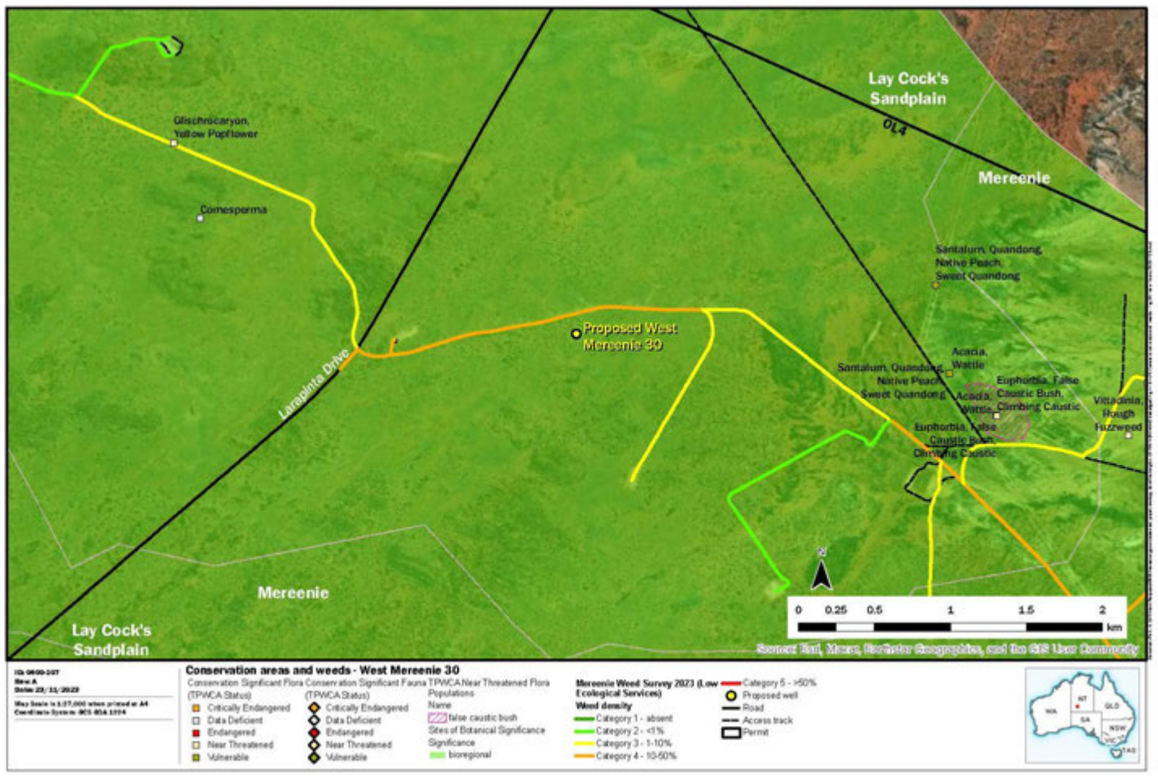
RISKS AND MANAGEMENT CONTROLS	
Key Risks	**Management Controls**
Machinery and equipment from weed infested locations – potential for introduction and spread of weeds	• Machinery wash down prior to entering site. • If coming from known weed-infested areas or interstate, vehicles should have a weed-free certificate issued. • Compulsory site inductions provided to all personnel, contractors, and visitors prior to entering the site.
Spread of weeds due to driving vehicles and trucks along tracks	• Machinery washdown prior to entering and after leaving the site. • Location of weeds reported to dedicated weed officer when observed by workers. • Avoid driving through areas of high infestation to low infestation where possible.
Insufficient survey effort Weeds present on site not identified during survey	• Use of NTG spatial data sets to find areas of weed infestations within close proximity to the site. • Completion of a site survey prior to commencing work in new areas.

MANAGEMENT PROCESS			
Process Step	**Objective**	**Actions**	**Frequency**
Weed Identification	Weed species and area of infestation are identified and monitored	• Weed surveys undertaken annually by dedicated weed officer • Photograph weed species identified (and/or areas of infestation recorded with GIS and mapped) • Report to the CP HSE Team and included within weed survey report • Weed survey findings used to determine control programs in consultation with CP or suitable contractors • CP site staff to be trained in identification of weeds, particularly Declared Weeds and WoNS. CP staff should familiarise themselves with declared weeds that have potential to enter the site (e.g. Athel pine)	• Weed survey, as determined by dedicated weed officer
Weed prevention	No new declared weeds, WoNS or environmental weed individuals or infestations	• Vehicles and/or equipment coming from an area with Declared Weeds should be cleaned and obtain a weed free certificate from qualified personnel before entry • If areas containing weeds are accessed, clean all equipment and machinery. Wash or blow down vehicles to prevent transfer of weeds to uncontaminated areas • No unnecessary clearing to minimise ground disturbance • Road grading in areas of weeds should start from the outside of the infestation towards the centre of the infestation • No off-road driving • Monitor operational areas and 'hotspots' continually • Report weed sightings to the dedicated weed officer	Ongoing as part of activities
Weed Control	Existing weeds are controlled using effective methods Personnel and infrastructure are protected from increased fire risk due to weed infestations No spread of weeds No new weed species present	• Use the correct control and/or removal method selected by trained personnel/contractor based on species present and extent of infestation • Plan a rapid response to seasonal changes to maximise the effectiveness of control activities • Engage local traditional owners, rangers or contractors to assist with mechanical and chemical control of weed species at the site • CP staff will also undertake weed control when they are available during normal operations • Control activities are mapped using the same methods as undertaken in past surveys undertaken by CP to ensure consistent capture of information. This will enable the dedicated weed officer to be more aware of the spread or containment of existing weeds and the effectiveness of weed control	Control/removal scheduled to occur prior to weed seeding where practicable - timing with seasons and predicted rainfall (Usually Nov-March)
	Weed control methods result in no environmental harm	• Only suitably trained personnel will use chemicals and herbicides, in accordance with CP's chemical handling and storage procedures • Relevant stakeholders will be consulted prior to chemical herbicide being used • Assess areas outside of operational areas prior to weed control to identify conservation-listed flora. • Ensure non-target conservation-listed species are not impacted by weed control • Minimise drift by spraying on low-wind days • No use of residual herbicide pellets within 2-3 canopy diameters of trees or shrubs • Follow-up surveys will refine the impacts of weed removal of the potential for future vegetation re-growth	During weed control activities as part of operational procedures Prior to weed control in areas outside of operational area.
Disposal of weeds and chemicals	Weeds disposed of in environmentally friendly manner No further weed spread from disposal Correct disposal of chemical containers	• Weed plant material (leaves, seeds, flowers, branches etc.) that are physically removed will be buried on site • It is illegal to transport declared weeds. If declared weeds enter the site, these should be buried on site at a depth sufficient to prevent emergence of seeds or seedlings • Chemical containers disposed of correctly e.g. disposed/recycled via drumMuster initiative	On completion of weed control activities
Reporting	Compliance with NTG requirements	• Annual update provided to DEPWS to include weed control activities, updated locations of weed spread.	Annual survey report provided to DEPWS

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)
Weed Management Plan 2023 (page 2)

IDENTIFIED WEEDS SPECIES			
Common Name	**Scientific Name**	**Image**	**Description**
Buffel grass	*Cenchrus ciliaris*		• Long lived dense tussock grass with deep tap-root system up to 1m tall. Stalks are tough and branched with swollen bases. Leaves are produced at the basal and higher nodes. Rhizomes up to 0.5 m long. • Flower- varies in colour from straw to purple. Long cylindrical, dense, spike-like, 2.5–15 cm long. Leaves- blueish-green, hairy with pointed tips, flat or folded. Seed heads- Dense, hairy, cylindrical spike up to 15 cm long and 2 cm wide. Seeds enclosed in a cluster of bristles, giving 'fluffy' appearance.
Gomphrena Weed	*Gomphrena celosiodes*		• Prostrate and mat-forming to ascending or erect 7 -30 cm tall Leaves narrowly oblong to oblong-elliptic or oblanceolate. Papery white flower heads.
Spiked Malvastrum	*Malvastrum americanum*		• Erect, annual, or short-lived perennial herb to 1m tall. Most parts with short, scattered, stellate hairs, dense on young growth. • Leaves ovate to lanceolate. Flowers in a dense terminal spike, yellow to orangish yellow. Can produce root suckers
Caltrop	*Tribulus terrestris*		• A low-lying, hairy herb or vine with yellow, five-petalled flowers that form sharp spiny burrs. • It has a long, slender, branched, woody taproot and many fibrous laterals that extend up to 2,600 mm deep.
Ruby dock	*Acetosa vesicaria*		• A short-lived plant with numerous upright stems that are hollow and slightly fleshy. • Leaves are slightly fleshy, triangular, arrow-shaped or sometimes heart-shaped. • Its flowers are initially quite inconspicuous and borne in upright branched clusters at the tips of the stems. • Its very conspicuous immature fruit are inflated or bladdery in nature and range from pink to bright red or purplish in colour. • Its mature fruit are papery and pale brown or dark brown in colour.





Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Bushfire Management Plan 2023

Central Petroleum Mereenie Field	
Property land uses	CP operates the WM29 and WM30 under OL4
NT Fire Management Zone	Alice Springs
NT Fire Protection Zone	OL4 is not located within a NT Fire Protection Zone
Aim	To minimise the potential and impact of fires from CPs activities to people, environment, culturally significant sites, public infrastructure and community lands.
Objectives	Minimise the risk of causing bushfires from CP's activities and to prevent accidental fire risk and ensure safe storage of chemicals
Plan Owner	Risk and HSE Manager

	Contact Details	Name
Bushfire Officer	Onsite Company Representative	TBD upon contractor selection

Stakeholders	Contact Details
Emergency	000 0r 112 from mobile
Bushfire NT	08 8922 0840 (head office) 088952 3066 (Alice Spring)
NAFI	www.firenorth.org.au/nafi3/
Bureau of Meteorology	www.bom.gov.au
NT Fire Incident Map	www.pfes.nt.gov.au/incidentmap/
Secure NT	securent.nt.gov.au/alerts
Central Land Council	08 8951 6211
Haasts Bluff Aboriginal Land Trust	08 8962 2343

BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT ACTIONS	
Activity	**Management Controls**
Drilling program	• Fire extinguishers to be available within vehicles • Designated smoking areas provided • Ignition sources to be managed • Onsite risk assessment to be conducted each day • No open fires permitted
General	• Staff members responsible for managing bushfire risk to be competent in the role they perform • Daily monitoring for fire alerts to be undertaken • Emergency response plans to include response requirements for fires • Inductions to include bushfire risks, hazardous zones, controls, and emergency response procedures • Storage of chemicals to be in accordance with the relevant Australian Standards • Sufficient water to be available onsite to enable CP to provide an initial response to an accidental fire • If unable to control fire notify Bushfires NT and properties where spread is likely to go

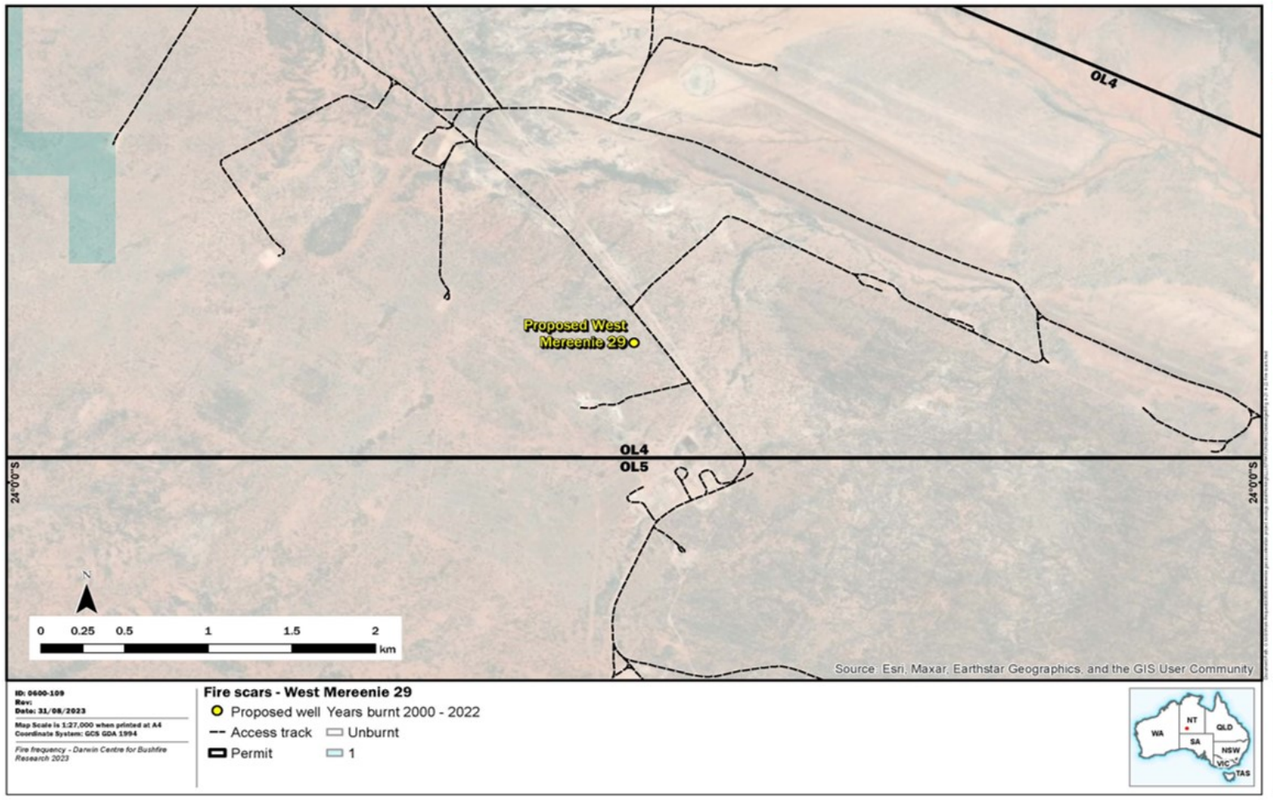
BUSHFIRE ALERTS	
Advice	Areas which have either a small fire which is controllable, planned fuel reduction burning or an area likely to be affected by smoke
Watch and Act	An area that has a bushfire approaching a community, changing with conditions or will threaten property or life if not controlled
Emergency Warning	An area that is in immediate danger from the bushfire and you must act now to protect your life
BUSHFIRE RESPONSE—ERP	
Actions	
Move Away	• Move yourself and others away from danger
Raise Alarm	• Raise alarm on field radio *UHF Channel 1* /SOS alarm on tracker/ phone • Notify emergency services • Activate alarms and muster, as required
Gather Information	• Fire location • Wind direction • Wind strength • Size of fire • Type of fire • Any injured/missing personnel
Mobilise SERT	• Mobilise Site Emergency Response Team (SERT) if additional resources are needed • Control bushfire if it is within the site boundaries • If fire breaks are crossed, the SERT leader shall review what plant must be shut down or additional fire breaks be prepared
Notify	• Neighbours in surrounding properties
Monitor	• Weather information • Wind direction • Local fire information/NAFI • Road condition reports
Record and Report	• All fire incidents, near misses and potential hazards are logged through CPs incident reporting system for further investigation and initiating corrective actions

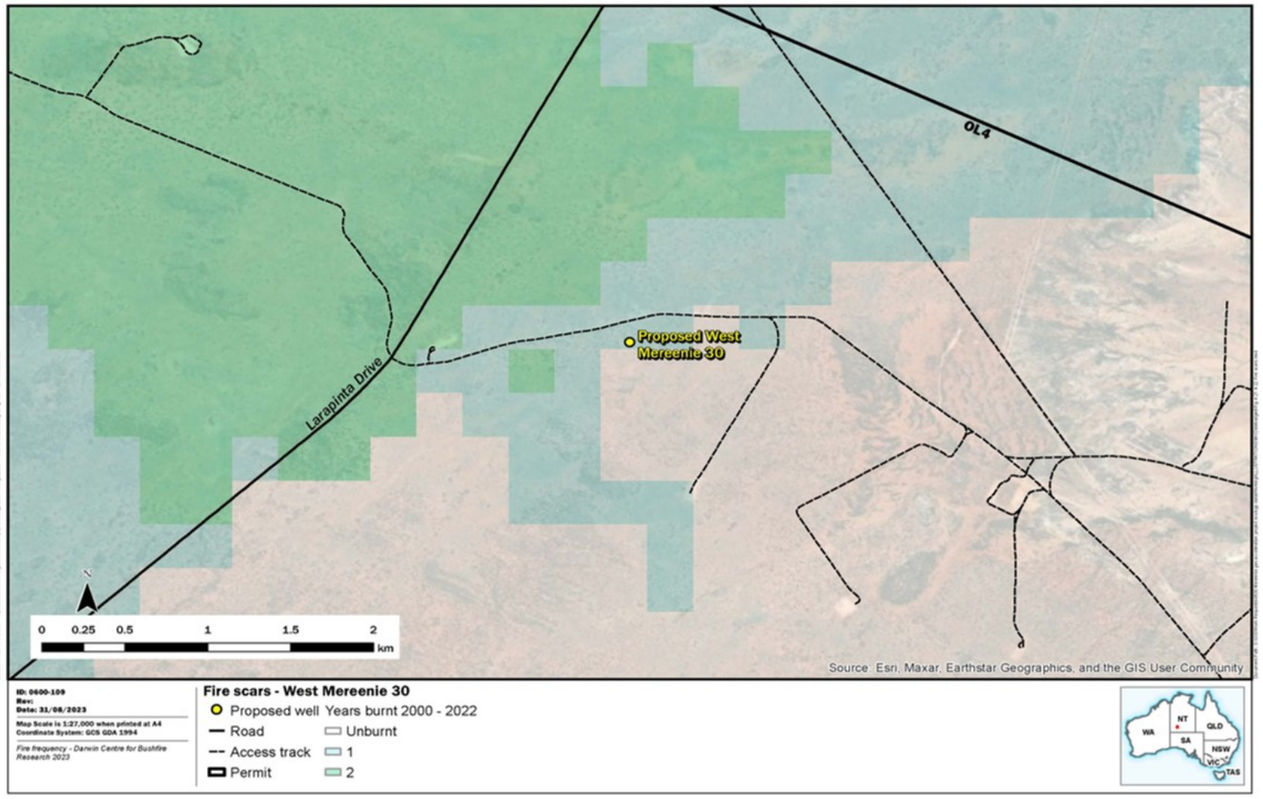
SEASONAL BUSHFIRE RISK CALENDAR			
Month	**Bushfire risk**	**Month**	**Bushfire risk**
Jan	**High**	**Jul**	**Low**
Feb	**High**	**Aug**	**Low**
Mar	**High**	**Sep**	**Low**
Apr	**Medium**	**Oct**	**Medium**
May	**Medium**	**Nov**	**Medium**
June	**Low**	**Dec**	**High**

FIRE DANGER RATINGS	
Rating	**Trigger points**
No rating	• Minimal risk
Moderate	• Plan and prepare • Stay up to date and be ready to act if there is a fire
High	• There is a heightened risk. Be alert for fires in your area • Decide what you do if a fire starts • If a fire starts, life and property may be at risk • Avoid bush fire risk areas • Check if fire danger period is in force
Extreme	• These are dangerous fire conditions • Check the bush fire plan and that the property is fire ready • If a fire starts, take immediate action. • If not prepared to the highest level, go to a safer location well before the fire arrives • Reconsider travel through bush fire risk areas • Check if fire ban is in force
Catastrophic	• These are the most dangerous conditions for a fire • Your life may depend on the decisions you make, even before there is a fire. • Stay safe by going to a safer location early in the morning or the night before. • Homes cannot withstand fires in these conditions. • You may not be able to leave and help may not be available • Check if fire ban is in force

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Bushfire Management Plan 2023 (page 2)





FIRE HISTORY ANALYSIS (2000—2022)	
Activity	**Management Controls**
WM29	• There were no years in which the land was detected as being burnt
WM30	• There were two years in which the land was detected as being burnt. • Fire scars were, however, noted recently in November 2023.

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Rehabilitation Management Plan 2023

CP Rehabilitation Officers	Contact Details	Name
	EcOz Environmental Consultants / Central Petroleum Environmental Specialist	**Tom Reilly**—Lead Consultant, Central Australia (16 years ecological experience in Central Australian plant, animal identification, ecological assessment and restoration) **Stuart Lyman**—Central Environmental Specialist (16 years environmental management experience including environmental offset calculation, implementation and management)

Location of the Mereenie Field

Property land uses	Gas exploration and cattle grazing
Climate	In general, OL4 experience an arid to semi-arid climate, which is characterised by hot dry summers and cool dry winters with a low average annual rainfall. Typically, more rainfall occurs in the summer months associated with monsoonal influences; however, the amount of rainfall in the arid zone has a history of being highly variable.
Site Description (pre-disturbance)	WM29 and WM30 have the following land systems: • Gillen — Sandstone strike ridges and intervening valleys in the southern part of the Mereenie Field • Simpson — Sandstone plateaus, eroded and dissected, forming margins to the southeast part of the Mereenie Field

Environmental Strategies and timing

Activity	Strategies	Timing
Analogue sites	Identify appropriate analogue sites for each of the disturbance areas	After the first wet season in conjunction with the first monitoring event
Land use	• The disturbed areas will be returned to the original land use.	Commence post drilling activities (To commence ASAP or no longer than 12 months following cessation of activities)
Soil Stability	Remove any flow concentration points that may block overland sheet flow Re-instate natural drainage channels (i.e. removal of bunds and structures that temporarily altered flow paths) Return soil profile with topsoil replaced as final layer where possible Ensure all cleared areas have a rough surface to aid in water, seed and litter catchment Erosion and sedimentation devices installed and maintained	Commence post drilling activities (To commence ASAP or no longer than 12 months following cessation of activities)
Contaminated soil	Undertake remediation of contaminated soil in accordance with spill management plan / emergency response plan	Remediation of contamination to be undertaken immediately.
Revegetation	Revegetation of disturbed areas is undertaken post soil stability. Where possible natural regeneration of areas will be promoted. If there is limited materials to promote regeneration then seeding a cover crop may be used to assist in soil stability until pioneer species emerge. Where natural regeneration requires assistance seeding of native plants will be undertaken.	Commence post drilling activities (To commence ASAP or no longer than 12 months following cessation of activities)
Monitoring	All monitoring to be undertaken by a suitably qualified person and in accordance with this Plan	Refer to the rehabilitation measurement criteria and monitoring program

Rehabilitation Objectives

The objectives of this rehabilitation management plan are to:

- Minimise disturbance as far as reasonable practicable
- Progressively rehabilitate significantly disturbed land which is not required for ongoing activities
- Return all disturbed areas to a safe and stable landform as close as possible to the surrounding environment
- Ensure significantly disturbed land is re-established to its pre-disturbed condition and land use
- No residual contamination
- No land management issues for future land managers.

Actions for successful Rehabilitation

Prior to and during operations, activities are undertaken to improve the success of rehabilitation these include:

- Utilisation of a multi-criteria assessment (inclusive of rehabilitation objectives) to select a preferred location
- Completion of pre-disturbance surveys
- Preparation of maps defining boundaries of different rehabilitation management areas or zones and infrastructure
- Topsoil is stockpiled onsite around the edges of the lease in low profile mounds (<2m) to preserve the biological activity
- Vegetation stockpiled separately on the edge of the lease preserved for seed bank, habitat and erosion protection
- Erosion and sediment devices are put in place as per the ESCP
- All wastes managed per the EMP
- Weed management plan implemented.

Rehabilitation Risks

Key Risks	Controls
Drought — impacting the establishment of rehabilitated vegetation	• Time rehabilitation actions to coincide with the beginning of the wet season, to ensure access to the site and maximise the establishment period of vegetation over the wet season • Re-spread topsoil across the site to utilise the local seed bank • Ongoing monitoring to identify if further seed inputs are required • Collection of seed from the local area to ensure seed stock is suited to the climatic conditions of the site.
Fire—impacting revegetation	• Establish a mix of perennial and annual grass species • Ongoing monitoring to determine fire impacts on revegetation. • Ongoing monitoring to determine if further seed inputs are required
Grazing —impacting revegetation	• Establish a mix of perennial and annual grass species • Re-spread timber with top soil • Ongoing monitoring to determine grazing impacts on revegetation. • Ongoing monitoring to determine if further seed inputs are required • Ongoing monitoring to determine if fencing is required
Lack of topsoil and soil inversion—impacting rehabilitation success	• Soils are to be returned to pre-disturbance soil profiles • Topsoil spread over the entire lease evenly. • Topsoil may need to be made or brought in if there is a lack of topsoil
Exposed Ground — leading to an increase in weed establishment and/or erosion	• Remove windrows and topsoils • Respread of topsoil and vegetated matter across the site • Annual weed surveys of rehabilitated area once rehabilitation is established • Control of any weed incursions

Seasonal Rehabilitation Calendar

Mo	Season	Activities	Mo	Season	Activities
Jan	**Wet**	• Revegetation • Broadcasting seeds • Collection of seeds	**Jul**	**Dry**	• Decommission and remove non-essential infrastructure • Install ESC for new infrastructure • Establish analogue sites for new infrastructure
Feb	**Wet**	• Revegetation • Broadcasting seeds • Collection of seeds	**Aug**	**Dry**	• Decommission and remove non-essential infrastructure • Install ESC for new infrastructure • Establish analogue sites for new infrastructure
Mar	**Wet**	• Revegetation • Broadcasting seeds • Collection of seeds	**Sep**	**Dry**	• Decommission and remove non-essential infrastructure • Install ESC for new infrastructure • Establish analogue sites for new infrastructure
Apr	**Wet**	• Repair ESC controls • Weeds survey and management • Collection of seeds	**Oct**	**Dry**	• Decommission and remove non-essential infrastructure • Install ESC for new infrastructure • Establish analogue sites for new infrastructure • Prepare rehabilitation areas for wet season
May	**Wet**	• Repair ESC controls • Weeds survey and management • Collection of seeds • Complete rehabilitation annual monitoring	**Nov**	**Transition**	• Check ESC controls • Prepare rehabilitation areas for wet season
June	**Transition**	• Repair ESC controls • Monitor and prepare for bushfires	**Dec**	**Wet**	• Revegetation • Broadcasting seeds • Collection of seeds

Decommissioning and Rehabilitation Process

Asset	Specific activities to the asset	General activities across all assets
Lease pad and wellhead	• All decommissioning activities will be conducted in accordance with the Code compliant and accepted WIMP and WOMPs for each well. • The wellhead is removed, the casing cut per the Code of Practice: Surface cement plug detailed in B.4.15.3: Cement plug requirements and validation methods. A steel marker plate installed to identify the well and details per the Code of Practice.	• Any imported gravel material is removed and returned to the source quarry or utilised elsewhere on CP operational sites • The site is re-contoured as close as possible to the pre-existing natural landscape • Hardstand is deep ripped to relieve compaction, encourage infiltration and water retention • Topsoil is respread evenly over the lease area and lightly scarified to encourage moisture retention and seed capture • Vegetation is respread over the lease, this acts as erosion control, provides habitat and promotes natural revegetation • Any weeds or invasive species are managed per the weed management plan during the rehabilitation process • Temporary erosion and sediment controls to support the rehabilitation designed and installed where required • All waste removed from site • If natural revegetation success is low, seeding may be required, this will be assessed through the monitoring program.
Sumps	• Remove the contents of the sump to a licenced facility (on-site or offsite) • Fill in the void utilising stockpiled materials	
Pipelines (aboveground)	• Aboveground steel pipelines are recycled • Cement pilings for aboveground pipelines are recycled or disposed of properly	
Camps (contracted)	• All services are blinded and left safe or removed • Sewage treatment facility is removed • Temporary fence around the irrigation area removed • Camp units are removed	

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Rehabilitation Management Plan 2023— Rehabilitation measurement criteria and monitoring program

CP Rehabilitation Officer	Contact Details	Name
	EcOz Environmental Consultants / Central Petroleum Environmental Specialist	**Tom Reilly**—Lead Consultant, Central Australia (16 years ecological experience in Central Australian plant, animal identification, ecological assessment and restoration) **Stuart Lyman**—Central Environmental Specialist (16 years environmental management experience including environmental offset calculation, implementation and management)

Acceptability Criteria				Annual Monitoring Program			Corrective Actions
Rehabilitation Outcome	**Endpoint(s)/Performance Standards**	**Measurement Criteria**	**Rational**	**Frequency**	**Proposed Methodology (adaptive depending on seasonal conditions)**	**Rational**	
• The vegetation composition (e.g. type, density and maturity) of the rehabilitation is recognisable as the target vegetation community and indistinguishable from the surroundings. • The vegetation structure of the rehabilitation is recognisable as, or is trending towards the target plant community. • No adverse erosion	• Dominant species in analogue sites are represented in rehabilitated areas • Community structure is substantially the same as the analogue site/s groundcover, shrubs and trees • Perennials have established, stabilising soils and reducing erosion potential • Habitat structures and habitat quality are substantially similar to analogue sites, creating connection to the adjacent landform and vegetation allowing for fauna re-use of the site • Completely stable (or in dynamic systems such as dunal landforms, same degree of stability as surrounding terrain)	• Ground cover - 75% foliage cover and density of the analogue site • Perennial Cover- recruitment of woody perennial species achieves 75% of the analogue site • Plant species richness and abundance achieves 75% of the analogue site • No declared weed species under the Northern Territory Weeds Management Act • No weed species • 50% of the organic litter and coarse woody debris of the analogue site • No evidence of soil subsidence and <2% erosion across the site (qualitative – photo evidence of scarring, rill/sheet erosion)	• Cover equivalent to 75% of the analogue site/s is likely to self-sustain over time and rehabilitated areas become ecologically integrated with surrounding areas • Species richness shows the rehabilitation site is able to support the full complement of species from analogue sites, even if not all species are yet at the same abundance, noting that in an arid environment, species such as spinifex grow extremely slowly • In arid regions soil stability is critical for the success of rehabilitation	• Annually, commencing after the first wet season, and noting the following: • The Amadeus Basin is located in an arid region and establishment of vegetation generally is slower than areas with higher rainfall. Therefore, it is unlikely that quantitative assessments will provide meaningful data to determine rehabilitation success in years 1, 2 and 3 • In year 1 the analogue sites will be set up, the photo monitoring points will be established and the permanent woody species transect will be established. The site will be assessed for stability and any weed issues. • 2 and 3, if there is no evidence of vegetation regeneration but the sites appear to be stable, and free from erosive forces or fire effects, a visual assessment only of cover and structure will be made. • In year 4, and year 5 monitoring against endpoints will be undertaken. An adaptive approach will be taken year on year for the monitoring. A suitably qualified person may adapt the monitoring based on the seasonal conditions (i.e the wet season). This will be documented in the annual rehabilitation report. • Post 5 years the EMP will need to be updated and the data collected will be used to update the new rehabilitation plan.	**Year 1** • 2 or more analogue sites in nearby undisturbed vegetation community and landforms as per the analogue definition and selected by a suitably qualified person • Establish permanent 100x4m woody species transects • Establish photo monitoring and collect photos • Record any weather events during the period • Check for subsidence across the rehabilitated area • Assess the % of erosion across the rehabilitated area. • Check for any loss of topsoil through erosion and map areas of concern • Check for soil inversion issues and map areas of concern • Weed Survey **Year 2 and Year 3** • Check for integrity of works and ability for future rehabilitation success • Record any weather events during the period • photo monitoring • Check for subsidence across the rehabilitated area • Assess the % of erosion across the rehabilitated area. • Check for any loss of topsoil through erosion and map areas of concern • Check for soil inversion issues and map areas of concern • Weed survey **Year 4** • Woody species transects from the permanent 100x4m • Collect 1x1 m ground cover quadrants every 10m along a transect. Transect to be randomly selected • Photo monitoring collected • Record any weather events during the period • Check for subsidence across the rehabilitated area • Assess the % of erosion across the rehabilitated area. • Check for any loss of topsoil through erosion and map areas of concern • Check for soil inversion issues and map areas of concern • Weed survey **Year 5** • Woody species transects from the permanent 100x4m • Collect 1x1 m ground cover quadrants every 10m along a transect. Transect to be randomly selected • Photo monitoring collected • Record any weather events during the period • Check for subsidence across the rehabilitated area • Assess the % of erosion across the rehabilitated area. • Check for any loss of topsoil through erosion and map areas of concern • Check for soil inversion issues and map areas of concern • Weed survey	• As per the Code of Practice A3.9 (b) the rehabilitation plan should be appropriate to the scale and nature of the activity. In CPs experience operating in the Amadeus Basin, which is an arid region the establishment of vegetation takes time. In CP experience it takes 10+ years for sites to reach the rehabilitation outcomes. The rehabilitation plan has been developed to meet the scale and nature of the rehabilitation (i.e. size of the disturbance and the time to rehabilitation) • As per the Code of Practice A3.9 (e) Regular maintenance and at least yearly monitoring of rehabilitated areas must take place to measure compliance with the Rehabilitation Plan. Rehabilitation success relies on good site preparation and rainfall and an adaptive approach for monitoring is required to take in the seasonal conditions. This will rely on a suitably qualified person to assess the seasonal variations and match the appropriate monitoring to undertake each year. This could include the use of technical advances like drones, satellites, remote sensing and lidar to assess the site stability and vegetation cover. • The quantitative data is of significant value as the rehabilitation matures and reaches the acceptability criteria. In addition, the year on year growth in an arid environment is slow and therefore yearly monitoring of all parameters is not necessary. The key is to assess if the site is on the right trajectory to achieve the acceptability criteria, which aligns with the adaptive management approach.	• Weeds impacting revegetation success – implement the weed management plan • Pest species impacting the rehabilitation success – Identify the pest species and put in place measures to protect the rehabilitated areas (e.g. fencing) • Poor vegetation germination/re-growth is limited in richness/ or community structure inconsistent with the analogue site – Infill seeding and/or top dress with a soil additive/topsoil or fertilise • Erosion and sediment control remediation of failed erosion and sediment controls • Review the re-profiling of the site to address any stabilisation issues. Undertake earthworks for re-profiling as necessary

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Wastewater Management Plan 2023

WWMP Owner	Drilling & Completions Manager

CENTRAL PETROLEUM WM 29 & WM30	
Property land uses	WM29 and WM30 are located in Central Petroleum's OL4 petroleum lease
Site Description	The Mereenie field is an oil and gas field located west of Alice Springs in a remote part of the Northern Territory. These wells will add to the existing field which commenced production in the 1984.
Wastewater Management Plan	
Purpose	To manage the wastewater to minimise environmental risks and impacts
Objectives	To manage wastewater in the following hierarchy: 1. Avoid: Eliminate or substitute an activity that results in wastewater 2. Reduce: lower the generation of wastewater as part of a process or activity 3. Reuse: beneficial re-use of wastewater for another purpose without treatment, or with minimal treatment 4. Recycle – recover resources from a waste 5. Treat: bring wastewater back into use through treatment to improve water quality or to make quality suitable for disposal 6. Dispose

ESTIMATED WASTEWATER QUANTITY AND QUALITY

Wastewater Type	Estimated Quantity (ML)/ well	Expected Quality
Civil	0.075	• pH range 6-10.5 • EC < 20,000 µS/cm • Chloride < 8,000 mg/L • Metals - As per COP: Onshore Petroleum Activities in NT 2019
Drilling	1.5	
Hydrotest	0.1	• As per source water quality

1 IN 1000(0.1%) YEAR AEP FOR RAINFALL INTENSITY AT MEREENIE

Location	0.1% AEP Rainfall	Rainfall (mm)
Mereenie	90 day	500

The sumps will be designed to contain the volume of the 1:1000 ARI 90 day rainfall event. The 1 in 1000 (0.1%) year AEP for a 90 day rainfall event based on the Watarrka station data (WATARRKA 015652). The inlet structure to the sump will be designed to convey the 1:1000 ARI 1hr event to allow intense peak discharge to enter the structure without overflow.

The equivalent highly conservative (P10%) evaporation estimate occurring over the same 90-day period is 340 mm, resulting in a calculated freeboard requirement (maximum 90-day potential cumulative net depth increase) of 160 mm, should such an extreme event occur. A 500m freeboard will be maintained, providing a conservative buffer to prevent overtopping within evaporation ponds.

WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT HEIRARCHY

Wastewater Type	Avoid	Reduce	Reuse	Recycle	Treat	Dispose
Drill Fluid	• Non aqueous drilling mud will not be used. • Air / mist drilling also to be Performed	Recycle fluids as much as possible - reduces consumption of additives and production of waste	• Transfer recycled fluids between wells where applicable. • Treat fluid to avoid bacteria and prolong operational lifespan	• Recycle fluids as much as feasible with available solids control equipment	Not possible	At the end of the campaign, drilling fluids will be evaporated in the sump and mix buried covered if it meets the criteria for burial
Cuttings	Not possible	Mud weights designed for gauge wellbore. This will minimise excess cuttings	Not possible	Not possible	Separate fluids from cuttings as much as possible to maximise recycling of fluid	At the end of the campaign, completion fluids will be evaporated in the sump and mix buried covered if it meets the criteria for burial
Completion Fluid	Not possible	Volumes required are the minimum to safely allow the completion to proceed	Not possible	Not possible	Not possible	At the end of the campaign, completion fluids will be evaporated in the sump and mix buried covered if it meets the criteria for burial
Hydrotest Water	Not possible	Volumes required for the test are the minimum to allow the test to be performed	At completion of the hydrotest, hydrotest water will be tested prior to use for irrigation for progressive rehabilitation or dust suppression	Not possible	Not possible	If hydrotest water is not suitable for irrigation or dust suppression or not needed it will be either: • evaporated in the flare pit or • the evaporation ponds at Mereenie and Palm Valley Fields will be used to dispose the it

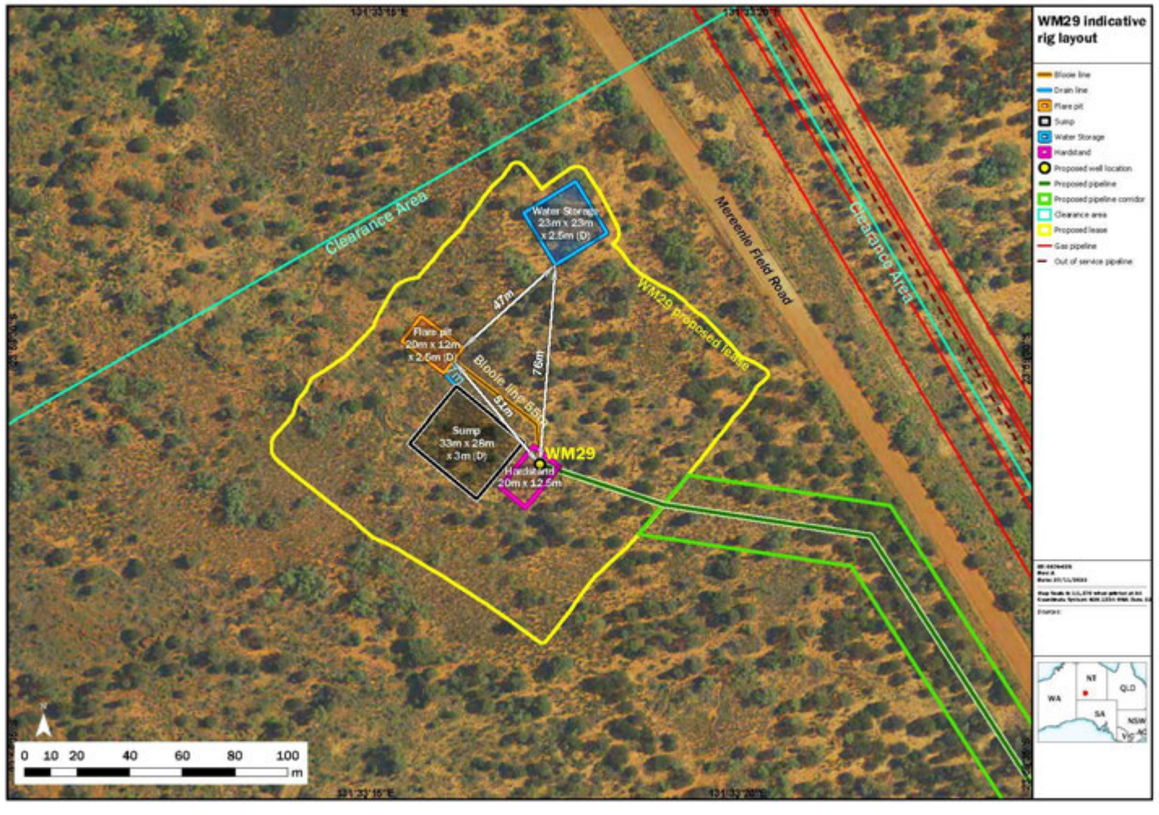
WASTEWATER RISKS

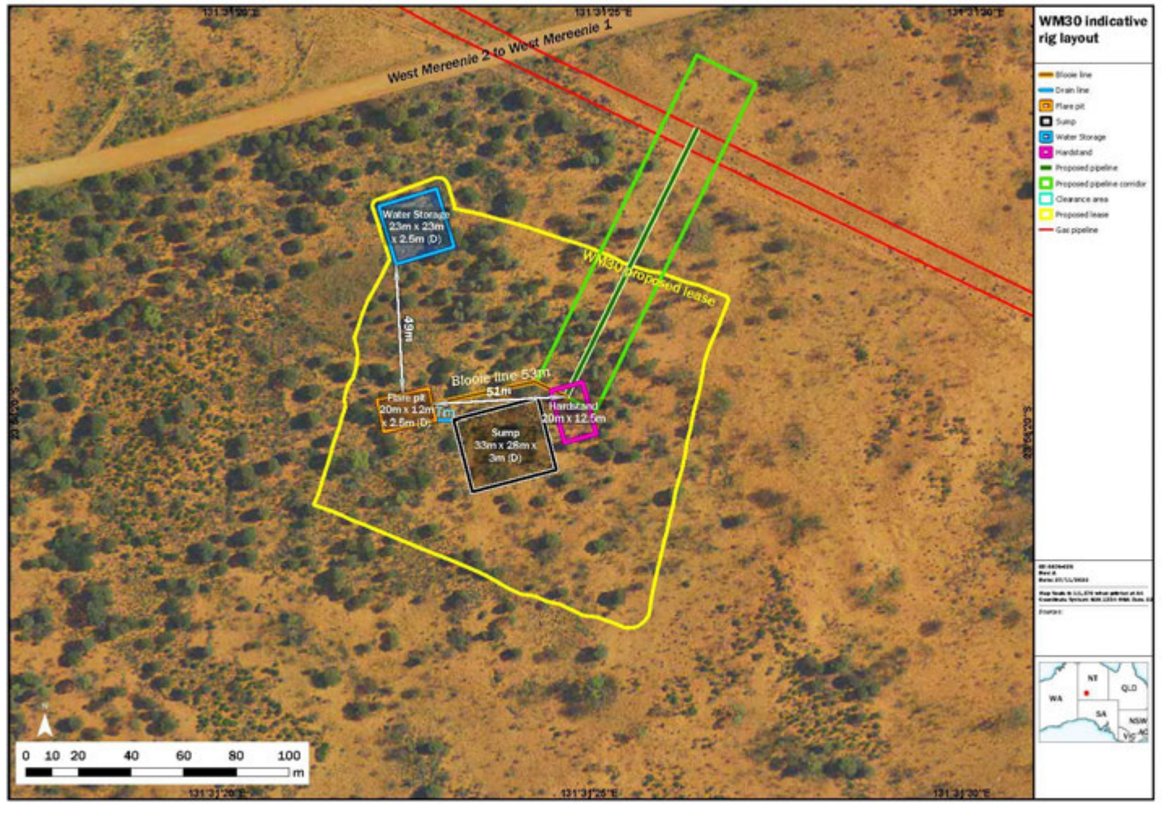
Key Risks	Controls
Spill or leak from the use, transportation, treatment, handling and storage of, drilling/completions/hydrotest fluids and wastewater	• Store liquid wastes (other than drilling/completion fluids) in a secured container within a bunded area • Monitor sumps/tanks daily or once per 12 hour shift • Promptly repair drips and leaks • Transport hazardous material within the NT by a licensed NT EPA contractor • Where applicable, place pumps, tanks and transfer lines within suitably bunded areas
Loss of containment (including spills, leaks or seepage), including during wet season	• Maintain freeboard of 500mm • Asset integrity management system which includes: – Leaks/spills inspections and repairs when detected – Check and maintain fittings and equipment – Report spills, leaks or points of excessive wear, for maintenance and repairs • Provide portable spill containment equipment and response (e.g. spill trays) where appropriate
Loss of containment from sump	• Lined sump • Daily monitoring of minimum freeboard—500mm • Daily monitoring of inflows from drilling campaign
Fauna death or injury	• Limit fauna interaction through installation of fencing to prevent large fauna access • Installation of temporary fencing at wellsite work area including drilling sump, flare pit and water storages • Installation of a fence around the well when there is no drilling rig on lease • Temporary fencing for an STP effluent irrigation area at the campsite clearance area • Fauna egress matting provided for each sump • Visual monitoring for evidence of fauna access

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Wastewater Management Plan 2023 (page 2)

WASTEWATER MONITORING PROGRAM AND RECORDS				
Type	**Requirements**	**Frequency**	**Parameters**	**Records**
Cuttings	• Radioactivity to determine if the waste is classified under the Radiation Protection Act 2004 (NT) • Testing to classify the waste • Provide cutting sampling results to the regulator prior to disposal	• Quantity – Prior to disposal • Quality - every major source rock interval	• Naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORMs) • Schedule 2, Waste Management and Pollution Control (Administration) Regulations 1998 (NT)	• Details of licensed waste transporters (if transported offsite for disposal)
		• Prior to decision on disposal method	• Leachability (as per AS4439.2 and 44396.3 and CoP C.4.1.2 (e))	• Quantity of cuttings
Stored water	• Measure groundwater volume extracted from bores via flowmeter • Measure groundwater quality from bores • Third party supplied water – volume and quality to be supplied by provider	**From Bore** • Volume – as extracted • Quality – minimum one sample prior to use **Third party supplied** • Prior to delivery	**From Bore** • Volume • Quality – as per Table 6 of the Code **Third party supplied** • As required by supplier	• Groundwater volume extracted • Groundwater quality analysis data • Third party supplied water – volume and quality
Drilling /completion fluid	• Measure quantity • Measure quality	• Prior to disposal • Available freeboard of sump, daily	• Volume • Available freeboard of sump	• Wastewater volumes / quality generated during drilling If wastewater to be transported and disposed of offsite • Wastewater volume spilled (as required) • Wastewater tracking are to be reported to the Minister annually
Rig tanks capacity / integrity	• Analysis of available freeboard within the tank • Visual inspection of integrity of tank	• Every time wastewater is transferred • Daily during drilling • Monthly or after significant rainfall event until rehabilitated	• Volume available freeboard of sump • Tank integrity visual inspections • Available freeboard	• Wastewater volumes / quality transferred to tanks • Tank integrity visual inspections including freeboard availability • Wastewater tracking is to be reported to the Minister annually
Wildlife / stock / human interactions	• Inspect control measures at sumps	• Daily	• Sump has fauna egress escapes • Flare pit – temporary fencing intact or fauna egress escapes	• Number of wildlife/stock interactions





Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)
Spill Management Plan 2023

SPILL RISKS	
Key Risks	**Controls**
Contamination of groundwater	• All chemicals, hazardous substances and dangerous goods stored in bunded areas • Drill sump to be lined • Chemical mixing area and drilling fluid tanks will be surrounded by a drain that terminates in the lined drill sump • Spill kits are available where hazardous materials are used and personnel trained in their correct use • Any spills will be addressed immediately
Contamination of surface waters	
Contamination of soil	• Undertake remediation of contaminated soil in accordance with spill management plan / emergency response plan • Remediation of contamination to be undertaken immediately

Product Name	Hazardous Substance	Estimated Quantity (kg) / well	Unit Size (kg)	Storage Location
Mica (F)	No	872	22.7	Well site
Nuosept 78*	Yes	25	25	Well site
Sodium bicarbonate	No	500	25	Well site
GELPLEX (bentonite)	No	28,330	22.7	Well site
SAFE SCAV NA	Yes	25	25	Well site
SAFE-COR	Yes	189	189	Well site
Defoam A25	Yes	640	20	Well site
Polypac UL	Yes	1000	25	Well site
Platinum foam plus	Yes	1,363	18.9	Well site
Barite	No	220,500	1500	Well site
Form-A-Blok	No	1,746	9	Well lease
Kwik seal (M)	No	872	22.7	Well lease
Losseal max	No	454	22.7	Well lease
M-I-X II coarse	No	872	22.7	Well lease
Nut plug (F)	No	872	22.7	Well lease
Nut plug (M)	No	872	22.7	Well lease
Caustic soda*	Yes	525	25	Well lease
Citric acid	Yes	500	25	Well lease
FLO-PLEX	No	3,675	25	Well lease
Safe-carb 250	No	1,317	22.7	Well lease
Safe-carb 40	No	1,308	22.7	Well lease
Soda ash*	No	700	25	Well lease
Potassium chloride	No	875	25	Well lease
SAPP (Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate)	Yes	500	25	Well lease
DRILPLEX	Yes	2,825	11.3	Well lease
Hydraulic oil*	Yes	200L	5-20L	Portable storage trailer
Engine oil	Yes	200L	5-20L	Portable storage trailer
Transmission oil	Yes	200L	5-20L	Portable storage trailer
Coolant	Yes	200L	5-20L	Portable storage trailer
Degreasers	Yes	100L	5-20L	Portable storage trailer
Diesel*	Yes	110–550KL	110KL tank	Well site – tank

* Denotes chemicals that *MAY* cause environmental harm if released to the environment (generally aquatic environments). Oils and fuels are considered low risk as these will be within machinery or stored bunded areas and corrosive chemicals (e.g. caustic soda) will be diluted to levels which will not be harmful and when stored will be in bunded areas.

CENTRAL PETROLEUM WM 29 & WM30	
Property land uses	CP operates the WM29 and WM30 under OL4
Aim	To minimise the potential impact of spills from CPs activities to people, environment, culturally significant sites, public infrastructure and community lands.
Objectives	Operate with due care to preventloss of containment, ensure safe storage and handling of potentially contaminating substances and undertaking effective spill clean-up

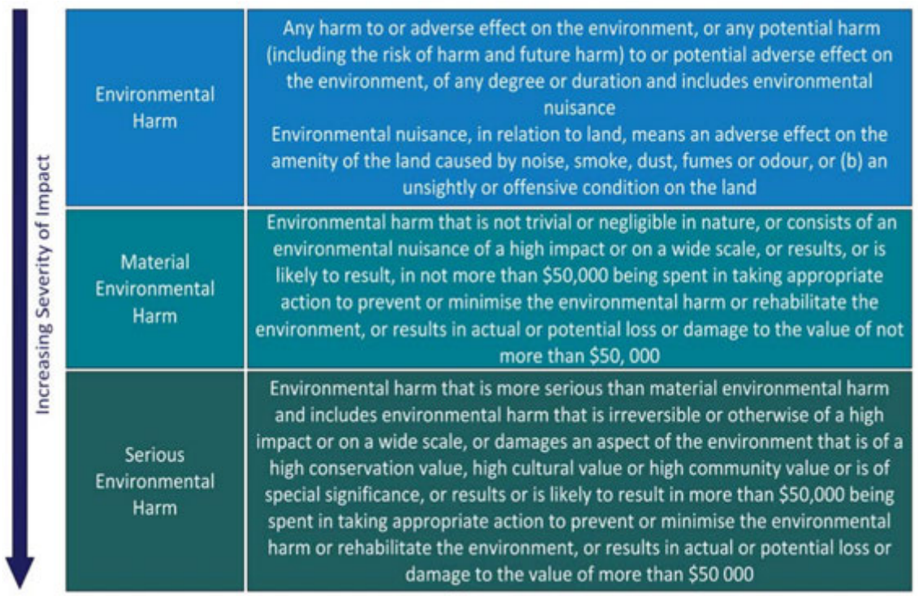
SPILL SCENARIOS AND MANAGEMENT

Activity	Activity Duration	Mechanism	Location	Type / Quality	Approximate quantity	Key Management Control
Chemical storage	Drilling	• Container rupture • Lids / taps not fitted • Spill during chemical handling and mixing	• Portable chemical storage trailer • Well lease	• General use chemicals (e.g. oil, diesel, hydraulic oils degreasers) as per SDS • Well drilling chemicals • Well drilling fluids	IBCs (1,000L)	• Daily visual checks of the chemical storage area • Secondary containment / bunding • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible • Spill kits available • Minimise quantity of chemicals at well site
Containment of wastewater within sumps and/or flarepits	Drilling	• Loss of containment of wastewater within sumps or flarepit • Failure of base of flarepit • Failure of liner in sump	• Within sump • Within flarepit • Well lease	• General use chemicals (e.g. oil, diesel, hydraulic oils degreasers) as per SDS • Well drilling chemicals • Well drilling fluids	~0.18ML (180,000L)	• Ensure sumps are double lined with HDPE liners • Ensure flarepit is clay lined and hydrotested • Ensure daily checks of sumps and flarepits - monitoring freeboard levels, volumes of wastewater generated and evaporated • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible • Ensure any containment failures are rectified immediately—prior to work recommencing.
Handling / mixing of chemicals	Drilling	• Poor handling / mixing practices • Poor transfer into tanks • Overtopping of tanks	• Portable chemical storage trailer • Well lease	• General use chemicals (e.g. oil, diesel, hydraulic oils degreasers, pesticides) as per SDS • Well drilling chemicals • Well drilling fluids	IBCs (1,000L)	• Handling / mixing performed by a competent person • Visual assessment during mixing / transfers • Daily visual checks of the chemical storage and loading areas • Compacted lease and work areas • Temporary HDPE inflatable bunds (or similar) are utilised for secondary containment. • Spill kits available • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible
Truck and / or rig refuelling	Drilling	• Incorrect refuelling set-up • Poor refuelling practices	• Rig fuel tanks	• General use chemicals (e.g. oil, diesel, hydraulic oils degreasers, pesticides) as per SDS • Well drilling chemicals	100L	• Operators maintain visual contact whilst re-fuelling • Spill kits available • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible
Chemical transportation to / from location outside of OL4	Drilling	• Incorrect storage • Incorrect loading / unloading technique • Traffic incident	Vehicle	• General use chemicals (e.g. oil, diesel, hydraulic oils degreasers, pesticides) as per SDS • Well drilling chemicals	100—200L Traffic incident—up to 20,000kg	• Visual assessment during loading and unloading • Spill kits available • Emergency response in the event of a traffic incident • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible
Chemical transfers between tanks and rigs on the well lease	Drilling	• Coupling, hosing and pipe failures	• Chemical loading area • Pipework	• General use chemicals (e.g. oil, diesel, hydraulic oils degreasers) as per SDS • Well drilling chemicals • Well drilling fluids	100L	• Real time monitoring of tank volumes • Daily visual checks during activities • Well lease compacted • Spill kits available • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible
Storage of drilling fluid in tanks on the well lease	Drilling	• Container rupture • Lids / taps not fitted correctly	Drilling fluid tanks	• Well drilling fluids	Mud tanks volume is ~100,000L	• Daily visual checks during activities • Spill kits available • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible • Compacted well lease
Transfer of produced formation water from the wellhead to evaporation ponds at the CTP via truck	Drilling	• Coupling, hosing and pipe failures	Truck	• Produced formation water	Up to 10,000L	• Operator monitor transfer from tank to truck • Spill kits available • Remove materials that escape primary containment or are otherwise spilled onto secondary containment as soon as possible • Compacted well lease

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)
Spill Management Plan 2023 (page 2)

SPILL RESPONSE Actions		
Stop		• Request assistance if needed • Ensure all personnel are safe and clear of area -Stay clear of vapour, fumes, smoke and spills • Evacuate and muster (if necessary) • If safe to do so: – Remove any potential escalation factors (e.g. ignition sources etc) – Isolate the spill source • For larger incidents, emergency services may be mobilised to assist under the Emergency Response Plan (ERP)
Contain		• Review SDS • If safe to do so, contain the spill using containment resources • Distribute spill control and absorbent material around and over the entire spill area, working from the outside to inside
Report		• Report the spill and notify as per spill incident reporting requirements • Gather as much information about the spill as you can including spill source and location, type of waste/chemical, spill area, volume released • Notify neighbours in surrounding properties if required under the ERP
Clean-up		• Remove/clean-up spill as soon as possible • Clean-up the spill using clean-up equipment (e.g. spill kit materials etc) by: – Recover free liquid – Remove contaminated material and store in the waste storage area • Dispose clean-up materials at licenced waste disposal facility • If clean-up takes longer than one day, use fencing to prevent access by personnel, livestock, and terrestrial fauna • Develop a remediation management plan for contaminated sites • Store contaminated soils in waste bins for transport and disposal at an approved disposal facility or treat at the bio-remediation pits located near the Mereenie CTP
Manage/ Improve		• Investigate the root cause of the spill and implement management actions

Definitions of Environmental Harm under the NT *Petroleum Act 1984*



Recordable Incident **(refer to full definition below)**	• ERP not triggered • **Quarterly recordable incident report**— *Recordable and Reportable Incident Reporting for Onshore Petroleum Activities Guideline , DEPWS, 28 October 2021* • Incident report should contain the following: – the name of chemical (and relevant SDS) – the volume spilled – the location of the spill and likely impact on sensitive receptors a timeline of the events – weather conditions at the time of the spill and a forecast of future weather conditions – the actual consequence of the spill event
Reportable Incident **(refer to full definition below)**	• Potential for or has caused environmental harm, material environmental harm or serios environmental harm • ERP triggered • **Reportable incident**—As soon as practicable but not later than 2 hours after the incident first occurred or at the time the interest holder became aware of the reportable incident • DEPWS can be notified via 1800 413 567 • Any verbal report to DEPWS must be followed up by a written report from the Project Manager within 24 hours • Initial report (in writing) to be provided as soon as practicable but not later than 3 days after the reportable incident first occurs • Interim reports (in writing) to b e provided at least every 90 days, starting on the day on which the initial report was given • Final report (in writing) to be provided no later than 30 days after clean up or rehabilitation of affected area

Types of Incidents*

Recordable Incident — an incident arising from a regulated activity that:

- has resulted in an environmental impact or environmental risk not specified in the current plan for the activity; or
- has resulted in a contravention of an environmental performance standard specified in the current plan for the activity; or
- is inconsistent with an environmental outcome specified in the current plan for the activity; and
- is not a reportable incident.

All recordable incidents shall be reported within 15 days of end of each reporting period (every 90 days after EMP approval). The report shall contain:

- a record of all recordable incidents that occurred during the reporting period; and
- all material facts and circumstances concerning the recordable incidents that the interest holder knows or is able, by reasonable search or enquiry, to find out; and
- any action taken to avoid or mitigate any environmental impacts and environmental risks of the recordable incidents; and
- the corrective action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to prevent similar recordable incidents.

Reportable Incident — an incident, arising from a regulated activity, that has caused or has the potential to cause environmental harm, material environmental harm or significant environmental harm (refer to definition of **environmental harm / material / serious environmental harm** below).

All reportable incidents shall provide notice of the incident within 2 hours (once the interest holder becomes aware of the incident) orally or in writing outlining:

- the contact details of the interest holder; and
- all material facts and circumstances about the reportable incident that the interest holder knows or is able, by reasonable search or enquiry, to find out; and
- information about any action taken to avoid or mitigate material environmental harm or significant environmental harm in relation to the reportable incident; and
- information about the corrective action that has been taken, or is proposed to be taken, to prevent a similar reportable incident.

If notification is provided orally, the interest holder must, not later than 24 hours after giving oral notice, give the Minister a written notice about the reportable incident specifying all the matters mentioned above.

An initial report about the reportable incident shall be given to the Minister within 3 days of the incident first occurring and shall include:

- the results of any assessment or investigation of the conditions or circumstances that caused or contributed to the occurrence of the reportable incident, including an assessment of the effectiveness of the designs, equipment, procedures and management systems that were in place to prevent the occurrence of an incident of that nature;
- the nature and extent of the material environmental harm or significant environmental harm that the incident caused or had the potential to cause;
- any actions taken, or proposed to be taken, to clean up or rehabilitate an area affected by the incident;
- any actions taken, or proposed to be taken, to prevent a recurrence of an incident of a similar nature.
- A final report about the reportable incident shall be given to the Minister as soon as practicable but no later than 30 days after the clean up or rehabilitation of the area affected by the reportable incident is completed. The final report will include a root cause analysis of the incident.

NB: All incidents are to be recorded and reported in accordance with the DEPWS *Onshore Petroleum Incident Reporting Guideline (2023).

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Methane Management Plan 2023

This Plan operates in conjunction with the *Mereenie Emergency Response Plan*

MEMP Owner	Operations Manager

MEREENIE FIELD	
Property land uses	CP operates the WM29 and WM30 under OL4
Site Description	The Mereenie field is an oil and gas field located west of Alice Springs in a remote part of the Northern Territory. These wells will add to the existing field which commenced production in the 1984.
Methane Management Plan	
Purpose	To monitor and reduce fugitive methane emissions from drilling activities.
Objectives	To reduce fugitive methane emissions through effective detection and management practices across operations activities.

LEAK MONITORING

Inspection Frequency	Leak Detection Instruments
• If a leak is detected at a particular asset the frequency of inspections for the asset will be re-assessed and may be increased based on a risk assessment • Field Operator visits and leak detection: as required as per Asset Management System and Permit to Work requirements (varies from daily to monthly) • Specialist technician inspection of systems for leaks as follows: – Well pad equipment: 6 monthly – Low pressure pipelines and fittings: annually – Plant including compressors: quarterly • Leak detection is only undertaken by appropriately trained and competent personnel • All gas containing equipment will be inspected for leaks within 48 hours of recommissioning / commissioning	Field: Dräger X - am 2500 detector, which features: • Detection of flammable gases and vapours, as well as O2, CO, NO2, SO2 and H2S; and • Detection of methane as low as 500ppm (1% of the lower explosive limit (LEL)). • Calibration as per CP Standard Operating Procedure (bump test prior to use (daily)) Specialist Technician: • Monitored following USEPA Method 21. Monitoring and analysis of leaks conducted using flame ionization (FID) technology and where possible Optical Gas Image (OGI) • Calibration annually by manufacturer and daily by specialist technician

Leak Detection Procedure

Leak detection is undertaken in accordance with the USEPA Method 21. The procedure is as follows:

- Prior to commencing monitoring, calibrate and bump test the gas detector according to manufacturer's recommendation
- Monitoring is carried out at each well site, along the gathering system (vents, drains, metering instruments, manifolds) and within CTP/ESS:
  - Place the probe at the surface of the component interface where leakage could occur
  - Move the probe along the interface periphery while observing the instrument readout
  - Locate the maximum reading by moving the probe around the interface (note that where a leak is detected the operator is to make a determination as to whether it is safe to remain in the area to continue monitoring
  - Keep the probe at the location of the maximum reading for 2 times the response factor
  - Record the reading and source of the leak (if a leak is detected)
- If a leak is detected also record whether it is a minor or significant leak and implement corrective actions
- If a liquid petroleum leak is detected and it is safe to do so, record the estimated volume of leaked liquid and the source of the leak.

RISKS AND MANAGEMENT CONTROLS

Key Risks	Management Controls	Actions
Fugitive methane emissions during drilling leading to health and safety hazard including adverse environmental impacts	• Wells and associated surface infrastructure is designed to mitigate leaks in accordance with the following standards: – ISO 16530-1-2017 Petroleum and natural gas industries - Well Integrity - Life cycle governance – API SPEC 5CT 2016 Casing and Tubing – API RP 59 2012 Well control operations – API SPEC 6A 2016 Wellhead and Christmas Tree equipment – NORSOK Standard D-010, Well integrity in drilling and well operations – Leak detection implemented consistent with the Code of Practice. – Ongoing well maintenance as per the Well Operations Management Plan.	• During drilling, gas will be flared at the wellsite at a maximum rate of approximately 5 mmscf per well per day over four days. • All residual gas is to be flared and no planned venting is to occur during drilling. There is no planned flaring or venting needed during surface facility activities as gas will bleed to into the gathering lines. • Planned and emergency flaring and emergency venting is recorded in the Daily Production Report, which is then included in the Monthly Production report submitted to DPIR .
Fugitive methane emissions during operations leading to health and safety hazard including adverse environmental impacts	• All assets to be managed in accordance with the following to mitigate and response to fugitive emissions and leaks: – Permit to work procedure – Asset maintenance system – Pipeline Integrity System – Standard Operating Procedure (Isolations) – Monitoring as per Code of Practice	No entry to hazardous areas without portable gas detector. Specialist monitoring of assets on annual basis including: • Valves, flanges and connectors >10mm ND • Pumps, pressure safety valve (PSV) • Except where inaccessible due to work safety

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Methane Management Plan 2023 (page 2)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
Actions	**Gas Leak (Minor)**	**Gas Leak (Major)**
Move Away	• Move yourself and others away from danger • Establish a perimeter around the affected area, evacuate or restrict access • Arrange for the safe shutdown of plant, equipment, vehicles in the affected area	• Move yourself and others away from danger • Establish a perimeter around the affected area, evacuate or restrict access • Arrange for the safe shutdown of plant, equipment, vehicles in the affected area • The ESD systems provide the main control mechanism for all gas escapes. Do not attempt to disperse or extinguish a gas cloud or fire
Raise Alarm	• Raise alarm on via radio, SOS tracker, phone or in person • Activate alarms and muster, as required	• Raise alarm on via radio, SOS tracker, phone or in person • Activate alarms and muster, as required
Gather Information	• Identify the location of the leak and isolate the affected section of the pipeline, suspend operations if necessary • If a liquid petroleum leak is detected and it is safe to do so, record the estimated volume of leaked liquid and the source of the leak • Establish gas or other testing protocols prior to entering the area or introducing any potential ignition sources e.g. equipment	• Identify the location of the failure and isolate the affected section of the leak, suspend operations if necessary • If a liquid petroleum leak is detected and it is safe to do so, record the estimated volume of leaked liquid and the source of the leak
Mobilise Site Emergency Response Team (SERT)	• Mobilise SERT if additional resources are needed • Determine if any outside assistance is required	• Mobilise SERT if additional resources are needed • Determine if any outside assistance is required
Notify	• Land owner or occupier of the property must be notified if the leak cannot be repaired immediately (from COP)	• Department of Primary Industry and Resources' emergency hotline number 1 300 935 250 within 24 hours (from COP) • Land owner or occupier of the property must be notified if the leak cannot be repaired immediately (from COP)
Monitor	• Weather information • Wind direction • If safe to do so, monitor the concentration of methane at the surface of the component for a sustained period of approximately twice the response time of the instrument in accordance with USEPA Method 21 (from COP)	• Weather information • Wind direction • If safe to do so, monitor the concentration of methane at the surface of the component for a sustained period of approximately twice the response time of the instrument in accordance with USEPA Method 21 (from COP)
Repair leak	• Make emergency repairs to eliminate gas escaping from the affected area • Prepare a Permit and work order to finalise after immediate repairs undertaken • All minor leaks must be documented and repaired as soon as practicable, but in any event within 30 days of identification. (COP)	• If repairs are possible – undertake using caution • The gas leak must be isolated, repaired if possible, contained or otherwise made safe within 72 hours of detection of the leak (from COP) • if the risks of immediately repairing a leak exceed the risk posed by the leak, an extension of the 72-hour deadline may be sought if provided that other measures to mitigate the risk are undertaken (from COP) • If finalising the remediation is delayed more than 7 business days from the identification of the leak an update must be submitted on that day. The final close out report shall be provided when all work is completed (from COP)
Incident report	• Prepare and enter information to Incident Management System • Estimate the likely amount of release • If the 30 day deadline being unachievable, the Minister must be notified within the 30 days and provided with the reason for the delay and a target date for completion of the work (from COP)	• Assign a team member to gather and record information about the leak and the incident timeline • Determine the likely leak volume • A written close-out report must be submitted within 5 business days of the remediation of the leak, specifying the date of identification, nature and level of leak, location and name of the operating plant, and the rectification actions taken (from COP) • CP will cooperate fully with the relevant regulators (from COP)

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Methane Management Plan 2023 (page 3)

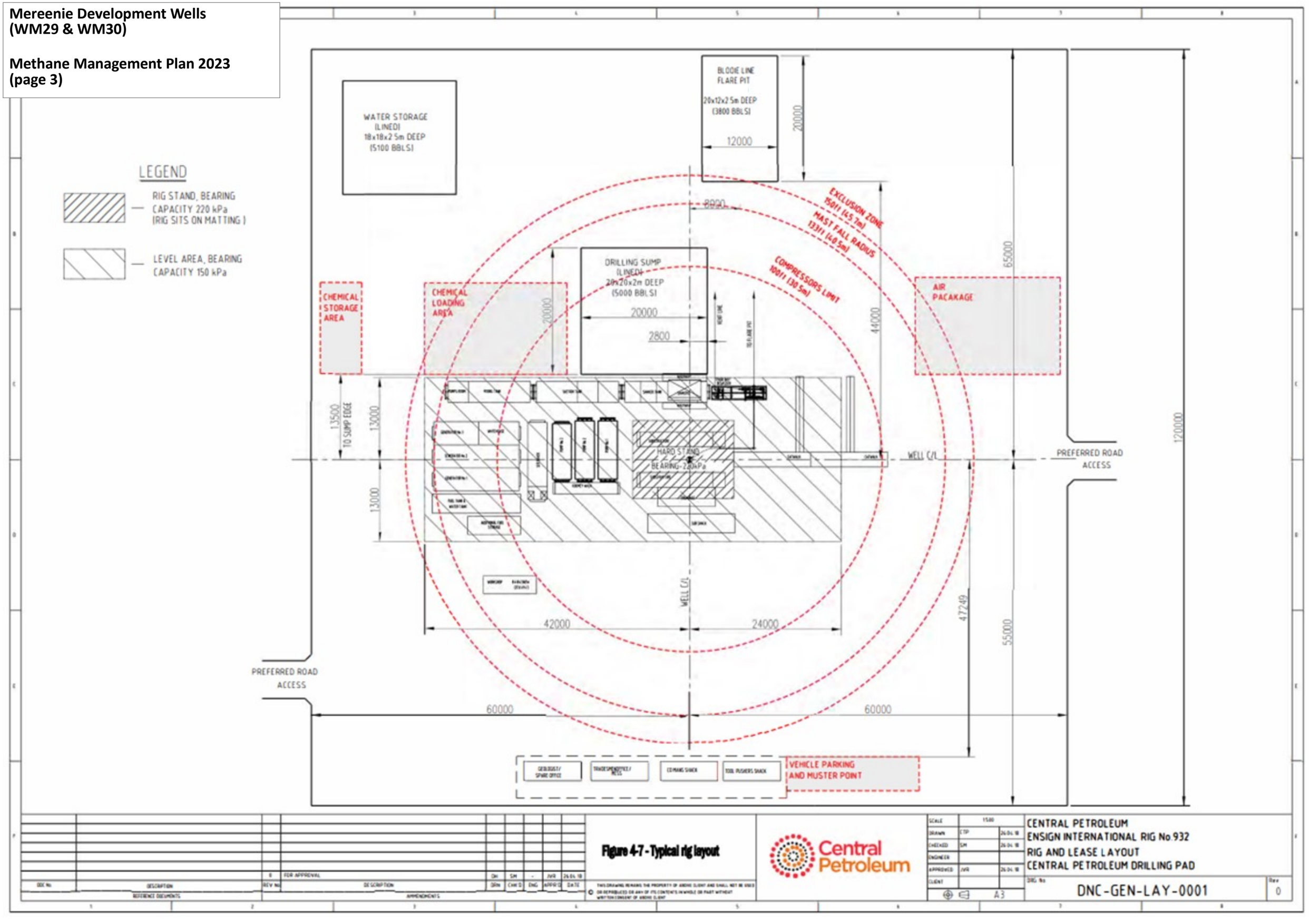


Figure 4-7 - Typical rig layout

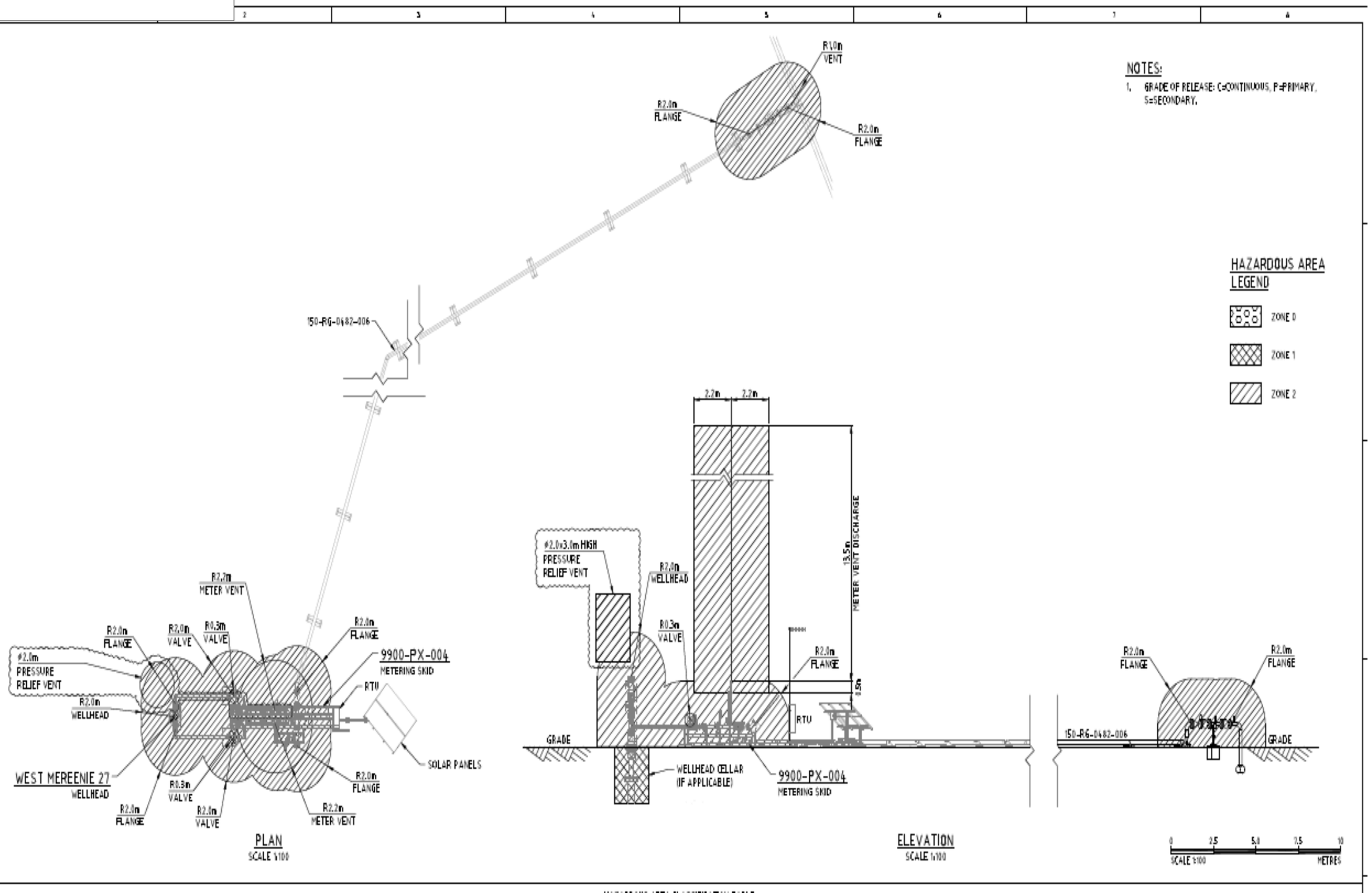
Central Petroleum

CENTRAL PETROLEUM
ENSIGN INTERNATIONAL RIG No 932
RIG AND LEASE LAYOUT
CENTRAL PETROLEUM DRILLING PAD

DNC-GEN-LAY-0001 Rev 0

Mereenie Development Wells (WM29 & WM30)

Methane Management Plan 2023 (page 4)



8. Implementation Strategy

This Section covers the wider context of the EMP implementation and the common requirements across all environmental and operational aspects of the Mereenie Field. Consistent with our values, the operator is committed to conducting its operations in an environmentally responsible and sustainable manner aligned with community/social expectations. We believe that achieving and maintaining good Environmental Outcomes is critical to the success of our business.

Details regarding the implementation of environmental management aspects, including specific monitoring and records management, are provided in Section 7.

8.1. Management system

The operator utilises an HSE Management System (HSE MS), which contains the policies, procedures, standards and plans that are in place to manage and minimise the impact of its activities. In addition to meeting legal requirements, all activities are also governed by several additional risk-focused policies and procedures designed to ensure appropriate industry standards are in place.

8.2. Roles and responsibilities

The operator utilises the following management structure (Figure 47), with responsibilities aligned with specific roles detailed in Table 39. However, all personnel have a responsibility to operate in a safe and environmentally responsible manner.

Figure 47: Management structure

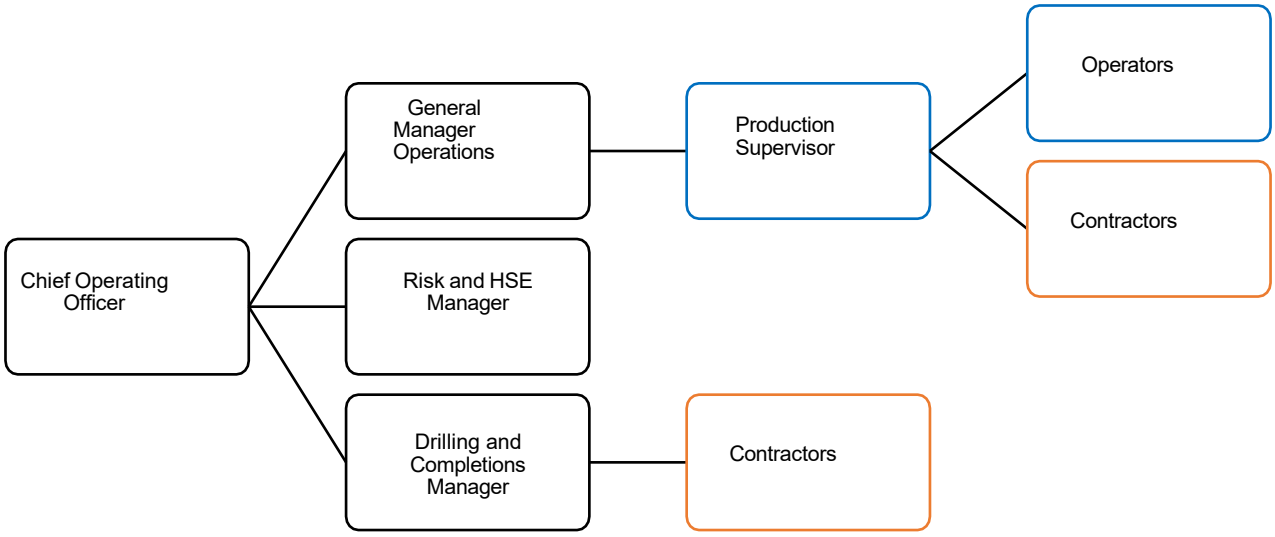


Table 39: Roles and responsibilities

Role	Responsibilities	Activities
Chief Operating Officer	Overall operation of activities.	All
General Manager Operations	Nominated Liaison Officer.	Production operations, civil and project activities, support
Drilling and Completions Manager	Project managing EMP activities.	Drilling and civil project activities
Risk and HSE Manager	Providing systems, processes and advice to site personnel on the management of risk and the environment.	All

Role	Responsibilities	Activities
Production Supervisor	Person in charge on-site to operate facilities in a safe, responsible manner.	All
Operators	Safe operation of the field and infrastructure.	Production operations
Contractors	Deliver projects in line with scope and requirements.	Civil and project support

8.3. Training and awareness

The operators' policies and procedures outline all personnel's training and competency requirements (staff, contractors and visitors) to ensure they can fulfil their obligations under this EMP. This enables them to work effectively in developing and promoting measures to ensure a high level of HSE knowledge and compliance. The key systems and processes to manage compliance with our standards are:

- compulsory site and HSE inductions
- contractor pre-qualification processes
- contractor management system and processes
- task-specific work instructions and competency requirements
- a register of training and competencies for all personnel, contractors and visitors is maintained for compliance purposes.

Key requirements of the EMP are included in the training and induction materials. A copy of the EMP is available on-site and online to all employees, contractors and visitors.

A toolbox meeting will be held daily; these are designed for personnel and contractors to discuss tasks, the HSE controls and specific requirements for the day's operations. In addition, given ongoing operations, the operator has implemented a suitable handover procedure for shift changes and crew changes to ensure that relieving personnel are fully aware of their responsibilities and work status. Shift change handovers include the completion of checklists and other specified documentation.

8.4. Emergency preparedness and response

An Emergency Response Plan (ERP) covering the Mereenie Field is in place. The ERP provides a broad framework for managing potential emergency incidents to minimise the potential risk to human safety and the environment and includes:

- decision trees and escalation points
- emergency contacts
- emergency action guides
- details of emergency response personnel, equipment and facilities.

For the proposed development wells, a program-specific ERP will be completed in conjunction with the project contractors; however, all minimum standards from the field ERP are carried over.

The operator will ensure all personnel, contractors, and visitors are aware of the emergency response framework and are trained in emergency response procedures relevant to their role/position.

The operator's emergency management framework is reviewed and updated as part of continuous improvement processes to incorporate the latest information arising from incidents, near misses and emergency simulation training sessions.

8.5. Contractor management

Most of the work undertaken under this EMP will be performed by specialist contractor personnel using standard work instructions. However, some scopes of work will be undertaken by operations. Efforts are therefore focused on effective contractor management to ensure third parties comply with the relevant EMP commitment and contractual requirements.

The contract and scope of work are the key mechanisms the operator uses to manage contractors and outline compliance requirements for the contracted activity. Contractors are also provided with:

- key compliance and system documents
- a list of compliance commitments and the responsible person for a specific activity
- a list of inspections, procedures and other tools required to implement the content of the EMP
- monitoring and reporting requirements
- hold points that require a deliverable to be completed prior to entry into a new activity phase (i.e. prior to mobilisation, operation and demobilisation)
- maps illustrating the approved work zones and any restricted areas
- assurance over contractor performance is undertaken prior to, during and post the scope or activities.

8.6. Monitoring and reporting

8.6.1. Monitoring

Environmental monitoring conducted specific to each environmental aspect is outlined in Sections 6.2 to 6.9. Table 40 details the records and monitoring requirements according to the environmental aspects.

Any incident identified from our monitoring activities will be captured in the incident reporting system, and actions will be taken to rectify the incident and prevent its reoccurrence. If incident thresholds are reached, a more formal investigation will be conducted. All personnel are required to proactively report all incidents and identify potential hazards no matter how minor to act as an alert and to maintain a continual improvement program.

All sampling and analyses carried out to meet the EMP and the Code requirements will be conducted by suitably qualified and competent persons. Instruments and measuring and metering devices will be maintained and calibrated in readiness for use in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

Calibration of equipment will be prompted and managed via our asset management system with records and evidence or currency maintained. In addition, and as per the Code, laboratory analyses will be conducted by a laboratory with National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) accreditation for such analyses and tests where available or using duplicate samples across independent laboratories where not available and in accordance with the Code.

8.6.2. Reporting

All reporting under the Code of Practice, Petroleum (Environment) Regulations, *NT Waste Management and Pollution Control (WMPC) Act 1998,* and other relevant legislation related to this EMP will be provided as per requirements. Any ad hoc reporting, such as reportable incidents and requests for prescribed documents, will be provided as per *Petroleum (Environment) Regulations 2016* and the Spill Management Plan within this EMP.

Prior to the commencement of activities, notice will be provided to the Minister, occupier of the land and owner of the land on which the activity is to be carried out.

In addition, reporting is prepared to support national reporting requirements that also support the EMP and the Code requirements, including the *National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act* and the *National Environmental Protection Measure* (National Pollutant Inventory).

Table 40 details the reporting requirements according to the environmental aspects.

Table 40: Reporting Requirements

Record(s) / Report(s)		Parameters	Frequency
BIODIVERSITY			
Record(s):	▪ Incident records ▪ Environmental sensitivity maps ▪ Weed declaration certificates ▪ Induction and register of participants ▪ Fauna interactions ▪ Well site area monitoring and inspections ▪ Geospatial records of clearing undertaken ▪ Annual Environmental Performance Report (AEPR)		▪ As event occurs for all items however, well site area monitoring and inspections are undertaken daily during drilling activities. ▪ Clearing geospatial records to be submitted to the Minister annually. ▪ The AEPR is to be submitted annually to DITT / DEPWS
Report(s):	▪ Rehabilitation report	▪ Visual inspection and photo point monitoring ▪ Weed survey ▪ Fire break monitoring ▪ Fire fuel load/mapping review ▪ Fire scar mapping	Annually
LAND			
Record(s):	▪ Inspection records ▪ Weather records	▪ Visual site inspection on erosion and sediment control (ESC) measures implemented (civil activities) ▪ Weather and road conditions ▪ Records show that earthworks and upgrade/project activities remain within previously disturbed areas ▪ Records show vehicles and machinery remain within designated areas ▪ Records show that personnel, visitors and contractors are aware of designated work areas	▪ ESC checked daily during drilling and after significant rain events (>10 mm in 24 hrs). ▪ Daily inspection of weather, works areas during drilling operation for clearing and locations of machiner / vehicles. ▪ Inductions undertaken as required for new personnel.
	▪ Incident records	▪ Soil contamination assessment incorporating sampling (as required) following any recordable / reportable spills or spills outside well site footprints (as required)	As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.

	Record(s) / Report(s)	Parameters	Frequency
	▪ Permit to work records		As event occurs
Report(s):	▪ Rehabilitation report	▪ Rehabilitation success monitoring – land stabilisation	Annually
	▪ Notification of commencement of drilling		Prior to commencement of drilling activities, the Minister, occupier of the land and owner of the land on which the activity is to be carried out is to be notified.
SURFACEWATER			
Record(s):	▪ Daily production reports		▪ Daily during drilling ▪ ESC to be inspected daily during operational periods and after significant rain events (>10mm in 24 hrs).
	▪ Inspection records	▪ Drilling sump: freeboard levels and fauna interactions ▪ Visual monitoring of erosion and sediment controls (civil activities)	
	▪ Incident records	▪ Water sampling, where available following a recordable / reportable spill to determine extent of contamination of surface water and following removal of contamination source (as required as part of spill response)	As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.
	▪ Chemical register		Daily during drilling
GROUNDWATER			
Record(s):	▪ Groundwater monitoring ▪ Incident records ▪ Inspection records ▪ Calibration of in situ water meter		▪ Bi-annual (May and October) ▪ Quarterly ▪ Daily ▪ Prior to biannual sampling
	▪ Incident records		As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.
Report(s):	▪ Well barrier integrity verification (WBIV) reports		Annually or as required by DITT
	▪ Groundwater monitoring report (as part of Mereenie Field EMP).	*Table 2 – Required Analytes, Preliminary Guideline: Groundwater Monitoring Bores for Exploration Petroleum Wells in the Beetaloo Sub-Basin, DEPWS November 2018*	Annually
	▪ Groundwater extraction volumes as per extraction licence M10001 (as part of Mereenie Field EMP)	Volume of water utilised.	Quarterly

	Record(s) / Report(s)	Parameters	Frequency
	▪ Well monitoring, surveillance and reporting as per DITT approved WOMPs		Annually or as required by DITT
AIR AND NOISE			
Record(s):	▪ Inspection records	▪ Routine testing, inspection and maintenance for assets, including wells, flowlines, and processing plant equipment (as per Asset Management System) ▪ Hydrotest monitoring of assets	▪ Daily during drilling ▪ Hydrotesting to be undertaken prior to commissioning of assets (as required)
	▪ Process/metering records	▪ Venting and flaring records ▪ Flaring volumes ▪ Where venting is the only technically feasible option for managing produced gas, the technical considerations preventing the use of the recovered gas must be recorded ▪ National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) reporting ▪ National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (NGERs)	▪ As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident. ▪ Technical considerations preventing the use of the recovered gas to be reported annually. ▪ NPI reporting to be undertaken annually. ▪ NGERs reporting to be undertaken annually.
	▪ Incident records	▪ Recording of unplanned venting events	As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.
	▪ Calibration records	▪ Calibration records for plant/well metering and measurement ▪ Calibration of metres used for leak detection	Prior to the use of metering equipment
	▪ Drilling and completions (wells)		Daily during drilling
	▪ Well head pressure		Monthly
	▪ Pressure monitoring of flowlines and MASP		Continuous
Report(s):	▪ Leak detection monitoring program ▪ National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme (NGERs) ▪ Supply of NGERs outcomes to the Northern Territory Government.	▪ Volumes of gas released	Annually (supply of NGERs outcomes to NT Government as requested)

Record(s) / Report(s)		Parameters	Frequency
HAZARDS			
Record(s):	▪ JHA records ▪ NORMS testing records		Daily during drilling
	▪ Incident records	Recordable and reportable incidents	▪ Recordable incidents to be collated and reported quarterly. ▪ Reportable incidents to be raised within 2 hours of the interest holder becoming aware of the incident (further reporting requirements after initial notification are detailed in the Spill Management Plan)
	▪ Daily reports	▪ Inspect chemical, waste, fuel and oil storage areas and secondary containment at well sites ▪ Monitor freeboard on drilling sump ▪ Monitor long-term and short-term weather forecast ▪ Measure rainfall ▪ Post-wet weather ▪ Emergency response drills (at rig-up and reviewed daily in toolbox).	▪ Secondary containment of chemical, waste, fuel and oil storage areas to be (when in use) inspected weekly unless it is being operated through the wet season, during which time it will be monitored daily. ▪ All other parameters - daily during drilling
	▪ Waste classification	▪ Naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORMs) ▪ Schedule 2, *Waste Management and Pollution Control (Administration) Regulations 1998* (NT).	▪ Quantity and quality of cuttings generated ▪ Details of licensed waste transporters (if transported offsite for disposal)
	▪ Waste tracking records	▪ Volumes of waste disposed of ▪ Types of waste disposed of	Monthly
Record(s)	▪ Inspect firebreaks / review of fire management plan		Annually
	▪ Inspect fire equipment functionality		Bi-annually (prior to high fire danger season).
	▪ General weather conditions	▪ Risk of fire, rain or other inclement weather ▪ Rainfall	Daily during toolbox and JHAs.
	▪ Inspect Northern Australia Fire Information (NAFI) fire tracking maps where a high fire danger is present		Daily during high fire danger.

	Record(s) / Report(s)	Parameters	Frequency
Record(s):	▪ Wastewater volumes generated	▪ Wastewater quantity and quality generated during drilling (to include and provide detail on drill fluid volumes and drill cutting volumes). ▪ Volumes of water transferred into each tank. ▪ Estimates for evaporation rates from each tank. ▪ Volumes of water planned to be, and ultimately, re-used in petroleum operations, including drilling. ▪ Volumes of water used for other purposes, including dust suppression and construction water. ▪ Volumes of water and wastewater removed from site and its destination (whether by vehicle or pipeline), including details of the licence number of the any licensed waste transporters. ▪ Volumes of any spills of wastewater. ▪ Drilling/completetion fluid tanks and secondary containment	▪ Quantity and quality – Prior to disposal (regardless of whether on site or off site). ▪ Spills involving wastewater will be managed as event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident. ▪ Secondary containment to be (when in use) inspected weekly unless it is being operated through the wet season, during which time it will be monitored daily.
Record(s)	▪ Drilling chemicals	▪ Namesof chemiclas being used ▪ Types of chemicals being used ▪ Volumes of chemicals being used	▪ Daily during drilling
Report(s):	▪ Wastewater tracking documentation	▪ Waste classification ▪ Wastewater volumes generated during drilling (to include and provide detail on drill fluid volumes, drill cutting volumes). ▪ Volumes of water transferred into each tank; ▪ Estimates for evaporation rates from each tank; ▪ Volumes of water planned to be, and ultimately, re-used in petroleum operations, including drilling; ▪ Volumes of water and wastewater used for other purposes, including dust suppression and construction water; ▪ Volumes of water and wastewater removed from site and its destination (whether by vehicle or pipeline), including details of the licence number of any licensed waste transporters. ▪ Volumes of any spills of water or wastewater.	Annually reported to Minister

Record(s) / Report(s)		Parameters	Frequency
HERITAGE			
Record(s):	▪ Incident records ▪ Induction (Heritage and Cultural Awareness)		▪ As the event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident. ▪ As required for the induction of new personnel,
	▪ Communication with CLC		As required or as event occurs occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.
Report(s):	▪ Notify AAPA./CLC of approval and permit breaches as per conditions		As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.
	▪ Review of registers and records		Annually
COMMUNITY			
Record(s):	▪ Waste tracking records	▪ Quantities of waste being disposed	Monthly
	▪ Waste storage	▪ Quantities of waste being stored on site	Weekly
	▪ Stakeholder communication log	▪ Community complaints	As event occurs / as soon as the operator becomes aware of the incident.
	▪ Traffic changes	Monitor traffic impacts associated with works	Weekly

8.7. Records management

As per standard practice, all prescribed environmental records required under this EMP will be maintained in accordance with the Petroleum (Environment) Regulations 2016 and other relevant legislation. Details of specific records captured to address environmental risks and performance standards are presented in Sections 6.2 to 6.9.

8.8. Management of Change

A Management of Change (MoC) process is in place to ensure any changes to activities are appropriately accessed and communicated to ensure no additional unintended risks or impacts are introduced.

The MoC process will only be used when optimising Environmental Outcomes or to improve operational efficiency where no new regulated activity, risk (including risk level) or impact is introduced. Where a new regulated activity, risk (including risk level) or impact is introduced, then a modification revision of the EMP is required under the Regulations.

8.9. Auditing and assurance

In addition to regular monitoring as set out in this document, audits assessing compliance with the plan will be undertaken.

Any non-compliances arising from regulated activities will be recorded, and corrective actions will be undertaken to address the gaps. These non-conformances and corrective actions will be tracked and reported.as required.

8.10. Corrective action, review and continuous improvement

The operator's incident management procedures and systems are part of our HSE management systems and are designed to:

- Ensure all incidents and hazards are reported in a standard format so that consistency and accuracy of the process are maintained.
- Identify the underlying and basic causes of all incidents and hazards.
- Implement corrective/improvement actions to prevent the recurrence of similar incidents and hazards.
- Provide information to prepare the incidents and hazard statistics and identify potential trends.
- Identify potential suitable corrective actions.

All corrective/improvements associated with incidents, hazards, and assurance activities are recorded, tracked and reported. Any overdue actions are followed up and escalated as required.

8.11. Review and continuous improvement

Implementation of this EMP will be continually assessed and revised as required based on monitoring and assurance results, feedback, changes to the proposed work program, or a material increase in risk level. A formal review and resubmission of this EMP will be undertaken every 5 years.

9. References

ANZECC, 2000. *Australian and New Zealand guidelines for fresh and marine water quality. Volume 3, Primary Industries*/Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council, Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand.

Baker, B. et al., 2005. Northern Territory Bioregions - Assessments of Key Biodiversity Values and Threats. Darwin: Department of Resources, Environment, the Arts and Sport.

Ball J, Babister M, Nathan R, Weeks W, Weinmann E, Retallick M, Testoni I, (Editors), 2019, *Australian Rainfall and Run-off: A Guide to Flood Estimation,* Commonwealth of Australia

Bureau of Meteorology, 2020a, Climate statistics for Australian locations, Summary statistics Watarrka, viewed October 2022, http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_015652.shtml

Department of Environment and Energy (DoEE), undated, Great Sandy Desert Bioregion, Australian Government, viewed 3 March 2020, https://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/a8015c25-4aa2- 4833-ad9c- e98d09e2ab52/files/bioregion-great-sandy-desert.pdf

Department of Environment and Energy (DoEE), undated, MacDonnell Ranges, Australian Government, viewed 3 March 2020, http://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/a8015c25-4aa2-4833-ad9c-e98d09e2ab52/files/bioregion-macdonnell-ranges.pdf

Department of the Environment (DotE), 2015, Thread Abatement Advice for Ecosystem Degradation, Habitat Loss and Species Decling in Arid and Semi-arid Australia Due to the Invasion of Buffel Grass (Cenchrus Ciliaris AND C.

Department of Environment and Natural Resources/Department of Primary Industry and Resources, 2019. Code of Practice: Onshore Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory.

Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security, DEPWS, 2019: Groundwater monitoring results at petroleum well sites in the Beetalo sub-basin in accordance with the Code of Practice – Quarter 1&2 2019/2020, https://depws.nt.gov.au/ data/assets/pdf_file/0006/726585/betaloo-groundwater-monitoring- report.pdf, accessed October 2022

Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security (DEPWS), 2021, *Alice Springs Regional Weed Strategy 2021-2026*, NT Government. https://depws.nt.gov.au/ data/assets/pdf_file/0003/291513/alice- springs-regional-weeds-strategy-2021-2026.pdf, accessed September 2022

DISER. 2021. Australian Energy Statistics, Table O Electricity Generation by Fuel Type 2019-20 and 2020. https://www.energy.gov.au/publications/australian-energy-statistics-table-o-electricity-generation-fuel-type- 2019-20-and-2020

Ecological Development Steering Committee. (1992, December). *National Strategy for Ecologically Sustainable Development - Part 1 Introduction.* Retrieved July 5, 2016, from http://www.environment.gov.au/about-us/esd/publications/national-esd-strategy-part1

EcOz Pty Ltd, 2020. Central Petroleum Limited, Ecological Assessment Exploration Program 2020.

EcOz Pty Ltd, 2022. Ecological Assessment. Mereenie Acceleration Project June 2022. Unpublished report for Central Petroleum Limited.

Geoscience Australia (2019) Water Observations from Space. Geoscience Australia. https://www.ga.gov.au/scientific-topics/hazards/flood/wofs

Hill, T. 2022. Mereenie Gas Acceleration Program 2022. Unpublished report for Central Petroleum Limited.

Jamieson, M. C. and Wischusen J. D. 1998. Hydrogeology of Mt Rennie. 1:250 000 Map Sheet SF 52-15. Western Water Study (Wiluraratja Kapi) 1998.

Lau, J. E. and Jacobson, G. (1991) Aquifer characteristics and groundwater resources of the Amadeus Basin. In Korsch, R.J. and Kennard, J.M. (eds.), Geological and geophysical studies of the Amadeus Basin, central Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Australia, Bulletin 236, p.563-58.

Lloyd, J.W. and Jacobson, G. 1987. The Hydrogeology of the Amadeus Basin, Central Australia. *Journal of Hydrology*, 93 (1987), 1-24.

Low Ecological Services Pty Ltd, 2017. Central Petroleum Mereenie Oil and Gas Field: Field Environment Management Plan. Available at https://denr.nt.gov.au/ data/assets/pdf_file/0009/498015/2017-FEMP-Mereenie_-Final-14.3.pdf

Low Ecological Services Pty Ltd, 2017. Mereenie Oil and Gas Field, Flora and Fauna Assessment for Proposed Well Sites WM25 and WM26.

Low Ecological Services Pty Ltd, 2019.Central Petroleum Mereenie Weed Management Plan. Low Ecological Services Pty Ltd, 2023, Mereenie Weed Management Plan.

Macqueen A. D. and Knott, G. G. 1982. Groundwater in the north eastern part of the Amadeus Basin. Project

McDonald, P.S., Stevens, B.G., Ritchie, T. and Bagas, L. (1986) Kings Canyon Regional Groundwater Investigation 1985. Power and Water Authority, Water Directorate. Report 23/1986.

32. Water Division. Department of Transport and Works. Northern Territory Government. McDaniel. M, 1983. Flare efficiency Study, Engineering Science Inc.

10. Glossary and abbreviations

Abbreviation	Details
AAPA	Aboriginal Areas Protection Authority
AHD	Australian Height Datum
ALARP	As Low As Reasonably Practicable
BOP	Blow Out Preventer
CBL	Cement Bond Log
CE	Critically Endangered
CLC	Central Land Council
Competent person	Means a person who has the necessary ability, knowledge and relevant experience to conduct the task or activity
DD	Data Deficient
DEPWS	Department of Environment, Parks and Water Security
DITT	Department of Industry, Tourism and Trade
ESCP	Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
EMP	Environment Management Plan
EN	Endangered
EPA	NT Environment Protection Authority
EPBC Act	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999
ESD	Ecologically Sustainable Development
GIS	Geographic Information System
ha	Hectare
HDPE	High-density polyethylene
HSE	Health, Safety and Environment
HSE MS	Health, Safety and Environmental Management System
ISO	International Standards Organisation
kg	Kilogram
LCM	Liaison Committee Meetings
Long-Term	**Land/Surface/Groundwater water contamination:** 'No long-term impact' is defined as having a monitoring/remediation plan in place (in consultation with a contaminated land / ecologist SQP) which can provide evidence of continued improvement in contaminant levels associated with a regulated activity linked to this EMP with a view to achieving commercial/industrial land use NEPM guideline contaminant levels within 10 years. **Air and noise contamination**: 'No long-term impact' is defined as having no linked air or noise quality impacts associated with a regulated activity linked to this EMP on sensitive receivers for more than 7 consecutive days (based on received complaints). **Community:** 'No long-term impact' is defined as having no instances of ongoing nuisance associated with a regulated activity approved by this EMP on neighbouring communities for more than 7 consecutive days (based on received complaints).
m	Metre
mm	Millimetre

Abbreviation	Details
MCA	Multi-Criteria Analysis
MNES	Matters of National Environmental Significance
NAFI	Northern Australia Fire Information
NTD	Near Threatened
NT	Northern Territory
OL4	Operating Licence 4
OL5	Operating Licence 5
Operator	Central Petroleum
PMST	Protected Matters Search Tool
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
Significant impact	**Threatened fauna/flora:** An impact that results in the long-term decrease in the size or viability of a threatened species population. **Soil stability/quality/landform:** An impact that creates an irreversible impact to soil stability, quality or landform. **Indigenous / non-indigenous artefacts:** An impact that results in the destruction of a known indigenous or non-indigenous artefact. **Natural environment in association with weather events:** No linked exacerbation of extreme weather events (e.g. flood/fire risk) to a regulated activity approved by this EMP resulting in irreversible damage to the environment
SOBS	Site of Botanical Significance
SOCS	Site of Conservation Significance
SSCC	Sacred Sites Clearance Certificate
Suitably Qualified Person (SQP)	A person who has the professional qualifications, training, skills or experience relevant to the nominated subject matter or task and can give authoritative assessment, advice and analysis about performance relevant to the subject matter using relevant protocols, standards, methods, literature, or conduct tasks in accordance with requirements
TPWC Act	Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act
VU	Vulnerable
WM	West Mereenie
WoNS	Weeds of National Significance

APPENDIX A. Drilling Waste Report

MACH1 environmental
Tel: +61 (0)7 3366 7702
Fax: +61 (0)7 3366 7712
PO Box 3028
Ashgrove East, QLD 4060
www.mach1environmental.com.au

Central Petroleum

Landfarm Management Plan:

West Mereenie Wells 27 and 28, Mereenie Oil and Gas Field Central Treatment Plant, Larapinta Drive/Red Centre Way, near Mereenie, Northern Territory

***Prepared by*: MACH1 ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD**

APRIL 2022

REPORT NO: 22-002-006 RP1

Central Petroleum

Landfarm Management Plan:

West Mereenie Wells 27 and 28, Mereenie Oil and Gas Field Central Treatment Plant, Larapinta Drive/Red Centre Way, near Mereenie, Northern Territory

Prepared by: *Robin Wagland*

Role: Principal

Signed:

Date: 05 May 2022

Table of Contents

1 Introduction 1
1.1 Site Location 1
1.2 Site Description 1
1.3 Guidelines and Assessment Criteria 2
2 Soil Remediation Plan 4
2.1 Recommendations for soil remediation 4
2.2 Validation sampling 5
3 References 6
4 Limitations 7

1 INTRODUCTION

MACH1 Environmental (MACH1) is pleased to provide Central Petroleum (CP) with the following Landfarm Management Plan for the drilling sump and flare pit remediation works at the West Mereenie Wells 27 and 28, Mereenie Oil and Gas Field Central Treatment Plant, Larapinta Drive/Red Centre Way, near Mereenie, Northern Territory (and herein referred to as 'the site').

The objective of the Landfarm Management Plan is to ensure completed works are to a standard suitable to meet the requirements of the Northern Territory (NT) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The works will assist in providing expert advice on the remediation of identified material and the future suitability of materials within the sumps and flare pits for the 'mix bury cover' disposal method.

1.1 Site Location

Details relating to the site are provided below in ***Table 1.1***.

Table 1.1. Site Identification Details

Well locations	West Mereenie Wells 27 and 28
Site Address	Mereenie Oil and Gas Field Central Treatment Plant, Larapinta Drive/Red Centre Way, near Mereenie, Northern Territory
Current Land Use	Oil and Gas Treatment Plant
Proposed Land Use	Oil and Gas Treatment Plant
Licence	Operating Licence 4 and Operating Licence 5
Co-ordinates	Well 27: Latitude -23.9478, Longitude 131.4168 Well 28: Latitude -23.9874, Longitude 131.5352

1.2 Site Description

The site is operational oil and gas treatment plant, which forms a part of the Mereenie Oil and Gas Field.

The surrounding area contains a large amount of infrastructure relating to the oil and gas plant operations, however, the remediation works focusses on the sumps and flare pits associated with the previous drilling of West Mereenie Wells 27 and 28.

The sumps are lined with a plastic liner and have a capacity of approximately 0.8ML. Materials within the sump were present in distinct layers and are constructed with similar approximate dimensions. Material within the sump has a maximum depth of approximately 2m, resulting in an approximate total volume of 600m^3 of material for remediation.

The flare pits were significantly smaller than the sump pits, with potential impacts limited to near surface soils, with observed odour impacts to maximum depths of approximately 0.7m, resulting in an approximate total volume of 200m^3 for remediation.

1.3 Guidelines and Assessment Criteria

The works were undertaken in accordance with the following guidelines:

- Guidelines issued under Schedule B of the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure (NEPM), National Environment Protection Council, December 1999 (revised May 2013);
- AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the Sampling and Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Soil Part 1: Non-Volatile and Semi-Volatile Compounds;
- AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the Sampling and Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Soil Part 2: Volatile Substances;
- Code of Practice for Onshore Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory, Department of Environment and Natural Resources (May 2019); and
- Northern Territory Contaminated Land Guideline, Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NT EPA) (June 2017).
- Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 6, 2011.
- New South Wales Environment Protection Authority (NSW EPA), Waste Classification Guidelines, Part 1: Classifying Waste.
- Victorian Environmental Protection Authority (Vic EPA) Waste Classification Guidelines, Waste Resource Guidelines, Soil Hazard Categorisation and Management, 2009.

The soil assessment criteria adopted are Health-based Investigation Levels for residential and industrial/commercial land uses (HIL-A and HIL-D), Health Screening Levels for low-high density residential (HSL A&B) and commercial/industrial (HSL D), and Ecological Screening Levels (ESLs).

Table 1.2: Soils Assessment Criteria – Metals and Other Compounds

Contaminant	Selected Screening Criteria – NEPM Guidelines		Selected Screening Criteria – Waste classification guidelines	
	NEPM 2013 HIL-A[1]	NEPM 2013 HIL-D[2]	NSW EPA Waste Classification[3]	VIC EPA Waste Classification[4]
Trace Metals (mg/kg)				
Copper (Cu)	6,000	240,000	--	100
Nickel (Ni)	400	6,000	1050	60
Other compounds (mg/kg)				
Carbon (C)	--	--	--	--
Carbonate (CO_3)	--	--	--	--
Electrical Conductivity (EC)	--	--	--	--
Total Inorganic Carbon (TIC)	--	--	--	--
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	--	--	--	--
pH	--	--	--	--
Chlorine (Cl)	--	--	--	--
Fluoride (F)	--	--	1000	450

1 Soil HIL(A) for residential

2 Soil HIL(D) for commercial / industrial land uses

3 NSW EPA Waste Classification

4 VIC EPA Waste Classification

"--" = not available

Table 1.3: Soils Assessment Criteria – Hydrocarbons

Contaminant	Selected Screening Criteria – Residential land use		Selected Screening Criteria – Commercial / Industrial land use	
	NEPM 2013 ESL[1] / NEPM 2013 HIL-A[2]	Vapour intrusion HSL-A & B[3]	NEPM 2013 ESL[4] / NEPM 2013 HIL-D[5]	Vapour intrusion HSL-D[6]
Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons (TRH) (mg/kg)				
TRH C_6-C_{10}	180[1]	45	215[4]	260
TRH >C_{10}-C_{16}	120[1]	--	170[4]	--
TRH >C_{16}-C_{34}	300[1]	--	1,700[4]	--
TRH >C_{34}-C_{40}	2,800[1]	--	3,300[4]	--
TRH C_{10}-C_{16} (-Naphthalene)	--	110	--	Not limiting
Total TRH	--	--	--	--

- 1 Soil HIL(A) for residential land uses
- 2 Soil ESL for residential and public open space uses
- 3 Soil HSL(A) for residential land uses
- 4 Soil HIL(D) for commercial / industrial land uses
- 5 Soil ESL for commercial / industrial uses
- 6 Soil HSL(D) for commercial / industrial land uses

"--" = not available

2 SOIL REMEDIATION PLAN

Further to the investigation and assessment works completed for the sump and flare pits, a remediation plan has been completed to ensure that the management of this area does not cause any harm to human health or the environment.

Proposed management techniques for the construction of a remediation area are outlined below.

2.1 Recommendations for soil remediation

Further to the receipt of soil sample results from the materials within the sump and flare pit areas, it is considered that these materials are suitable for bioremediation (landfarming).

Landfarming is a biological process which uses naturally occurring micro-organisms to eliminate contaminating substances from soils over time. The process involves the spreading of excavated contaminated soils in a thin layer and the stimulation of microbial activity within the soils through aeration and potentially through the addition of minerals, nutrients and moisture.

The following recommendations are provided to assist in the appropriate construction and management of a temporary landfarm:

- The soil remediation area should be situated in a suitable location away from sensitive receptors such as water bodies or neighbouring land uses and in an area which is not prone to flooding or high volumes of stormwater flow. It is suggested that the existing sump pit could be utilised as a suitable location.
- Bunding and drainage channels (as appropriate) should be constructed around the soil materials in order to manage stormwater flows both into and out of the remediation area, noting these are likely already present within the existing sump pit.
- The landfarm should be managed with regular aeration (turning) at least once per month and watering (as required/available). More frequent turning will enhance the speed of the remediation process further.
- Sampling of materials within the landfarm should be undertaken at a rate of 1 sample per 100m^3 on an approximate two to three monthly basis, or 10 samples for the total of approximately 1,000m^3 of material (with bulking).
- If sample results indicate that bioremediation is not occurring or is progressing slowly, actions to promote further microbial activity such as increasing aeration or the addition of fertiliser should be considered or will be recommended.

2.2 Validation sampling

Sampling of the soils at a rate of one sample per 100m^3 of material, or ten (10) samples per well area with one (1) duplicate and one (1) triplicate sample (twelve (12) samples per area), should be undertaken after a period of approximately two to three months. These samples should be submitted to a suitably qualified and NATA accredited laboratory for analysis of the following parameters, based on the initial assessment results:

- Metals (Copper [Cu] and Nickel [Ni);
- Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) / Total Recoverable Hydrocarbons (TRH);
- Carbon, Carbonate, Total Organic Carbon (TOC) and Total Inorganic Carbon (TIC);
- Chlorine [Cl] and Fluoride [F]; and
- Electrical conductivity [EC] and pH.

If results for TRH are below the nominated criteria as outlined within the SAQP for the investigation works, soils are considered suitable for reuse as clean fill within other parts of the site.

If soil concentrations of TRH are above the nominated guidelines, further landfarming of the materials will be required and the addition of fertiliser at a rate of 5kg per 100m^3 should be considered in order to boost bioremediation rates.

3 REFERENCES

- Guidelines issued under Schedule B of the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure (NEPM), National Environment Protection Council, December 1999 (revised May 2013);
- AS4482.1-2005 Guide to the Sampling and Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Soil Part 1: Non-Volatile and Semi-Volatile Compounds;
- AS4482.2-1999 Guide to the Sampling and Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Soil Part 2: Volatile Substances;
- Code of Practice for Onshore Petroleum Activities in the Northern Territory, Department of Environment and Natural Resources (May 2019); and
- Northern Territory Contaminated Land Guideline, Northern Territory Environment Protection Authority (NT EPA) (June 2017).
- Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 6, 2011.
- New South Wales Environment Protection Authority (NSW EPA), Waste Classification Guidelines, Part 1: Classifying Waste.
- Victorian Environmental Protection Authority (Vic EPA) Waste Classification Guidelines, Waste Resource Guidelines, Soil Hazard Categorisation and Management, 2009.

4 LIMITATIONS

This report is produced exclusively for the benefit of Central Petroleum and no liability is accepted for any reliance placed on it by any other party unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise. This report is prepared for the proposed uses stated in the report and the scope outlined and should not be used in whole or part in a different context without reference to MACH1. In time, improved practices or amended legislation may necessitate a re-assessment of the site.

This report refers, within the limitations stated, to the condition of the site at the time of the inspections. No warranty is given as to the possibility of future changes in the condition of the site.

The report is limited to those aspects of land contamination specifically reported on and is necessarily restricted to this and no liability is accepted for any other aspect especially concerning gradual or sudden pollution incidents. The opinions expressed in this report cannot be absolute due to the limitations of time and resources imposed by an agreed client brief and the possibility of un-recorded previous site use and abuse of the site and adjacent sites.

The findings of this report are based on the limited Scope of Work outlined in the proposal for the work (Ref No. 22-001-006). MACH1 performed the services in a manner consistent with the normal level of care and expertise exercised by members of the contaminated land remediation and environmental auditing profession. No warranties, or guarantees, express or implied, are made.

Subject to the Scope of Work, MACH1's assessment is limited strictly to identifying typical environmental conditions associated with the subject property and does not evaluate structural conditions of any buildings on the subject property, nor any other issues. Although normal standards of professional practice have been applied, the absence of any identified hazardous or toxic materials (including soil and groundwater) on the subject property should not be interpreted as a guarantee that such materials do not exist on the site.

This assessment is based on a site inspection conducted by MACH1 personnel, limited sampling and analyses described in the report was conducted by MACH1 and information used in the report was provided by Central Petroleum, associated consultants or other people with knowledge of the site conditions.

All conclusions and recommendations made in the report are the professional opinions of MACH1 personnel involved with the project and, while normal checking of the accuracy of data has been conducted, some of the opinions are based on unconfirmed data and work conducted by others. MACH1 assumes no responsibility or liability for errors in data obtained from regulatory agencies, other consultants or any other external sources, nor from occurrences outside the scope of this project.

MACH1 is not engaged in environmental auditing or reporting for the purpose of advertising, sales promoting, or endorsement of any client interests, including raising investment capital, recommending investment decisions, or other publicity purposes. The report should not be used or reproduced in full or in part for any such promotional purposes, and may not be used or relied upon in any prospectus or offering circular.

APPENDIX B. Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) results

Australian Government

Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment

EPBC Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about Environment Assessments and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 28/07/22 14:53:57

Summary
Details
- Matters of NES
- Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act
- Extra Information

Caveat
Acknowledgements

No Image Available

This map may contain data which are ©Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2015

Coordinates
Buffer: 50.0Km

No Image Available

Summary

Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the Administrative Guidelines on Significance.

World Heritage Properties:	None
National Heritage Places:	None
Wetlands of International Importance:	None
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:	None
Commonwealth Marine Area:	None
Listed Threatened Ecological Communities:	None
Listed Threatened Species:	12
Listed Migratory Species:	9

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage

A permit may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

Commonwealth Land:	None
Commonwealth Heritage Places:	None
Listed Marine Species:	13
Whales and Other Cetaceans:	None
Critical Habitats:	None
Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial:	None
Australian Marine Parks:	None

Extra Information

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

State and Territory Reserves:	2
Regional Forest Agreements:	None
Invasive Species:	11
Nationally Important Wetlands:	None
Key Ecological Features (Marine)	None

Details

Matters of National Environmental Significance

Listed Threatened Species		[Resource Information]
Name	Status	Type of Presence
Birds		
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Falco hypoleucos Grey Falcon [929]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Pezoporus occidentalis Night Parrot [59350]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Polytelis alexandrae Princess Parrot, Alexandra's Parrot [758]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Rostratula australis Australian Painted Snipe [77037]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Mammals		
Macroderma gigas Ghost Bat [174]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Petrogale lateralis centralis Warru, Central Australian Rock-wallaby [90831]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Sminthopsis psammophila Sandhill Dunnart [291]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Zyzomys pedunculatus Central Rock-rat, Antina [68]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Plants		
Macrozamia macdonnellii MacDonnell Ranges Cycad [11843]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Reptiles		
Liopholis kintorei Great Desert Skink, Tjakura, Warrarna, Mulyamiji [83160]	Vulnerable	Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Liopholis slateri slateri Slater's Skink, Floodplain Skink [83163]	Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within

Name	Status	Type of Presence
		area

Listed Migratory Species [Resource Information]

* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Migratory Marine Birds		
Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Migratory Terrestrial Species		
Motacilla cinerea Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Motacilla flava Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Migratory Wetlands Species		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris melanotos Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Charadrius veredus Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Glareola maldivarum Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

Listed Marine Species [Resource Information]

* Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list.

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Birds		
Actitis hypoleucos Common Sandpiper [59309]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Apus pacificus Fork-tailed Swift [678]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Ardea ibis Cattle Egret [59542]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]		Species or species habitat may occur within area

Name	Threatened	Type of Presence
Calidris ferruginea		
Curlew Sandpiper [856]	Critically Endangered	Species or species habitat may occur within area
Calidris melanotos		
Pectoral Sandpiper [858]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Charadrius veredus		
Oriental Plover, Oriental Dotterel [882]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Chrysococcyx osculans		
Black-eared Cuckoo [705]		Species or species habitat known to occur within area
Glareola maldivarum		
Oriental Pratincole [840]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Merops ornatus		
Rainbow Bee-eater [670]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Motacilla cinerea		
Grey Wagtail [642]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Motacilla flava		
Yellow Wagtail [644]		Species or species habitat may occur within area
Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)		
Painted Snipe [889]	Endangered*	Species or species habitat may occur within area

Extra Information

State and Territory Reserves	[Resource Information]
Name	State
Katiti Petermann	NT
Watarrka	NT

Invasive Species	[Resource Information]

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001.

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Mammals		
Bos taurus		
Domestic Cattle [16]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Camelus dromedarius		
Dromedary, Camel [7]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Name	Status	Type of Presence
Canis lupus familiaris Domestic Dog [82654]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Equus asinus Donkey, Ass [4]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Equus caballus Horse [5]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Felis catus Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Mus musculus House Mouse [120]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Vulpes vulpes Red Fox, Fox [18]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Plants		
Cenchrus ciliaris Buffel-grass, Black Buffel-grass [20213]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area
Tamarix aphylla Athel Pine, Athel Tree, Tamarisk, Athel Tamarisk, Athel Tamarix, Desert Tamarisk, Flowering Cypress, Salt Cedar [16018]		Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

Coordinates

-23.99804 131.55358

Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales
-Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria
-Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania
-Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia
-Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory
-Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland
-Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia
-Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT
-Birdlife Australia
-Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme
-Australian National Wildlife Collection
-Natural history museums of Australia
-Museum Victoria
-Australian Museum
-South Australian Museum
-Queensland Museum
-Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums
-Queensland Herbarium
-National Herbarium of NSW
-Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria
-Tasmanian Herbarium
-State Herbarium of South Australia
-Northern Territory Herbarium
-Western Australian Herbarium
-Australian National Herbarium, Canberra
-University of New England
-Ocean Biogeographic Information System
-Australian Government, Department of Defence
Forestry Corporation, NSW
-Geoscience Australia
-CSIRO
-Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns
-eBird Australia
-Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre
-Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory
-Australian Government National Environmental Science Program
-Australian Institute of Marine Science
-Reef Life Survey Australia
-American Museum of Natural History
-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania
-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania
-Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the Contact Us page.

© Commonwealth of Australia
Department of Agriculture Water and the Environment
GPO Box 858
Canberra City ACT 2601 Australia
+61 2 6274 1111

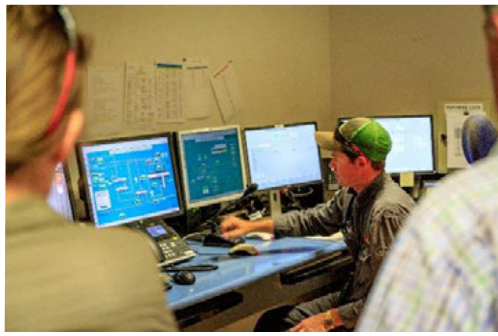
APPENDIX C. Stakeholder consultation

Date	Topics	Engagement	Operator Representative	Stakeholders	Information Provided	Outcome	Objections/Claims	Response to Objections/Claims
21 Oct 2021	Mereenie operations and development, Future seismic programs	Face to face on-site facilitated by the CLC at the LCM	General Manager Operations, Risk and HSE Manager	Traditional Owners, CLC representatives - see note 1	Extract from Liaison Committee Meetings (LCM) presentation (see Appendix 4)	The T/O's and CLC were satisfied that sufficient information was provided. No additional clarifications were requested.	Nil	N/A
15 Sep 2022	Mereenie operations and development, Future seismic programs	Face to face on-site facilitated by the CLC at the LCM	Chief Operations Officer, Drilling Manager	Traditional Owners, CLC representatives - see note 2	Extract from LCM presentation (see Appendix 4)	The T/O's and CLC were satisfied that sufficient information was provided. No additional clarifications were requested.	Nil	N/A

Note 1 Central Land Council
[redacted]
Traditional Owners in attendance at LCM: Not available

Note 1 Central Land Council
[redacted]
Traditional Owners in attendance at LCM: [redacted]

APPENDIX D. LCM Presentation



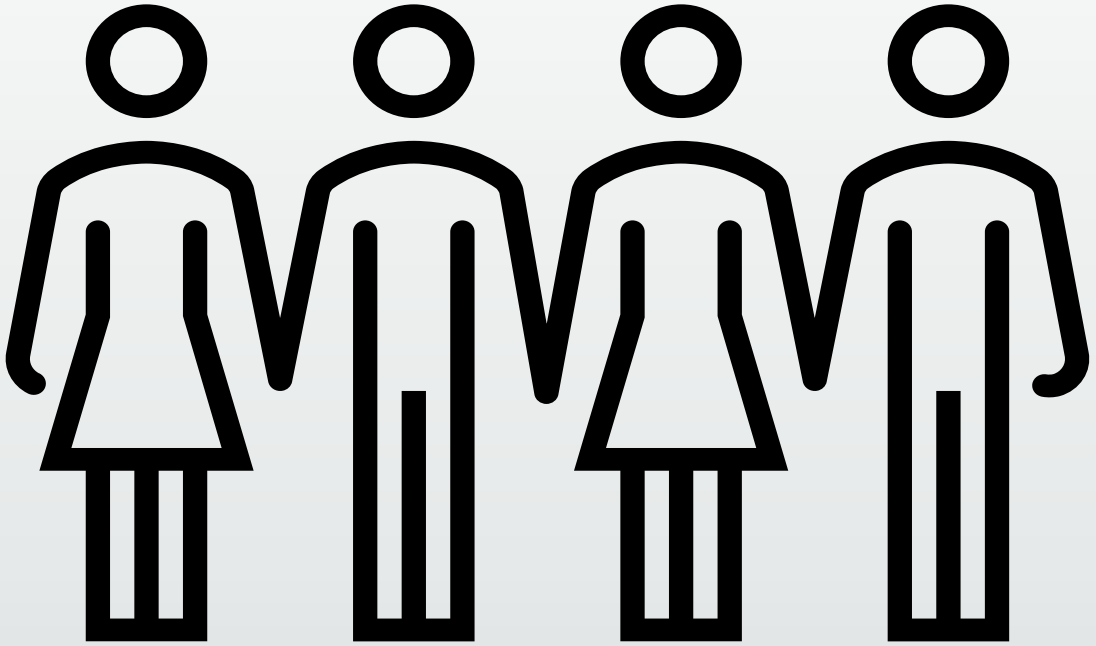
Mereenie LCM
15 September 2022

Central Petroleum

Agenda

1. Introductions / Welcome
2. CLC – LCM process and procedures
3. Central / Mereenie Performance
4. HSE Performance
5. Environmental Management
6. Social Management
7. Development Activities undertaken
8. Future Development Activities
9. Indigenous / Local Employment
10. Community Engagement / Sponsorships
11. Mereenie Agreement Negotiation
12. Any Other business / Close

Introduction / Welcome



FY22 Mereenie Operating Performance

- Strong demand for energy but limited by the capacity as the field continues its natural decline
- Implemented projects and monitoring to improve reliability of wells, pipelines and facilities
- Drilled 2 new wells WM 27 and WM 28
- Recompleted (changing the downhole set up) on 4 older wells. Results were encouraging
- We continue to upskill our TO's with more of our operator / maintainers completed their Certificate III in operations
- Signed up 2 of our TO's for mechanical apprenticeships ([redacted])
- Potential vacancies for new recruits in 2023

Health, Safety & Environmental Performance

- Central has operated the Mereenie Field since September 2015 (over 7 years):
- Operated for over 2 years over 736 days, 220,000 hours worked across Mereenie without an injury requiring medical treatment or time off
  - This is a great record in the industry to operate without hurting anyone in the work place
  - Safety no.1 priority – making sure people go home safe
- Central have operated the field without a significant environmental incident which is an outstanding result.
  - Proven environmental performance
  - Implemented comprehensive groundwater monitoring program
  - Annual weed surveys
  - Developed and progressive rehabilitation and closure plans and commenced surface rehabilitation activities (reducing well pad size, closing non-operational areas)
  - Reducing greenhouse gas emissions – new equipment, etc.

Environmental Management

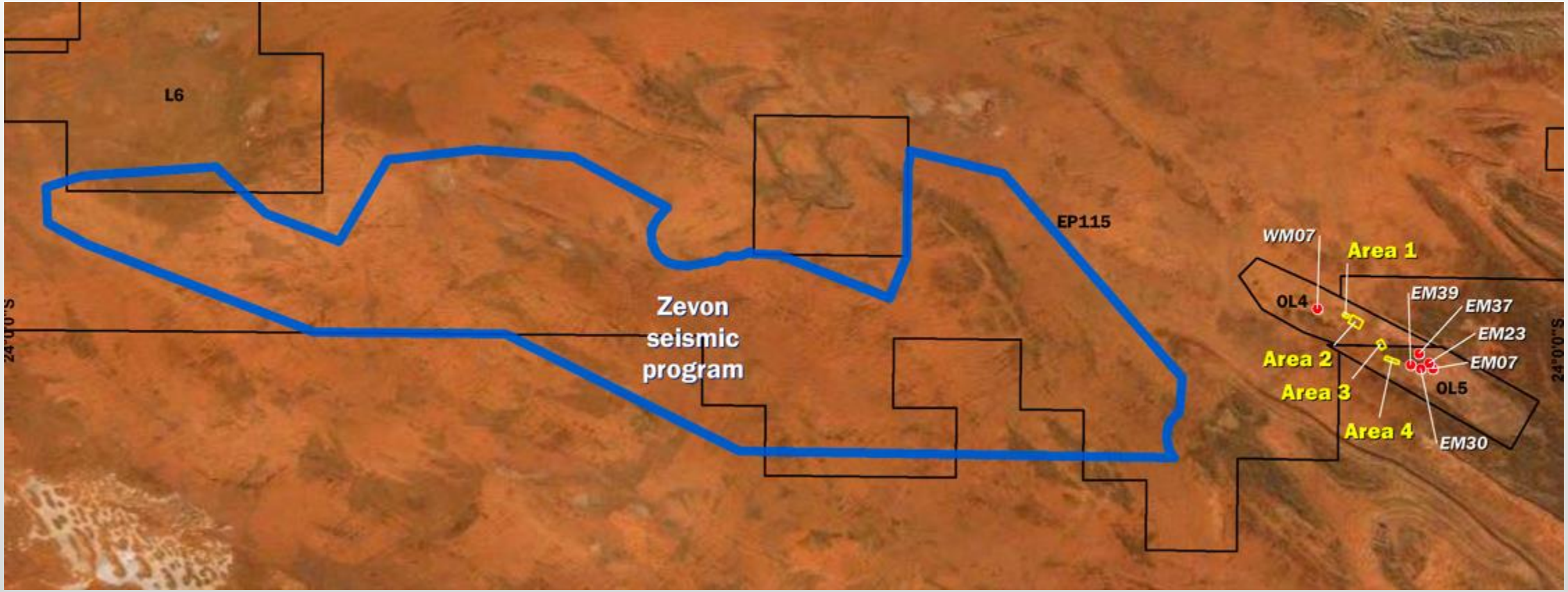
- Ongoing activities
  - Quarterly environmental inspections across all areas
  - Annual audits recently - 98% compliance with environmental outcomes and performance standards with only minor administrative opportunities identified
  - Only minor incidents
- Water management
  - Quarterly monitoring of water bores to ensure aquifer is protected including measuring usage rates, water quality, standing water levels
  - Water extraction licence granted caps water usage / no planned increase
- Environmental Management Plans (EMP)
  - All activities approved and conducted under an EMP which aims to protect and minimal impacts on ground water, flora and fauna, soils, weeds, etc. as well protect any sacred / historical sites.
  - All new activities require an EMP

Social Management

- COVID management
  - Continuing to operating under a COVID management plan e.g. negative test required prior to travel to site
  - Limiting face to face engagement to keep communities safe
- Providing safe working conditions and a positive inclusive culture
- Promote diversity
  - gender, ethnicity, background, etc
- Positive impact on communities
  - Job opportunities, supporting local business
- Ethical sourcing of equipment and supplies used across our business
- Working with CLC and AAPA to protection heritage and sacred sites
- Work with NT government to protect environment

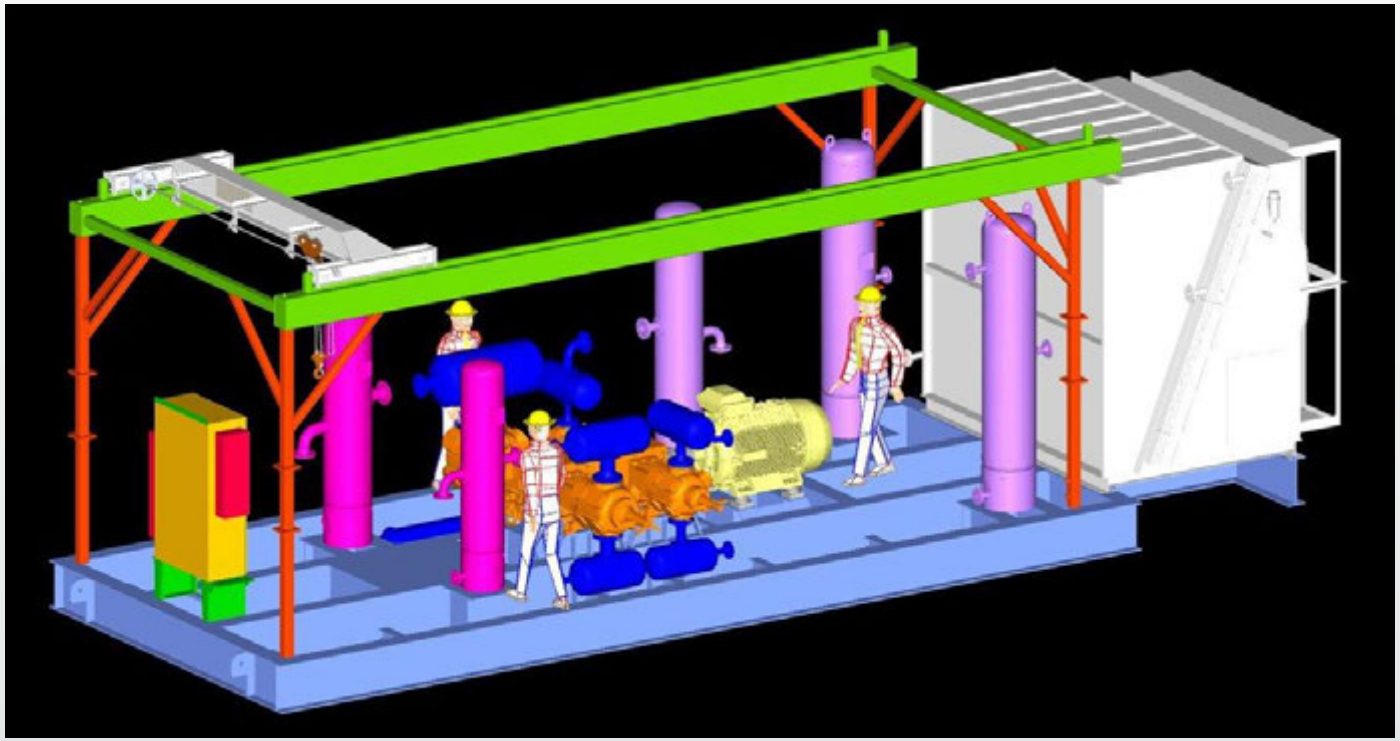
Future Development Activities

- Next 12 months – Flare Gas Compressor / Six recompletions / Two new wells / One seismic survey



Process Improvement - Flare Gas Compressor

- The flare gas compressor will sit within the existing Mereenie Central Treatment Plant
- Gas that is currently flared will be captured and re-processed – some of the gas will be re-blended back into our sales gas
- We expect that the installation of this compressor will reduce flared gas volumes by two-thirds
- The unit should be online in Q2-2023 after the plant maintenance shutdown



Recompletions

- Planned recompletion* of 6 wells – EM-7,23,30,37,39 and WM-7
- All re-completion work is done on existing cleared well pads. No additional land clearing required.
- Minimal additional environmental impacts.
- Recompletions involved:
  - Small rig is moved onto existing well pad and set up.
  - Safety and Environmental checks done
  - Tubing is removed and replaced
  - Well is modified with perforations into new zones and cleaned up
  - Well is commissioned and handed over to production operations.

*does not involve any fracking

Community Engagement / Sponsorships

- Central Petroleum continues to support communities with donations and sponsorships.
- Support provided in the past:
  - Brumby Week
  - PA system for community centres
  - Children's Charity Network
  - Literacy programs
  - Local sporting clubs – men's and women's teams (fees, jerseys, travel)
  - Diesel for remote communities
  - Christmas party food
  - Donations

Indigenous / Local Employment

- Focus on supporting local jobs and communities
- Central Petroleum works closely with the CLC to identify employment opportunities
- Maintained consistent levels of local and indigenous roles
- Offered indigenous trade apprenticeships
- There may be opportunities in the proposed works over the coming year.

Indigenous Employee Company Profile by Location				
	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous
Location	Female	Male	Employees	%
Mereenie	0	5	29	17%
Palm Valley	0	2	7	29%
BECGS	0	3	7	43%
Northern Territory	0	10	43	23%
Brisbane	0	0	48	0%
Total	0	10	91	11%

NT All Local Employee Company Profile by work site				
	Local		Total	
Location	Female	Male	Employees	Local %
Mereenie	1	11	29	41%
Palm Valley	1	4	7	71%
BECGS	1	5	7	86%
Northern Territory	3	20	43	54%

Community Engagement / Sponsorships

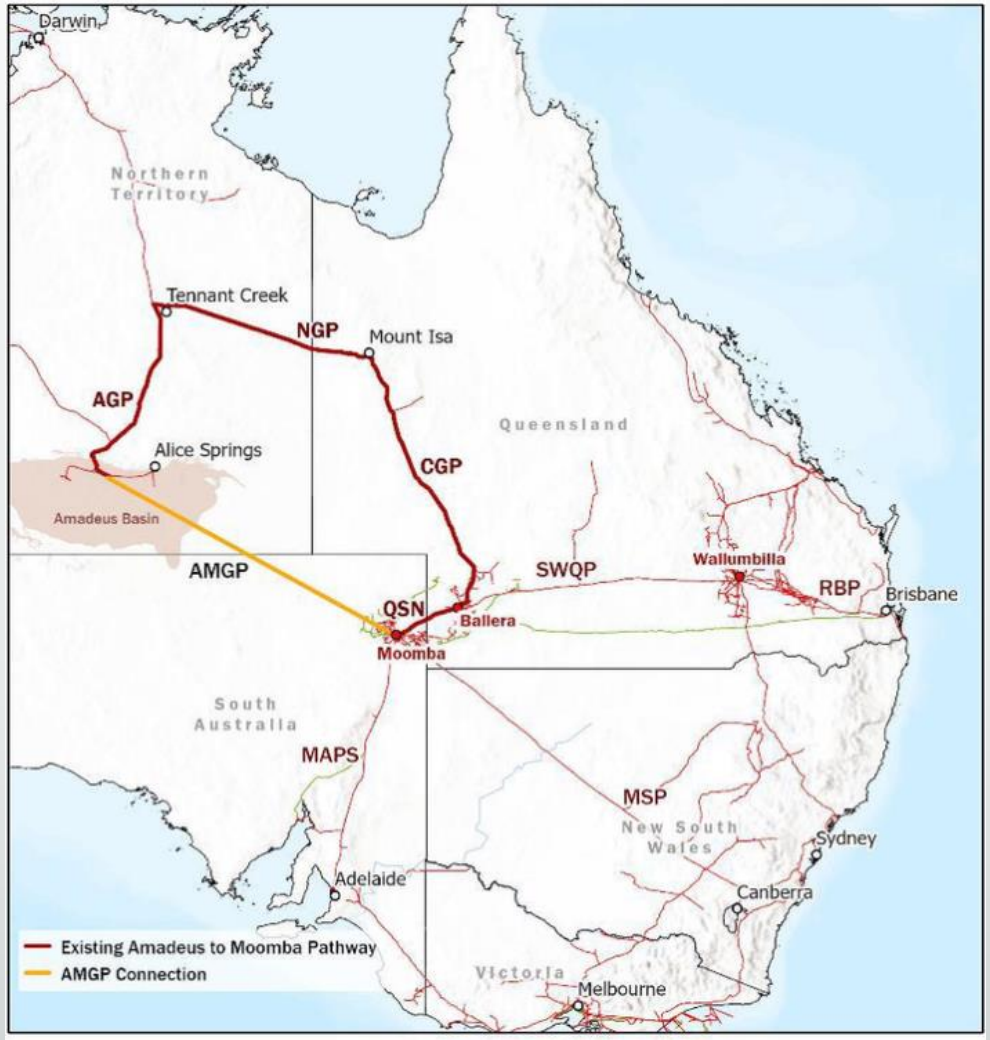
- All groups and community organisations can apply for support using the application forms.
- Central will consider the following types of support:
  - A financial contribution made to a non-profit organisation, charity or private foundation;
  - A financial contribution in support of an event, activity, or organisation. Central branding or verbal, written and visual acknowledgement may be required; or
  - A contribution by Central or Central personnel in the form of services or materials.
- Additional governance has been implemented. Applications will be considered on their merit and in the context of approved budgets. It is unlikely that there will be adequate budget for all requests, so unfortunately some applications will not be accepted. Priority will be given to activities or initiatives that are closely aligned with our operations.
- All applications can be emailed to: info@centralpetroleum.com.au / 07 31813800

Other Business / Questions

Supporting information on Environmental Outcomes, Risks and Controls

Pipeline Opportunities

- Potential new pipeline from Amadeus Basin NT to Moomba South Australia opening up the East Coast gas market.
  - Sell gas to new customers
  - Support further development of the field
  - Increased revenue and royalties
- Feasibility still being assessed



Environmental Outcomes, Risks and Controls

- Comprehensive risk assessments undertaken across all areas
- Multiple layers of controls implemented to mitigate the impacts as a result of the planned activities.
- EMPs detailing how impacts to the environmental will be avoided and minimized is in place

Outcomes / Objectives	Risks / Impacts	Controls
Minimise impacts on conservation areas and significant fauna / flora	Injury to fauna, loss of vegetation, increased weeds	- No additional clearing undertaken - Flora and fauna survey conducted - Regular inspections
Minimise and control soil erosion / sedimentation and maintain the viability of soil through preventing contamination	Erosion, sedimentation, contamination	- Erosion and sedimentation plans - Complete remediation of any spills or leaks / spill response kits - Minimal volumes of fuels, oils and other chemicals will be stored and used - Regular inspections
All heritage and culturally significant sites are identified and protected	Disturbance to heritage sites	- Heritage surveys conducted - CLC and Traditional owners consulted - Aboriginal Areas Protection Authority / CLC sacred sites clearance certificates in place

Environmental Outcomes, Risks and Controls

Outcomes / Objectives	Risks / Impacts	Controls
Avoid impacts to surface water and groundwater	Disturbance to drainage patterns, erosion and sedimentation, depletion of ground water, contamination	- Regular monitoring of ground and surface water conditions - Dual casing for all drilling to protect aquifers - Minimise groundwater usage - Regular inspections
Activities are not the cause of fires in the region	Fire, community	- Bushfire management plans in place include firefighting equipment, fire breaks
Mange capacity of road infrastructure up to and within the MRN Maintain and enhance community relationships	Traffic, noise, complaints	- Regular consultation with the community and stakeholders - Traffic management plans and community notification prior to commencing activities - All visitors to have appropriate CLC approval and be inducted on environmental issues prior to arrival at site
Activities do not negatively impact air quality	Dust generation, emissions, combustion	- Watering roads to minimise dust as required - Emissions management plan in place including restrictions on venting of gas and efforts to minimise flaring

- There may be unintended consequences as a result of an incident during the activities however comprehensive response plans and protocols are in place.
- There should be no impacts to stakeholder rights e.g. access to site during the planned activities, etc. however in order to manage safety on site we do ask that you inform the Site Supervisor.

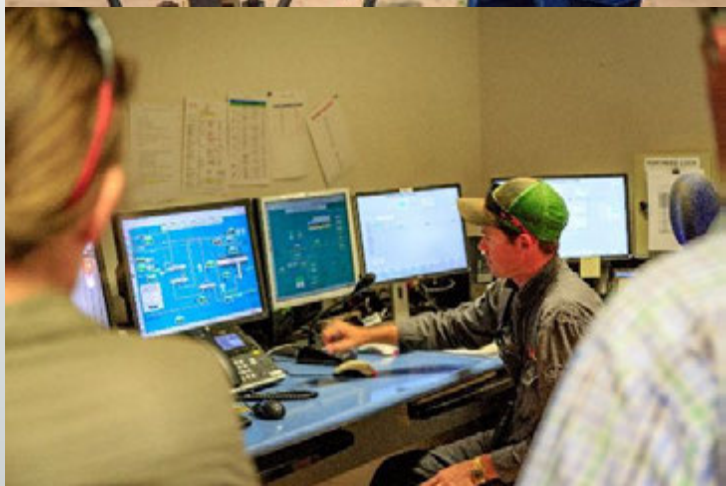
Contact and Further Information

Level 7, 369 Ann Street
Brisbane QLD 4000
Australia

+61 (0)7 3181 3800

info@centralpetroleum.com.au

www.centralpetroleum.com.au



APPENDIX E. Risk register

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
Groundwater	Decline in water levels due to cross-flow of groundwater to another formation	Wellbore failure due to incomplete cement placement or casing failure during construction to post abandonment.	▪ Surrounding production bores suffer impaired capacity ▪ Reduced environmental flows in connected springs/rivers	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Deep set 20” and 13 3/8” conductors and 10 ¾” intermediate casing will be cemented from shoe to surface (engineering) ▪ Production casing will also be cemented from base of the chandler formation to surface (engineering) ▪ There will be two strings of casing and cement across known deep water aquifers (engineering) ▪ There will be three strings of casing and cement across known shallow drinking water aquifers (engineering)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause B.4.1 Clause B.4.2 Clause B.4.3 Clause B.4.6 Clause B.4.7 Clause B.4.11	Construction of each of the wells is undertaken in accordance with the Code of Practice which is the industry requirement in the NT. Multiple barriers have been installed across aquifers to ensure isolation. Cement bond logs and pressure testing of each of the strings will occur to confirm that control measures have met design requirements. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction warranted.
	Local contamination of utilised aquifer leading to impaired capacity of water bores	Cross flow of water and/or gas from deeper formations into a utilised aquifer	Groundwater quality unsuitable for current or future users	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Well to be constructed and operated in accordance with a WOMP (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause B.4.1 Clause B.4.2 Clause B.4.3 Clause B.4.6 Clause B.4.7 Clause B.4.11	Construction of each of the wells is undertaken in accordance with the Code of Practice which is the industry requirement in the NT. Multiple barriers have been installed across aquifers to ensure isolation. Cement bond logs and pressure testing of each of the strings will occur to confirm that control measures have met design requirements. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction warranted.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
	Contamination of aquifers impacts existing groundwater users and environmental dependencies	Uncontrolled discharge of formation water / hydrocarbon to groundwater due to well integrity failure	Groundwater quality unsuitable for current or future use by users or the environment	Serious	Possible	High	▪ All casing and cement designs are submitted in a WOMP and approved by the NT DITT as per clause 301 of the Onshore Schedule (administrative) ▪ Verified integrity of the casing strings and cement - All casing strings run in the hole comply to API 5CT and are pressure tested once run (except conductor that cannot be tested) (engineering) - Cement designs are verified by a 3rd party and submitted in the WOMP for NT DITT review and approval (engineering) - The cement is pumped by a professional 3rd party contractor and verified through cement reports that are also submitted to the DITT (administrative) - Quality and placement of casing cement is also verified through an independent 3rd party cement bond log post pumping. (except conductor that cannot be logged) (administrative) ▪ Well barrier integrity report is required to be verified and then submitted to the DITT (administrative).	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause B.4.1 Clause B.4.2 Clause B.4.3 Clause B.4.6 Clause B.4.7 Clause B.4.11	Construction of each of the wells is undertaken in accordance with the Code of Practice which is the industry requirement in the NT. Multiple barriers have been installed across aquifers to ensure isolation. Cement bond logs and pressure testing of each of the strings will occur to confirm that control measures have met design requirements. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction warranted.
	Groundwater extraction for project purposes impacts on existing users and environmental dependencies	Groundwater extraction for project activities causes the decline in groundwater levels in source aquifers	▪ Surrounding bores suffer impaired capacity ▪ Reduced environmental flows in connected springs/rivers	Serious	Possible	High	▪ A groundwater extraction licence (M10001) has been granted to Interest Holder allowing 52.8ML per annum for use throughout the field which includes groundwater for development well drilling	Effective	Minor	Remote	Low	A (Low)	NA	No new groundwater bores are proposed as part of the drilling program. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction possible.
	Groundwater extraction from project activities	Groundwater inflow during air drilling causes the decline in groundwater levels in source aquifers	▪ Surrounding bores suffer impaired capacity ▪ Reduced environmental flows in connected springs/rivers	Moderate	Unlikely	Medium	▪ Realtime monitoring of downhole conditions. In the event of significant groundwater influx while drilling with air, drilling fluid will be converted to a mud-based fluid system (substitution) ▪ Sufficient mud-based fluids are available at the well lease to convert to a mud-based fluid system (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause B.4.1 Clause B.4.10	The mud-based system will contain loss circulation materials which are designed to 'plug' any holes in the well that may be allowing groundwater inflow. The use of loss circulation materials in drilling muds is the standard industry practice across the world for drilling petroleum wells. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk C	Inherent Risk L	Inherent Risk R	Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk C	Residual Risk L	Residual Risk R	Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
	Contamination of aquifers impacts existing groundwater users and environmental dependencies	▪ Leakage due to tank/storage integrity breach ▪ Loss of containment during onsite transfer of fluids ▪ Storage and transport of chemicals during the wet season	Groundwater quality unsuitable for current or future use by users or the environment	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ All chemicals, hazardous substances and dangerous goods stored in bunded areas (engineering) ▪ Drill sump to be lined (engineering) ▪ Chemical mixing area and drilling fluid tanks will be surrounded by a lined drain that terminates in the lined drill sump (engineering) ▪ Implement Spill Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Implement Wastewater Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan (Appendix 6) for incidents beyond the scope of the Spill Management and Wastewater Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Spill kits are available where hazardous materials are used and personnel trained in their correct use (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.8 Clause B.4.10 Clause B.4.16 Clause C.7.1 Clause C.7.2	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 7.7, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Inadequate storage capacity in drill sump		Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Sumps to maintain a 0.1% AEP event freeboard (engineering) ▪ Flood controls for the wells prevent up to a 1% AEP event from reaching the sump (engineering) ▪ Implement Wet Season Operations Management Plan (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.8	The Code of Practice requires storages of produced water and flowback water from hydraulic fracture stimulation to meet the 0.1% AEP freeboard requirement. Interest Holder has committed to this freeboard requirement despite no hydraulic fracturing being undertaken for this drilling campaign. Flood controls will prevent a 1% AEP event from reaching the sump. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
	Local contamination of utilised aquifer leading to impaired capacity of water bores	Significant loss of drilling fluids into a utilised aquifer	Groundwater quality unsuitable for current or future use by users	Moderate	Unlikely	Medium	▪ Realtime monitoring of downhole conditions so loss circulation materials can be added to the mud system when losses are detected. ▪ Production zone of well to be drilled with air or mist, therefore low potential for drilling fluid loss. ▪ Loss circulation material available on site (as per the approved drilling program)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause B.4.1 Clause B.4.2 Clause B.4.9 Clause B.4.11	The drilling program preferentially uses air/mist drilling which reduces the need for mud-based drilling fluids to be used. Where mud-based drilling is undertaken, loss circulation materials are added when losses are detected to 'plug' any holes. Detection of loss of drilling fluid is performed in real-time so changes to the system can be made quickly to avoid significant losses. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.5, with no further risk reduction possible.
Surface Water	Contamination of surface waters	Failure of storage / mixing tanks	▪ Aquatic fauna / flora death ▪ Surface water unsuitable for primary / secondary contact	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Implement Wastewater Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Diesel tanks to have secondary containment (engineering) ▪ Daily monitoring of tank levels whilst drilling and production testing (administrative) ▪ Mixing tanks will be surrounded by a lined drain that directs fluids to the	Effective	Moderate	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.8 Clause C.7.1 Clause C.7.2	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Overtopping of sumps and storage/ mixing tanks		Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Sumps to maintain a 0.1% AEP freeboard (engineering) ▪ Mixing tanks will be surrounded by a lined drain that directs fluids to the sump (engineering) ▪ Daily monitoring of sump levels whilst drilling and testing (administrative) ▪ Implement Wet Season Operations Management Plan (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.8 Clause C.7.1 Clause C.7.2	The Code of Practice requires storages of produced water and flowback water from hydraulic fracture stimulation to meet the 0.1% AEP freeboard requirement. Interest Holder has committed to this freeboard requirement despite no hydraulic fracturing being undertaken for this drilling campaign. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Spills / leaks from: ▪ Onsite storage, handling use and transfer of chemicals, dangerous goods and hazardous substances ▪ Storage and transportation of wastes ▪ Storage and transport of chemicals during the wet season		Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Undertake inspection of locations for leaks/spills and rectify where detected (administrative, engineering) ▪ Ensure all fittings and equipment are checked and maintained (administrative, engineering) ▪ Ensure that any spills, leaks or points of excessive wear are appropriately reported, and the necessary maintenance work and control measures undertaken (administrative, engineering) ▪ Provide portable spill containment equipment (e.g. spill trays) at each of the facilities (engineering) ▪ Provide spill response kits appropriate for the types of spills possible at each location (engineering) ▪ Store wastes in secured containers (engineering) ▪ Store liquid wastes in a bunded and impervious area (engineering) ▪ Implement Spill Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Implement West Season Operations Management Plan (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.8 Clause C.7.1 Clause C.7.2	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Release of captured dirty stormwater		Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Implement Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (engineering, administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.4 Clause A.3.8	Erosion and Sediment Control plan has identified measures to be undertaken in regard to devices to treat dirty stormwater before its release. The Plan has been prepared by a suitably qualified person. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Erosion and sediment releases	• Aquatic fauna / flora death • Siltation of surface waters	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Implement Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (engineering, administrative) ▪ Utilise existing tracks as much as possible to minimise additional disturbance (engineering, administrative) ▪ Waterways will be avoided where possible and the secondary ESCP will define the set-backs to be maintained (engineering, administrative) ▪ Inspect locations following significant rainfall events (>15 mm in 24 hours) to determine extent of erosion and remedial actions to be taken	Effective	Moderate	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.4 Clause A.3.8	Erosion and Sediment Control plan has identified measures to be undertaken in regard to devices to minimise erosion and sediment releases. The Plan has been prepared by a suitably qualified person. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Run off from sewage irrigation areas	• Aquatic fauna / flora death • Surface water unsuitable for primary / secondary contact	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Effluent irrigation area designed in accordance with Department of Health, Code of Practice for Onsite Wastewater Management (2014) (engineering) ▪ Irrigation areas located greater than 200 m from nearest watercourse (engineering) ▪ Irrigation ceases during significant rainfall events (>15 mm in 24 hours) (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.4 Clause A.3.8	Irrigation area has been designed in accordance with NT government requirements. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Flood event (1% AEP)	▪ Aquatic fauna / flora death ▪ Surface water unsuitable for primary / secondary contact	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Diversion structures as outlined in the Flood Study to be implemented	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	Diversion structures (where required) are designed to withhold a 1% AEP rainfall event at each of the wells Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.4, with no further risk reduction possible.
Land	Loss in long term soil productivity and viability	Soil compaction during vehicle movements and civil works (e.g. access tracks, well leases, camp area)	▪ Failed rehabilitation ▪ Landowner complaints ▪ Additional costs to remediate	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Compacted areas to be deep ripped to encourage infiltration and water retention (engineering) ▪ Implement Rehabilitation Management Plan (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.9	The Rehabilitation Management Plan has been developed by a suitably qualified person and is designed to ensure that at the completion of activities the land is returned to its pre disturbance land use capability The plan contains what would be considered standard practices in the NT for rehabilitation. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.3, with no further risk reduction warranted.
		Topsoil not preserved (including separation from subsoils)		Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Topsoil to be stripped and stockpiled (engineering) ▪ Topsoil stockpiles not to be in overland flow paths / drainage lines (engineering) ▪ Topsoil stockpiles will have erosion and sediment control measures installed (as per the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan) (engineering)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.4	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.3 with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk C	Inherent Risk L	Inherent Risk R	Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk C	Residual Risk L	Residual Risk R	Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
		Soil erosion from cleared areas	▪ Loss of soil productivity ▪ Increased watercourse sedimentation loads ▪ Topography changes	Moderate	Possible	Medium	Implement Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (engineering, administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.4	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.3, with no further risk reduction possible.
	Soil contamination	▪ Spills / leaks from onsite storage, handling use and transfer of chemicals ▪ Storage and transportation of wastes ▪ Failure of sumps ▪ Failure of aboveground flowlines ▪ Storage and transport of chemicals during the wet season	▪ Failed rehabilitation ▪ Groundwater / surface water contamination ▪ Additional costs to remediate	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Implement Wastewater Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Tanks and chemical storage areas to have secondary containment (engineering) ▪ Chemical mixing area and drilling fluid mud tanks will be surrounded by a lined drain that terminates in the lined, mud sumps (engineering) ▪ Provide portable spill containment equipment (e.g. spill trays) at each of the facilities (engineering) ▪ Sumps are lined (engineering) ▪ Material in sump to be tested if suitable for burial onsite or if offsite disposal is required ▪ Provide spill response kits appropriate for the types of spills possible at each location (engineering) ▪ Wastes stored in secured containers (engineering) ▪ Liquid wastes to be stored in a bunded and impervious area (engineering) ▪ Undertake inspection of locations for leaks/spills and rectify where detected (administrative, engineering) ▪ Ensure all fittings and equipment are checked and maintained (administrative, engineering) ▪ Ensure that any spills, leaks or points of excessive wear are appropriately reported, and the necessary maintenance work and control measures undertaken (administrative, engineering) ▪ Implement Spill Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Implement Wet Season Operations Management Plan (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.8 Clause C.7.1 Clause C.7.2	The Wastewater Management Plan, Spill Management Plan and Wet Season Operations Management Plan address the requirements of the Code of Practice and have been developed by a suitably qualified person. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.3, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Failure of flowlines	▪ Failed rehabilitation ▪ Groundwater contamination	Moderate	Possible	Medium	**Aboveground Flowlines** ▪ The flowlines are not co-located with the access track to decrease likelihood of accidental vehicle damage (engineering) ▪ Flowlines to have asset protection along the route (fencing, bollards and traffic controls) (engineering) ▪ Site inductions includes information on the location of aboveground flowlines and safe driving conditions to be applied (administrative) **All Flowlines** ▪ Flowline to be constructed in accordance with Australian Standard 2885 (engineering) ▪ Flowline to be pressure tested prior to becoming operational (engineering) ▪ Flowline pressure monitored continuously to detect any failures as they occur (administrative) ▪ Flowline integrity inspections to be undertaken in accordance with the existing approved Field EMPs (administrative) ▪ The flowline route represents the most direct route (taking into account other constraints) to connect with the existing network (engineering)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	**Aboveground Flowlines** The West Mereenie wells are part of an existing field development for which their flowlines are to connect with existing above ground infrastructure. In 5 years of Interest Holder operating the field, there have been no instances of aboveground flowline failures due to damage from vehicles / equipment Flowlines contain gas, so failure would result in primarily escape of emissions to air. Typically, less than 1% of volume is solid / liquid that could escape to land **All Flowlines** Flowlines are monitored in real time to detect any failures (via pressure changes) and will become part of the respective Field EMP's integrity inspection regime to detect potential failures. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.3, with no further risk reduction possible.
Air	Increase in air pollutants in areas surrounding activities	Emissions from combustion of diesel associated with civil works, drilling and well testing	Human and fauna respiratory ailments	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ All diesel used onsite is to be compliant with the Federal Government's *Fuel Quality Standards (Automotive Diesel) Determination 2019* (administrative) ▪ Vehicles and equipment will be switched off when not in use (administrative) ▪ Onsite personnel to wear appropriate PPE (PPE) ▪ No homesteads or communities located with 15 Km of any well leases (engineering)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Emissions from release of chemicals, hazardous substances and dangerous goods to atmosphere during onsite storage, mixing and use during drilling and well testing (particularly volatile organic compounds)	Human and fauna respiratory ailments	Minor	Possible	Low	▪ Chemicals, hazardous substances and dangerous goods stored in sealed containers (engineering) ▪ Onsite personnel to wear appropriate PPE whilst mixing and use (PPE)	Effective	Minor	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.8	Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0 with no further risk reduction possible.
		Emissions from gas releases / diesel combustion	Contribution to greenhouse gas emissions	Minor	Frequent	Medium	▪ No planned venting of hydrocarbons to occur (administrative) ▪ Flare will be used during drilling and well testing (engineering) ▪ All diesel used onsite is to be compliant with the Federal Government's *Fuel Quality Standards (Automotive Diesel) Determination 2019* (administrative) ▪ Flowlines to be pressure tested prior to becoming operational (administrative) ▪ Flowline pressure monitored continuously to detect any failures as they occur (administrative) ▪ Flowline integrity inspections to be undertaken in accordance with the existing approved Field EMPs (administrative) ▪ Implement Methane Emissions Management Plan (administrative)	Effective	Minor	Likely	Medium	A (Low)	Clause D.5.1 Clause D.5.2 Clause D.5.4 Clause D.5.5 Clause D.5.6 Clause D.5.9	Greenhouse gas emission will be released as the drilling program relies upon fossil fuels for combustion. Diesel fuel which has a lower greenhouse gas contribution than petrol is used in all vehicles and the drill rig which account for the majority of fuel usage. Small equipment may still use petrol engines. Flaring will be undertaken rather than venting. Capture of any gas during the well testing phase is not practical given the relatively short period of testing and commercial viability of the captured gas. Once sufficient information has been obtained during testing the well will either be completed, cased and suspended or decommissioned. Monitoring of flowlines post initial pressure testing will be undertaken in accordance with the respective Field EMP for the well. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction warranted.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk C	Inherent Risk L	Inherent Risk R	Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk C	Residual Risk L	Residual Risk R	Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
		Bushfire as a result of accidental ignition at site	▪ Human and fauna respiratory ailments ▪ Loss of flora / fauna habitat ▪ Loss of fauna	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Vegetation cleared from well leases and camps and stockpiled (engineering) ▪ Vegetation stockpiles (and other infrastructure) to have a 10m fire break (engineering) ▪ Horizontal, inground flare system to be used (engineering) ▪ Flare pit design (engineering) ▪ Implement Bushfire Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Designated smoking areas at each site (administrative) ▪ Fire-fighting equipment available at each site (PPE) ▪ Onsite personnel to be trained in use of fire-fighting equipment (administrative) ▪ Ignition sources to be kept outside designated hazardous area (administrative) ▪ Hazard areas to be included in onsite induction (administrative) ▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.7	Fire-fighting controls are designed to deal with small scale fires before they escalate to a larger bushfire. Flare pit design has been undertaken by a competent person to ensure flaring stays within the pit Firebreaks are as per the minimum requirements under the *Bushfires Management Act 2016.* Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction possible.
	Nuisance from dust emissions associated with drilling activities	Dust generation as a result of vehicle movements associated with travel to site, civil works, drilling and well testing	▪ Human and fauna respiratory problems ▪ Flora stress and/or dieback	Minor	Likely	Medium	▪ Water to be used for dust suppression (engineering) ▪ Vehicle speeds limited to 60km/hr on unsealed tracks (administrative) ▪ Onsite personnel to wear appropriate PPE (PPE) ▪ No homesteads or communities located with 15 Km of any well leases (administrative)	Effective	Minor	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	Sensitive receptors are located considerable distances from the well locations. Risk mitigation measures are standard measures to manage dust generation. The measures do not eliminate the risk but seek to reduce the likelihood. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
Terrestrial flora / fauna	Significant decrease in population of conservation significant flora / fauna habitat	Clearing of vegetation for drilling program	▪ Injury or death of native fauna ▪ Loss of vegetation and fauna habitat ▪ Habitat fragmentation	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Baseline ecology assessments confirm locations of conservation significant flora and fauna habitat (administrative) ▪ Land disturbance locations are designed to avoid where possible conservation significant flora and fauna habitat (engineering) ▪ Land disturbance locations are designed to avoid where possible land types that support conservation significant flora and fauna habitat (i.e. clay pans and dunes) (eliminate) ▪ Conservation significant flora and fauna habitat within 50 m of land disturbance areas to be noted as an exclusion area on maps and to be demarcated with bunting (administrative) ▪ Permit to work to specify area authorised to be cleared (administrative) ▪ Induction program to specify authorised area to be cleared (administrative) ▪ All personnel to receive induction program relevant to location (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.5	Baseline ecology assessment has been performed by a suitably qualified person and the location of conservation significant flora and fauna habitat is known. There are near threatened flora species within the Mereenie field none in close proximity to WM29 and WM30. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction warranted.
		▪ Failure of storage tanks / sumps on well leases ▪ Spills and leaks from chemical storage areas and chemical mixing areas on well leases ▪ Spills and leaks from diesel storage on well leases	▪ Injury or death of native fauna ▪ Loss of vegetation and fauna habitat	Moderate	Possible	Medium	▪ Implement Wastewater Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Drilling fluid mud tanks will be surrounded by a lined drain that terminates in the lined, mud sumps ▪ (engineering) Storage tanks engineered to meet relevant Australian Standards for integrity ▪ (engineering) Chemical storage area bunded ▪ (engineering) Diesel tank double bunded ▪ Undertake inspection of locations for leaks/spills and rectify where detected (administrative, engineering) ▪ Ensure all fittings and equipment are checked and maintained (administrative, engineering) ▪ Ensure that any spills, leaks or points of excessive wear are appropriately reported, and the necessary maintenance work and control measures undertaken (administrative, engineering) ▪ Implement Spill Management Plan (administrative) ▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan (administrative)	Effective	Moderate	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.8 Clause C.7.1 Clause C.7.2	The Wastewater Management Plan and Spill Management Plan address the requirements of the Code of Practice and have been developed by a suitably qualified person. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Introduction and / or spread of weeds	▪ Increased occurrence of weeds ▪ Reduced native flora	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Implement Weed Management Plan (elimination, engineering, administrative) ▪ All vehicles, equipment and machinery from known weed infested areas are to be cleaned and inspected for weeds prior to attending a site (engineering) ▪ Vehicles to stay on designated tracks (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.6	Baseline weed surveys have been undertaken. Buffel grass was the only weed detected during these surveys. The Weed Management Plan has been designed to prevent the spread of buffel grass and introduction of new weeds as part of the drill program. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction warranted.
		Bushfire as a result of accidental ignition at site	▪ Injury or death of fauna ▪ Loss of vegetation and fauna habitat ▪ Destruction of infrastructure	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Vegetation cleared from well leases and camps and stockpiled (engineering) ▪ Vegetation stockpiles (and other infrastructure) to have a 10m fire break (engineering) ▪ Horizontal, inground flare system to be used (engineering) ▪ Flare pit design (engineering) ▪ Implement Bushfire Management Plan ▪ No flaring to occur on designated fire ban days ▪ Designated smoking areas at each site (administrative) ▪ Fire-fighting equipment available at each site (PPE) ▪ Onsite personnel to be trained in use of fire-fighting equipment (administrative) ▪ Ignition sources to be kept outside designated hazardous area (administrative) ▪ Hazard areas to be included in onsite induction (administrative) ▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.7	Fire-fighting controls are designed to deal with small scale fires at the infrastructure before they escalate to a larger bushfire. Firebreaks are as per the minimum requirements under the Bushfires Management Act 2016 The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.7, with no further risk reduction warranted.
	Reduction in conservation significant fauna species	Vegetation clearing / site preparation	▪ Injury or death of native fauna ▪ Loss of habitat	Minor	Likely	Medium	▪ Clearing occurs in a sequential manner to allow fauna to naturally escape (administrative) ▪ Avoid or minimise disturbance of drainage feature land types. (engineering)	Effective	Minor	Possible	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.5	Sequential clearing is a standard industry practice to allow fauna within the proposed clearing area to naturally escape. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Vehicle collisions	Injury or death of native fauna	Minor	Likely	Medium	▪ Limit speed on unsealed Interest Holder controlled access roads to 60 km/hr (administrative) ▪ Report all vehicle interactions with fauna (administrative)	Effective	Minor	Possible	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.5	Speed has been limited to maintain a balance between ability to perform activities and protecting fauna from vehicle strikes. Interest Holder's experience is that this speed is adequate to control the event. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Fauna trapped in tanks, sumps, open pipework		Minor	Likely	Medium	▪ Tanks walls are vertical to prevent fauna access (engineering) ▪ Site manned during operation (administrative) ▪ Sumps temporarily fenced to prevent stock and wildlife access (engineering) ▪ Open pipework to be checked before use for trapped fauna (administrative)	Effective	Minor	Possible	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.5	The risk mitigation measures are standard practice across Interest Holder's activities in the NT and are designed to either prevent or identify and remove fauna before they are injured or killed whilst at the well location. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction possible.
		Encouragement of pest species which compete with native fauna	▪ Injury or death of native fauna ▪ Increased pest species	Minor	Likely	Medium	▪ Suitable waste containers for waste storage are to be available at each location (engineering) ▪ Waste containers to be fauna and vermin proof (engineering) ▪ Each facility is maintained free of rubbish outside waste disposal receptacles (administrative) ▪ Wastes to be removed from site by a suitably licensed person and disposed at an appropriately licensed facility	Effective	Minor	Possible	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.5	The risk mitigation measures are standard practice across Interest Holder's activities in the NT and are designed to prevent the encouragement of pest species at the well locations or camps. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Bushfire as a result of accidental ignition at site	▪ Injury or death of fauna ▪ Loss of vegetation and fauna habitat ▪ Destruction of infrastructure	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Vegetation cleared from well leases and camps and stockpiled (engineering) ▪ Vegetation stockpiles (and other infrastructure) to have a 4 m fire break (engineering) ▪ Horizontal, inground flare system to be used (engineering) ▪ Flare pit design (engineering) ▪ Implement Bushfire Management Plan ▪ No flaring to occur on designated fire ban days ▪ Designated smoking areas at each site (administrative) ▪ Fire-fighting equipment available at each site (PPE) ▪ Onsite personnel to be trained in use of fire-fighting equipment (administrative) ▪ Ignition sources to be kept outside designated hazardous area (administrative) ▪ Hazard areas to be included in onsite induction (administrative) ▪ Implement Emergency Response Plan (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.7	Fire-fighting controls are designed to deal with small scale fires before they escalate to a larger bushfire. Firebreaks are as per the minimum requirements under the *Bushfires Management Act 2016* No flaring to be conducted on fire ban days The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.2, with no further risk reduction warranted.
Cultural heritage / sacred sites	Unauthorised disturbance to sacred sites or culturally sensitive sites	Sites not previously identified during baseline assessments Works undertaken within exclusion areas	▪ Disturbance to cultural heritage / sacred sites ▪ Loss or destruction of cultural heritage / sacred sites	Serious	Possible	High	▪ AAPA and CLC certificates obtained for drilling program (administrative) ▪ Exclusion areas to be established around known finds (as per Heritage Management Planning: *Mereenie Gas Acceleration Aboriginal Archaeological Assessment 2022*) (engineering) ▪ Undertake further assessment to ensure works will avoid identified quartzite quarries (site 3/3/1) and obtain works approval as required ▪ Implement Aboriginal Object Find / Stop Work Procedure for unexpected finds (as per Heritage Management Planning: *Mereenie Gas Acceleration Aboriginal Archaeological Assessment 2022*) (administrative) ▪ Obtain work approval or move WM29 well pad to avoid quartzite quarry. ▪ All site personnel to receive induction program which includes locations of exclusion areas and Aboriginal Object Find / Stop Work Procedure (administrative)	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	Baseline assessments have been undertaken by a suitably qualified person. Risk mitigation measures have been developed that address both known and unknown finds. WM29 has been position to avoid the known archaeological site and an unexpected find procedure will be implemented during all works. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction warranted.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
People and Community	Loss of visual amenity	Industrialisation of the landscape Light emissions (flaring and safety lighting)	▪ Local community and landowner complaints ▪ Disruption to surrounding stakeholder's regular activities	Minor	Possible	Low	▪ Sites are located away from major roads and infrastructure is not visible from the major road ▪ Hermannsburg approximately 110 km east ▪ Well lease and camp disturbance footprints are the minimum whist still meeting health and safety requirements ▪ Local community alerted to flaring period by community engagement, provision of notices on public notice boards and notifications in the local paper	Effective	Minor	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1 Clause A.3.2	Well locations are not visible from major roads. It is possible that during flaring at night, the community will see the hue of the flare, which will only occur during testing of each well. For previous Interest Holder drilling campaigns, alerting the community via notifications on public notice boards has been utilised. Any perceived loss of amenity would be limited to the duration of well testing. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.9, with no further risk reduction possible.
	Vehicle accidents	Increased traffic on local roads as a result of drilling program	▪ Local community and landowner complaints ▪ Disruption to surrounding stakeholder's regular activities	Minor	Possible	Low	▪ DIPL approved Traffic Management Plan to be in place prior to commencing activities (administrative) ▪ Transportation of over-width or over-dimension loads conducted in accordance with Department of Transport permit (administrative) ▪ On unsealed roads if dust is created reduce speed (administrative) ▪ Well lease access tracks signed to prevent unauthorised access (administrative) ▪ All turn off and turns onto NT controlled roads are suitable for petroleum activities (engineering) ▪ Personnel manage journey in accordance with a journey management plan (administrative) ▪ Interest Holder has paramedics, an ambulance on site and field hospital facilities (administrative) ▪ Zero alcohol and/or drugs policy with routine testing undertaken (administrative)	Effective	Minor	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	Traffic Management Plan requires approval from the DIPL Other permits as necessary will be obtained prior to transporting loads. Both these measures are the mandatory requirements under NT legislation. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.9, with no further risk reduction possible.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk C	Inherent Risk L	Inherent Risk R	Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk C	Residual Risk L	Residual Risk R	Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
	Reduction in productivity of the land	Introduction and spread of weeds Disturbed land not returned to pre disturbance land use capability	▪ Failed rehabilitation ▪ Landowner complaints ▪ Additional costs to remediate	Serious	Possible	High	▪ Implement Weed Management Plan ▪ All vehicles, equipment and machinery from known weed infested areas are to be cleaned and inspected for weeds prior to attending a site (engineering) ▪ Implement Rehabilitation Plan	Effective	Serious	Remote	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.6 Clause A.3.9	The Weed Management Plan and Rehabilitation Management Plan have been developed by a suitably qualified person and is designed to ensure that at the completion of activities the land is returned to its pre disturbance land use capability These plans contain what would be considered standard practices in the NT for weed management and rehabilitation. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.9, with no further risk reduction warranted.
	Unnecessary disruption to landholder activities	Not undertaking activities in accordance with land access agreements	▪ Landowner complaints ▪ Delays to program	Minor	Possible	Low	▪ Induction program to include information on authorised activities for a site ▪ All personnel to receive induction program relevant to the site they are accessing	Effective	Minor	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	NA	Induction programs are designed to instil the specific requirements for each well location to all personnel who attend the location. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.9, with no further risk reduction possible.
	Increased noise due to drilling activities	Location of well sites	Local community complaints	Minor	Possible	Low	Hermannsburg approximately 110 km east	Effective	Minor	Unlikely	Low	A (Low)	Clause 3.1.1 Clause A.3.3	The location of the wells is the primary control. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 6.9, with no further risk reduction possible.
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Greenhouse gas emissions from the activity	Combustion of diesel during activities	Contribution to greenhouse gas emissions	Minor	Frequent	Medium	▪ All diesel used onsite is to be compliant with the Federal Government's *Fuel Quality Standards (Automotive Diesel) Determination 2019* ▪ All equipment / machinery to be maintained in accordance with manufacturer specifications	Effective	Minor	Likely	Medium	A (Low)	Clause A.3.1	Greenhouse gas emissions will be released as the drilling program relies upon fossil fuels for combustion. Diesel fuel which has a lower greenhouse gas contribution than petrol is used in all vehicles and the drill rig which account for the majority of fuel usage. Small equipment may still use petrol engines. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the likelihood rating remaining as likely (the only way to reduce this further would be to not use fossil fuels). Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction warranted.

Environmental Aspect	Potential impact	Causes	Consequence	Inherent Risk			Risk Mitigation Measures (Hierarchy Type)	Controls Rating	Residual Risk			Uncertainty Level	Code of Practice	ALARP Rationale
				C	L	R			C	L	R			
		Venting of gas during drilling / well testing		Minor	Frequent	Medium	Flare will be used during drilling and well testing.	Effective	Minor	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause D.5.9	Flaring results in less greenhouse gas emissions compared to venting. Capture of any gas during the well testing phase is not practical given the relatively short period of testing and commercial quantity of the captured gas. Once sufficient information has been obtained during testing the well will either be completed, cased and suspended or decommissioned. The residual risk has been reduced to the greatest extent possible due to the consequence remaining as serious if an event did occur. Therefore, we consider this risk ALARP and acceptable in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction warranted.
		Leakage of gas from wells		Minor	Likely	Medium	▪ Well design includes multiple steel casing and cement barriers between hydrocarbon bearing zone and surface (engineering) ▪ Well design and barrier integrity validation reports submitted to DITT as part of WOMP (administrative) ▪ Routine well integrity and well barrier verification processes in place for the entire life of the well (engineering) ▪ As part of the DITT approved WOMP an inspection criteria will be defined (administrative) ▪ Methane emission detection to be undertaken in accordance with the Methane Emission Management Plan (administrative, engineering) ▪ Well decommissioning / case and suspended includes multiple steel casing and cement barriers between hydrocarbon bearing zone and surface (engineering)	Effective	Minor	Remote	Low	A (Low)	Clause B.4.1 Clause B.4.3 Clause D.5	Construction of each of the wells is undertaken in accordance with the Code of Practice which is the industry requirement in the NT. Multiple barriers have been installed across aquifers to ensure isolation. Cement bond logs and pressure testing of each of the strings will occur to confirm that control measures have met design requirements. Based upon the risk being ranked as a low, the controls being assessed as effective and a scientific uncertainty score outcome of low, the risk is determined to be ALARP and 'acceptable' in accordance with the rationale provided in Section 0, with no further risk reduction possible.

APPENDIX F. Mereenie Emergency Response Plan

Mereenie

Emergency Response Plan

Central Petroleum

Mereenie – Emergency Response Plan: MSTD13-MER-PL001
Version: 7 / Effective: 15 September 2023 / Revalidation: 15 September 2025
Document Owner: Production Supervisor

1. INTRODUCTION 4
1.1 Purpose 4
1.2 Scope 4
1.3 Emergency response Training 4
1.4 Emergency Management Approach 4
1.5 Response Priorities 5
1.6 Related Documents 5
2. SITE EMERGENCY RESPONSE TEAM 5
2.1 Roles and Responsibilities 5
3. EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCESS 6
3.1 Identification 6
3.2 Notification 7
3.2 Assessment 7
3.3 Activation 8
3.4 Response 8
3.5 Stand-down and recovery 9
4. EMERGENCY RESPONSE RESOURCES 9
4.1 Role Cards 9
4.2 Emergency Action Guides 9
4.3 Chemical Response Guidance 9
4.4 Plant and flowline Shutdown / Isolation 9
4.5 Emergency Equipment 10
4.6 Medical Support 10
4.7 Aviation Resources 11
4.8 Site Emergency Response Room 11
4.9 Communication 11
4.10 Emergency Management Team / Plan 11
5. STAKEHOLDER MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS 12
6. POST EMERGENCY REVIEW 12
7. EMERGENCY CONTACTS 13
7.1 Central Emergency Contacts 13
Details of the responsible Duty Manager for the weekend are emailed to site supervisors / PICs every Friday 13
7.2 Site Contact Information 13
7.3 Emergency Services 13
8. ROLE CARDS 15
8.1 First Responder 15
8.2 Site Emergency Response Team leader (SERTL) 16
8.3 Site Emergency Response Team Coordinator 20
8.4 Emergency Response Team Member 22
8.5 Emergency Response First Aid 23
9. EMERGENCY EVENT GUIDES 24
9.1 Emergency Event Guide 1 – Vehicle Accident 24
9.2 Emergency Event Guide 2 – Transporting Incident – Rollover/Injuries 26
9.3 Emergency Event Guide 3 – Security Incident 27
9.4 Emergency Event Guide 4 – Bushfire / Flood 29
9.5 Emergency Event Guide 5 – Electric Shock 30
9.6 Emergency Event Guide 6 – Fire / Explosion 31
9.7 Emergency Event Guide 7 – Confined Space 32
9.8 Emergency Event Guide 8 – Spill / Release – Road Haulage – Wet Weather 33
9.9 Emergency Event Guide 9 – Spill / Release Site related 34
9.10 Emergency Event Guide 10 – Aircraft Accident 35
9.11 Emergency Event Guide 11 – Medical Trauma 36
9.12 Emergency Event Guide 12 – Well Blowout 37
9.13 Emergency Event Guide 13 – Bites / Stings 38
9.14 Emergency Event Guide 14 – Pipelines 40

9.15 EMERGENCY EVENT GUIDE 15 – GAS LEAK (MINOR) 41
9.16 EMERGENCY EVENT GUIDE 16 – GAS LEAK (MAJOR) 42
9.17 EMERGENCY EVENT GUIDE 17 – MASP (LOPC) 43
10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 44
10.1 AVIATION GUIDANCE 44
10.2 SITE INFORMATION / MAPS 47

1. Introduction

1.1 Purpose

The Emergency Response Plan is designed to direct and guide the Site Emergency Response Team (SERT) to respond effectively to site emergencies and resume normal operations. It identifies persons responsible for managing and/or assisting in an emergency and provides general guidelines and tools to assist in the process.

1.2 Scope

An emergency is defined as an event (actual or imminent) which endangers or threatens to endanger life, property or the environment, and in the context of this plan requires a coordinated response.

This plan is applicable to all employees, contractors and visitors to Mereenie, and the following assets and associated infrastructure operated by Central Petroleum (CTP):

- well sites
- gathering lines
- gas processing facilities
- oil storage tanks
- site offices and workshops
- camp.

This plan is to be used in conjunction with CTP's Emergency Management Plan (MSTD-PLN001 VX).

Areas under the control of a principal contractor are not covered under this plan however CTP's contract manager must review and approve the contractors' plans and if necessary, create a bridging document detailing any additional requirements and support required as well as establishing clear notification protocols.

All ERP's shall be reviewed every 2 years or, if changes to plant and conditions occur.

1.3 Emergency Response Training

All personnel shall receive Emergency Response training in an ongoing manner at each operational site. This training shall consist of both in field and desktop scenarios. Each site shall ensure the training is held (where operational viable) every 6 weeks.

1.4 Emergency Management Approach

CTP uses a two-tiered approach to emergency management as outlined in Figure 1.

Figure 1

Level	Examples	Document	Owner
Level 1 – Emergency Response	▪ Control of the situation does not require external support ▪ Non-life-threatening ▪ Not expected to escalate ▪ Limited damage to the environment, assets or reputation	Site Emergency Response Plan	Site Emergency Response Team leader
Level 2 - Emergency Management	▪ Control of the situation requires external support ▪ Life is at risk ▪ Major damage to the environment, assets ▪ or reputation ▪ Situation may have personnel, technical, operational or public affairs implications ▪ Highly likely to impact CTP's reputation	Emergency Management Plan	Emergency Management Team leader

In addition to and supporting this plan, the Emergency Management Team (EMT) and Emergency Management Plan (EMP) outlines the responsibilities, actions and resources available at head office to support site in the event of a significant emergency.

1.5 Response Priorities

In managing an incident, the SERT will focus their response to ensure:
- our **people** are accounted for and safe.
- we minimise impact on the **environment**
- our **assets** are protected
- CTP's **reputation** is safeguarded.

1.6 Related Documents

Whilst this plan has been designed to be a standalone document, references are made throughout to various other documents which may be useful in the event of an emergency. It is the responsibility of all SERT members to be familiar with the processes and standards within their area of responsibility, and conduct regular exercises to ensure readiness.

2. Site Emergency Response Team

2.1 Roles and Responsibilities

The following specific roles and responsibilities are essential to ensure effective management and accountability during an emergency:
- first responder
- SERT leader – the Person in Charge (PIC) or Delegate on site
- SERT coordinator (supported by a log keeper)
- SERT first aider

Operators, technicians and logistics personnel will assist the SERT leader and may be required to undertake multiple roles depending on the nature of the emergency, its duration and complexity.

If for some reason the SERT leader is unable / unavailable to perform their duties, an alternate person must be identified. Should for some reason SERT members be unable to perform their duties, the SERT leader will allocate other suitably trained persons. On shift SERT role information is to be displayed on the notice board or in the site emergency response room.

Depending on the nature and severity of the emergency, the EMT may be activated to support issues such as:
- regulatory and stakeholder notifications
- additional manning
- sourcing assets required to support the site, such as aviation
- medical or other emergency services
- mutual aid or contractor resources.

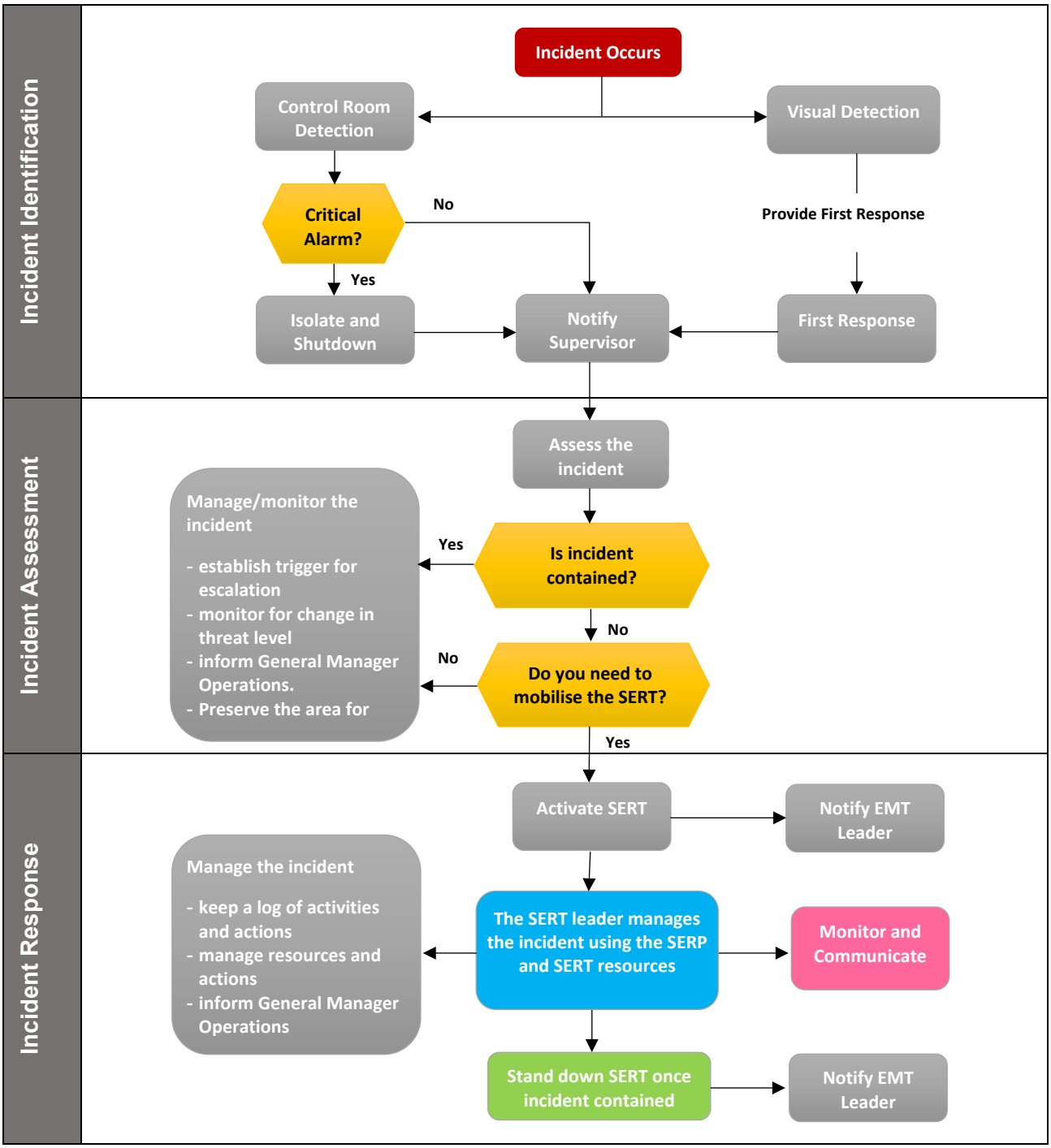
Dependant on the nature and scale of an emergency event, the EMT in consultation with the NT Police, Fire & Emergency Services may designate an area for use as a Police Forward Command Post to sustain the emergency or investigative response.

For more detailed information regarding the above SERT roles, refer to the role cards in Section 4.1.

3. Emergency Response Process

Identification, assessment and response processes are outlined in Figure 2 below. Further guidance is available in the role cards in Section 4.1.

Figure 2



3.1 Identification

When an event (actual or imminent) endangers or threatens to endanger life, property or the environment, the first responder must, if safe to do so, take action aligned with the first responder role card. It's important everyone is familiar with the responsibilities and initial actions of the first responder.

3.2 Notification

Once immediate action is taken, the first responder must raise the alarm and advise the production supervisor as to the nature of the emergency and any assistance required. An alarm can be raised:

- in person
- by radio (using prefix 'Emergency, Emergency, Emergency)
- by landline or mobile phone (not in restricted areas)
- by SOS alarm on a tracker.

3.2 Assessment

Once notified and briefed, the production supervisor will assess the incident in line with the Emergency Assessment and Escalation Matrix (Figure 3) and call on their experience to determine if the SERT should be activated. Note that even if the thresholds are not met, the SERT may still be activated at the discretion of the PIC on site.

Figure 3

	Site Emergency Response Team	Emergency Management Team
Activation	The SERT may activate if any of the below criteria is met	The EMT may be activated if any of the below criteria are met
Escalation/Notification	If the team is activated, the SERT leader notifies and provides a summary to the EMT leader	If the EMT is activated, the EMT leader contacts the EMT members and notifies the CEO
Risk Impact	Serious	Critical or Extreme
Injury / Illness to workers	Injury or ill health requiring medical treatment	Fatality or injury/ill health requiring extensive medical treatment (e.g. amputation, spinal injuries, etc.)
Loss of workforce capacity (pandemic or industrial action)	Loss of key staff impacting on operational output or threat of industrial action	Operations compromised due to staff being unavailable
Personnel and asset security	Non-specific threat to CTP staff e.g. protests, suspicious packages, bomb threats, etc.	Community protest action e.g. threats to CTP staff, bomb threat, suspicious packages, security incidents
Environment and / or Community	Localised and / or short-term environment and/or community incident/emergency	Extensive environmental or community incident such as significant contamination, offsite pollution or fatality
Natural Disaster	Predicted or localised damage to facilities/assets e.g. storms, external fires, flooding	Storm, fire, flood damage. Forecast natural disaster (widespread). Multiple locations impacted
Fire and Explosion	Small localised fires or explosions extinguishable by site resources	Uncontrolled fire/explosion requiring external emergency support
Property Damage	Serious damage to CTP assets / third party property	Major damage to CTP assets / third party property
Loss of Containment (LOC) – chemical spill, solid, vapor, liquid.	Major accident event or event requiring HAZMAT response, or non-hazardous substance spill that meets response activating SERP scenario. Any spill to water	Uncontrolled release unable to be isolated and contained within an hour after activating SERT scenario
Laws, regulations, civil actions	Breach of regulations regarding investigations and reporting to authorities. Possible prosecution/fine	Litigation/prosecution by regulator which could lead to temporary plant closure
Stakeholders / Media	Local media coverage. Health and / or safety concerns to local community	State/ national or social media with potential to impact performance of site/team operations
Facility, Plant or System failure / Cyber attack	Significant breach/IT incident affecting one site/location. Loss of access to single location <4hrs	Significant breach /IT incident affecting more than one site/location. Loss of access to single location for >4hrs

	Site Emergency Response Team	Emergency Management Team
Customer interruption / Supply disruptions	Customer service interruption up to 1 day. Product shortfall at facility or supply point >10 TJ per day	Potential customer service interruption up to 3 days. Supply shortage impacting major customers >25TJ per day
Third party failure (Inc. contractor, supplier or partner	Restricted impact which can be rectified in the normal course of business e.g. haulage contract	Supply or services disrupted with threat of serious impacts e.g. customers or critical functions
Financial	Cash flow: <$1m	Cash flow: >$1m

3.3 Activation

The decision to activate the SERT in an emergency is the responsibility of the PIC and, once activated, they will assume the role of SERT leader and will engage the appropriate personnel to fulfil the SERT roles. If activated, the SERT leader must notify and brief the EMT leader as soon as practical.

3.4 Response

Initial briefing

The SERTL will provide an initial briefing (see role card for guidance) covering:

- incident details (where, what, when and how)
- SERT priorities (what's the focus of response activity)
- confirm SERT roles
- answering any questions from the team.

Develop response actions

Once briefed, the SERT will commence activities aligned with their role cards and using the emergency action guides to:

- identify priorities and tasks e.g. immediate actions
- assign resources/accountability to execute (timing)
- agree communication protocols (next meeting time).

Once actions have been developed, the SERT leader will if necessary, schedule the next meeting and SERT members will commence delivery of their allocated tasks.

All of the above information will be captured by the SERT coordinator and the log keeper in order to ensure actions are clear and accurate.

SERT meetings

At any subsequent meetings, the SERT leader will provide further updates and members will update the team on their actions / progress.

Role handover

The management of some events/incidents could be time consuming and require EMT members to rest. It is the responsibility of the SERT leader and coordinator to monitor team members and rotate personnel with suitable replacements, if necessary. It is essential that replacement team members receive a thorough hand-over briefing prior to commencing.

If an incident is likely to run for an extended period, it is recommended that the initial handover commences early. For reasons of information continuity and familiarisation with the incident, consideration should be given to changing the team every 6-8 hours.

3.5 Stand-down and recovery

An emergency response ends when the SERT leader is satisfied that objectives have been met and priority shifts to achieving business continuity and recovery. Only the SERT leader can decide to 'stand-down' the SERT and switch the focus to recovery. The stand-down should be undertaken in consultation with the General Manager Operations.

When external emergency services are involved, stand-down must be done in consultation with the relevant agencies.

When standing down, the SERT leader must:
- ensure that all teams are informed of the stand down
- identify and document outstanding issues that need to be addressed after the team is deactivated and assign responsible personnel to address these issues
- ensure evidence is preserved to aid in any investigation
- ensure affected areas are barricaded
- that witness accounts are taken
- where possible, photograph evidence
- capture lessons learned as soon as possible after the event (debrief)
- ensure the site emergency response room is immediately re-stocked.

In addition, before recommencing operations the following questions should be asked:
- has all plant and equipment been tested and confirmed safe?
- have relevant emergency service providers confirmed that normal activities can recommence?
- have relevant government agencies/departments agreed that normal activities can recommence?
- could employees be suffering from the effects of the incident?
- are there any unauthorised personnel remaining on site?

4. Emergency Response Resources

4.1 Role Cards

Role cards act as prompts and are used as an aid in the event of an emergency. A set of role cards to support this plan are provided in section 6.

4.2 Emergency Action Guides

Emergency Action Guides have been developed and outline typical responses for specific types of emergencies. A set of Emergency Action Guides to support this plan are provided in section D.

4.3 Chemical Response Guidance

All chemicals stored and used on site are to be managed in accordance with the corresponding Safety Data Sheets. Hard copies of Safety Data Sheets are stored in the warehouse with electronic copies available via the Chemwatch website.

4.4 Plant and Flowline Shutdown / Isolation

In the event of a loss of containment event, emergency shutdown devices (ESDs) are to be used, however if isolation identification is not clear then the SERT members can access Piping and Instrument Diagrams (P&IDs) on M: files. In these instances, the isolation should be undertaken, and any associated documentation should be completed post event and prior to restart. In the event of a power outage there are master sets of PID's in the control room, supervisor's office & ESS control room.

4.5 Emergency Equipment

Emergency equipment is provided at Mereenie in accordance with the site's hazards and possible emergency situations are identified in the site Risk Register. The following equipment is positioned in appropriate locations, clearly identified, and maintained.

- Portable radios
- Satellite Phone
- Portable gas detectors
- First aid equipment (Include Defibrillator)
- On site ambulance
- Fire extinguishers
- Confined space rescue equipment
- Working at heights rescue equipment
- Self-contained breathing apparatus
- Oil and chemical spill kits
- Safety showers / eyewash stations.

Where applicable, sites are to be equipped with fixed fire and gas detection and fire-fighting equipment in accordance with the relevant fire codes and legislation.

4.6 Medical Support

Medical emergencies fall into three categories:

1. Minor medical emergencies (dealt with on-site by a trained first aider)
2. Medical emergencies or injuries requiring more than first aid (dealt with under the guidance of an emergency expert
3. Critical or life-threatening medical emergencies which require immediate evacuation of the patient.

The site is supported with a 24/7 dial-in medical service with an on-call doctor for routine medical support or emergency medical advice. In addition, the Kings Canyon medical facility can provide additional support. Medical advice and support will be provided by:

- on-site first aid trained personnel (available on all shifts)
- primary emergency advice:
    - RFDS 24-hour emergency operations center
    - MRACC (Royal Flying Doctors) Telehealth Doctor service
- secondary Emergency Advice:
    - Alice Springs Hospital
    - Kings Canyon clinic.

The Royal Flying Doctor Service is also available to support emergencies.

If medical assistance or a Medivac is required, the initial medical provider will seek advice from the Air Medical Services Doctor or the Royal Flying Doctor Service Call Centre who will coordinate the ongoing actions.

The SERT leader, in consultation with a medical provider, has the authority to initiate a Medivac.

The initial medical provider will consult with the doctor(s) to determine the appropriate level of transport, resources and medical assistance required for a Medivac flight.

Patients will be transferred to the nearest care facility as determined by the initial medical provider in consultation with the Royal Flying Doctor Service call center or the doctor associated with the treatment.

Note - there must always be 2 people in the Central Petroleum ambulance when transporting a patient - Primary OFA to be supporting the patient - the 2nd person drives and be up to date with First Aid/CPR training.

4.7 Aviation Resources

Sites may have the capacity to facilitate both Helicopters (rotary) and Planes (fixed wing) in the event of an emergency, however, the preferred option is fixed wing aircraft.

Further details regarding the airstrip / helipad and its safety protocols are outlined in section 10.1.

4.8 Site Emergency Response Room

The site conference room has been established for use if the SERT is activated. This room will be the coordination center and communications hub. All SERT members are to meet there to manage and support operations in the event of an emergency. The room is equipped with:

Plans	▪ Site Emergency Response Plan – Mereenie ▪ Emergency Management Plan
Communication	▪ Telephones – landline and satellite ▪ Digital site Radios ▪ Video/conference calling facilities ▪ Access to Wi-Fi/internet
General	▪ Basic stationery – pens, note pads ▪ Whiteboard and markers ▪ Emergency information board ▪ Site maps indicate location of emergency equipment and muster points ▪ Clock

The on-site emergency response room will be maintained in a 'ready-for-use' state and is the responsibility of the Administration and Logistics Coordinator. The room will be regularly inspected, and equipment tested every time an emergency exercise is undertaken (approximately every 6 weeks).

4.9 Communication

On-site communications during emergency situations is via site digital radios on the:
- Main field channel No. 1; or
- Emergency channel No. 2.

Personnel are to use the radio on the "field" channel to transmit information. Radio communication should be kept to a minimum, so the channel is available for use when required. The PIC will determine when to switch to channel 2 (emergency channel) if at all.

The designated phone in the emergency response room should be used to communicate with the EMT and other sites. Emergency contacts are detailed in section 6. There are two phones in the emergency response room, we should decide which one is to be utilised in an emergency.

4.10 Emergency Management Team / Plan

Any emergencies with the potential for critical or extreme outcomes are to be managed in conjunction with the EMT. In an emergency, the objectives of the EMT are to:
- provide support and logistics to the site
- ensure a coordinated response from all parties involved e.g. the state emergency services
- Monitor the site personnel and their ability to manage the situation, especially if there is a long duration.
- control and minimise impacts/losses (human, financial, resource, reputation) related to an escalating incident and to protect those with a vested interest in CTP
- develop an effective communication strategy for all stakeholders e.g. insurers, government and the media
- recover and resume CTP operations.

5. Stakeholder Management and Communications

In an emergency, it is important that all communication remains open, honest, timely and accurate.

External Communication

Any communication with external parties (not related to the immediate emergency response) is to be handled centrally via the EMT leader.

Internal Communication

The SERT leader / coordinator will ensure all relevant personnel are kept up-to-date and will provide regular updates to the EMT leader.

Managing Enquiries

If any person receives a call from an external party e.g. journalist, community member, government official, etc., they must inform the caller that they are not an authorised spokesperson and are not in a position to comment, however, will organise for someone to call them back. A message should be logged capturing the follow information.

- callers name
- organisation / affiliation
- contact details
- who they want to speak with
- what the message / query is about

Social Media

Nothing should be posted on any social media platforms. Centrals disciplinary process with be followed for any anyone identified as having post any incident related content.

6. Post Emergency Review

At the earliest possible time following the emergency, the General Manager Operations or delegate is to organise and facilitate a post-emergency review to identify any lessons learnt (positive and negative).

If appropriate, any improvements or amendments should be considered and, if necessary, a change management process be undertaken to update the framework and any supporting documents, followed by the appropriate training.

7. Emergency Contacts

7.1 Central Emergency Contacts

Position	Contact Details
General Manager Operations or Duty Manager	[redacted]
Chief Operating Officer	[redacted]
Risk and HSE Manager	[redacted]
Health & Safety Specialist	
Brisbane emergency phone - To be used whilst emergencies are in progress	[redacted]

Details of the responsible Duty Manager for the weekend are emailed to site supervisors / PICs every Friday.

7.2 Site Contact Information

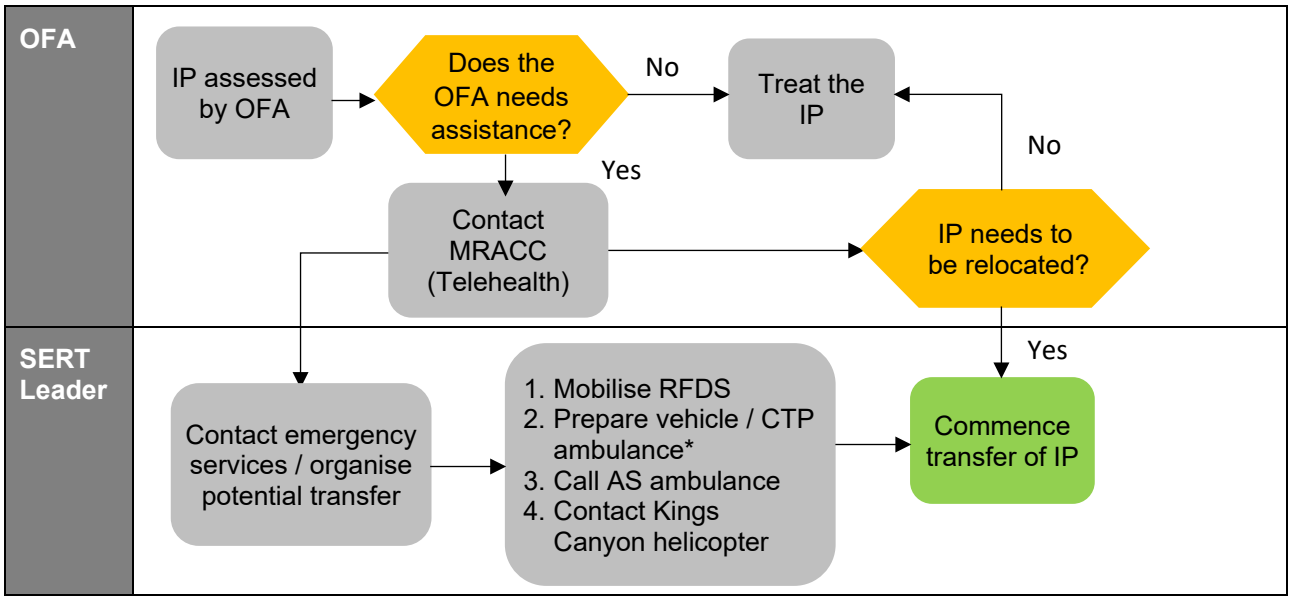
Role / Detail	Contact Details
Production Supervisor	[redacted]
Logistics and Administration Coordinators	[redacted]
Kitchen / Ambulance (Satellite Phone)	[redacted]
Response Room (Satellite Phone)	[redacted]
Emergency Alert Number	[redacted]
Mereenie Emergency Number	[redacted]

7.3 Emergency Services

Decision tree

The assessment and response to a medical emergency is outlined in Figure 4 below. The on-site OFA is responsible for the decision to escalate and seek professional guidance. The SERT Lead is accountable for the early engagement with emergency services e.g. RFDS, Alice Springs Hospital, etc.

Figure 4



*Where the CTP ambulance is to be used contact AS ambulance and plan to meet halfway.

Service		Contact Details	Response Time
Police / Fire / Ambulance (Emergency)		**000**	
Medical	Remote Health & Royal Flying Doctors Service[1]	08 89517840 / 08 8951 7777 (24/7)	Xhrs to mobilise and be at Mereenie
	RFDS Port Augusta Communications centre	1800 630 784 for plane's ETA's	
	MRACC (Royal Flying Doctors)	1800 1MRACC (1800 167 222)	Immediate
	Alice Springs Hospital (24/7)	08 8951 7777	3hrs 30 min drive
	Kings Canyon Medical Clinic[2]	08 8956 7807	40 min drive
	St John Ambulance - Alice Springs Office	08 8959 6600	Potential to meet IP halfway to Mereenie
	Mall Medical Clinic - Alice Springs	08 8952 2744	
Police	Territory Duty Superintendent	[redacted]	
	Police (non-emergency)	131 444	
Fire	Fire and Rescue (non-emergency)	08 8999 3473	
Emergency	Emergency Services (flood, storms, etc)	132 500	

In the event of an emergency, the SERT leader is authorised to contact the above, however, **any contact with government, regulatory bodies, etc., must be undertaken centrally by the Brisbane based EMT leader**.

[1] Doctor on call for all Medical Evacuations via Alice Springs
[2] Clinic can be dispatched by 000 if required

8. Role Cards

8.1 First Responder

Role Card

Section 1 – Responsibilities	
In the event of an incident, please remain calm and be prepared to assist where possible (depending on your experience and competency). Please provide as much information as possible to the production supervisor.	
Immediate Actions	**Complete**
▪ Raise the alarm ▪ Check for DANGER - do not put yourself at risk - Is the scene safe? ▪ Implement appropriate actions to prevent or contain the situation, if possible ▪ Provide assistance e.g. assess for life threatening injuries - Are they responsive? - Are they breathing? - Any bleeding? ▪ If safe and appropriate to do so, shut down any equipment ▪ Evacuate or leave the scene, if warranted ▪ Notify the production supervisor providing as much detail as possible e.g. - Location - Incident details - Number of casualties and their condition	
During an Emergency	**Complete**
▪ Follow the production supervisor/SERT leader's instructions	
Post Incident	**Complete**
▪ Participate in the SERT post-emergency review ▪ Propose changes to the Site Emergency Response plan and any procedures, as a result of the incident	

8.2 Site Emergency Response Team leader (SERTL)

Role Card

Section 1 – Responsibilities

The SERT leader is responsible for:
- activation and stand-down of the SERT
- notifying the EMT leader upon activation
- overall management of the emergency response including recovery.

The SERT leader is the final decision maker in relation to analysis, option development, selection and execution of the incident response

Immediate Actions	Complete

- Review the first responder's brief
- Take immediate action, if necessary
- Work through the SERT leader activation checklist (Section 2)
- Using your knowledge and experience and the Emergency Assessment Matrix (Section 3), determine if the SERT should be activated

Activate	Not Activate
▪ Determine which SERT members (Section 4) are required ▪ Engage SERT coordinator to contact SERT members ▪ Notify the EMT leader of activation and provide a situation update ▪ Proceed to the designated site emergency response room ▪ Conduct an initial team brief using information from section 2 ▪ Confirm the SERT member roles and activities	▪ Await updates from operations personnel and reassess the incident as required

During an Emergency	Complete

- Authorise any immediate assistance and specialist support (internal or external)
- Consolidate assumptions and identify the worst case and most likely impacts
- Decide on the priority objectives.
- Manage and lead the SERT to ensure the efficient and effective resolution of the emergency, ensuring the impact on people, assets, environment, value and reputation is minimised
- Facilitate open communication and ensure regular updates are provided
- Ensure the General Manager Operations is regularly updated on the incident
- Approve necessary expenses related to the management of the emergency
- Facilitate and support the implementation of any business continuity plans by the respective teams
- Ensure an accurate record is kept of all SERT actions and decisions
- Declare the emergency is over and stand-down teams
- Coordinate transition to recovery stage
- Decide on the team structure to manage the recovery process

Post Incident	Complete

- Determine the level of investigation required and initiate the process – GM ops
- Debrief the SERT
- Conduct a post-emergency review – GM ops.
- Propose changes to the site emergency response framework and any procedures, as a result of the incident. – ALL

Section 2 – Activation checklist					
Date		**Time**		**Name**	
Incident Description					
What happened?					
Where did it happen?					
When did it happen?					
How did it happen?					
Is everybody accounted for?					
Are there any casualties?					
How have you been notified and how accurate is the information?					
Incident Status					
Is the incident contained or escalating?					
What is potentially at risk?					
What are your objectives?					
What actions are being taken?					
Who is taking action?					
What resources / equipment / manpower is being used?					
Initial incident assessment					
What are the likely impacts on health, safety, environment and/or community?					
What are the likely community, government, media or reputational impact?					
What is the operational impact (short, medium or long term)?					
How effective is the response?					
What support is needed?					
What support does the SERT need from the EMT (in the longer term)?					
Follow up					
Exchange / confirm contact details for first responder					
Decision					
Based on the information provided, assistance requested and your experience, consider the actual or potential impacts and determine whether to activate the SERT using the 'Emergency Assessment Matrix (see section 3).					
Yes			**No**		
Rationale					

Section 3 – Assessment and Escalation Matrix

The SERT leader will:

- use this guide to quickly assess actual or potential incident consequences and notification thresholds. Note that you may choose to activate / notify at levels lower than those detailed;
- Contact the EMT leader if the SERT is activated;

	Site Emergency Response Team	Emergency Management Team
Activation	The SERT may activate if any of the criteria below is met	The EMT may activate if any of the below criteria is met
Escalation / Notification	If this team is activated, the SERT leader notifies and provides a summary to the EMT leader	If the EMT is activated, the EMT leader contacts EMT members and notifies the CEO
Risk Impact	Minor to Serious	Critical or Extreme
Injury / Illness to workers	Injury or ill health requiring medical treatment	Fatality or Injury/ill health requiring extensive medical treatment (e.g. amputation, spinal injuries, etc.)
Loss of workforce capacity (pandemic or industrial action)	Loss of key staff impacting operational output or threat of industrial action	Operations compromised due to staff being unavailable
Personnel and asset security	Non-specific threat to CTP staff e.g. protests, suspicious packages, bomb threat, etc.	Community protest action e.g. threats to CTP staff, bomb threat, suspicious packages, security incidents
Environment and / or Community	Localised and/or short-term environmental and/or community incident/emergency	Extensive environmental or community incident such as significant contamination, offsite pollution or fatality
Natural Disaster	Predicted or localised damage to facilities/assets e.g. storms, external fires, flooding	Storm, fire, flood damage. Forecast natural disaster (widespread). Multiple locations impacted
Fire and Explosion	Small localised fires or explosions extinguishable by site resources	Uncontrolled fire/explosion requiring external emergency support
Property Damage	Serious damage to CTP assets/third party property	Major damage to CTP assets/third party property
Loss of Containment (LOC) – chemical spill, solid, vapor, liquid.	Major accident event, or event requiring HAZMAT response, or non-hazardous substance spill that meets response activating SERP scenario. Any spill to water	Uncontrolled release unable to be isolated and contained within an hour after activating SERT scenario
Laws, regulations, civil actions	Breach of regulations regarding investigations and reporting to authorities. Possible prosecution/fine	Litigation/prosecution by regulator which could lead to temporary plant closure
Stakeholders / Media	Local media coverage. Health and/or safety concerns to local community	State/national or social media with potential to impact performance of site/team operations
Facility, Plant or System failure / Cyber attack	Significant breach/IT incident affecting one site/location. Loss of access to single location <4hrs	Significant breach/IT incident affecting more than one site/location. Loss of access to single location for >4hrs
Customer interruption / Supply disruptions	Customer service interruption up to 1 day. Product shortfall at facility or supply point >10 TJ per day	Potential customer service interruption up to 3 days. Supply shortage impacting major customer >25TJ per day
Third party failure (inc. contractor, supplier or partner	Restricted impact which can be rectified in the normal course of business. e.g. haulage contract	Supply or services potentially disrupted with threat of serious impacts e.g. customers or critical functions
Financial	Cash flow: <$1m	Cash flow: >$1m

Section 4 – SERT Member Details		
Role	Name	Engaged
Mandatory		
SERT leader		
Coordinator		
Log keeper		
SERT Members		
First aid		
Team member		
Team member		
Team member		
Team member		
Team member		

8.3 Site Emergency Response Team Coordinator

Role Card

Section 1 – Responsibilities	
The SERT coordinator's primary role is to support the SERT leader. The function of the coordinator is to: ▪ manage and coordinate staff while providing quality control and coordination of the SERT's planning process ▪ ensure that staff have the information, guidance and facilities required to fulfil their roles ▪ manage the SERT's time, coordinate briefings, and manage the site emergency response room ▪ align the planning of the functional areas with the direction and intent of the SERT leader ▪ assume the role of SERT leader should the SERT leader be unavailable ▪ The SERT coordinator will be the primary contact p for all communications	
Immediate Actions	**Complete**
▪ Respond to the activation ▪ Contact SERT members ▪ Confirm the arrival of all SERT members ▪ Facilitate the initial team brief to the SERT	
During an Emergency	**Complete**
▪ Record and monitor all response actions (Section 2) ▪ Establish communications ▪ Provide regular situation updates to the SERT leader ▪ Implement routines and procedures in the site emergency response room including security of information, control of access, and equipment ▪ Coordinate and synchronise staff in the site emergency response room ▪ Ensure an accurate record is kept of all SERT actions and decisions ▪ Program and facilitate SERT update briefs ▪ Coordinate SERT requests for assistance ▪ Coordinate the regular update of the SERT ▪ Monitor and ensure that activities are in accordance with SERT objectives ▪ Supervise the completion of an accurate SERT log ▪ Be prepared to act as the SERT leader if required	
Post Incident	**Complete**
▪ Support recovery operations, as required ▪ Ensure SERT members attend the debriefing ▪ Coordinate and participate in the post-emergency review ▪ Carry-out all relevant SERT coordinator actions identified in the post-emergency review ▪ Propose changes to the site emergency response framework and any procedures, as a result of the incident.	

Section 2 – Site Response Activity / Event Log				
Time	Action	Owner	Due	Status

8.4 Emergency Response Team Member

Role Card

Section 1 – Responsibilities	
The SERT member's primary role is to support the SERT leader	
Immediate Actions	**Complete**
▪ Respond to the activation ▪ Proceed to muster point **and respond to the situation as directed by the SERT leader** ▪ Attend the initial brief	
During an Emergency	**Complete**
▪ If instructed & safe to do so, participate in incident response, which could include: - rescuing personnel if there is no danger - extinguishing small fires around the plant using a range of extinguishers - using a fire blanket to extinguish small fires - provide basic first aid - containing minor spills • If required (e.g. after hours when admin staff re not on site), undertake the role and responsibility of: - log keeper – documenting incoming/outgoing information and maintaining incident log sheet - coordinator – providing support to the SERT leader and coordinating movement of personnel and delivery of equipment resources and liaison with the response team - coordinate any resources/assistance required by the SERT or EMT ▪ Consider any secondary impacts as a result of the incident ▪ Assist in the development of the SERT's responses, objectives and priorities ▪ Cooperate with emergency services ▪ Prepare for the stand-down of the SERT and recovery of site	
Post Incident	**Complete**
▪ Provide ongoing advice to the recovery operations, as required ▪ Participate in the SERT post-emergency review ▪ Propose changes to the site emergency response framework and any procedures, as a result of the incident	

8.5 Emergency Response First Aid

Role Card

Section 1 – Responsibilities	
Assess and provide first aid assistance to injured people	
Immediate Actions	**Complete**
▪ Respond to the activation ▪ Proceed to muster point and respond to the situation as directed by the SERT leader ▪ Attend the initial briefing and consider the incident	
During an Emergency	**Complete**
▪ Perform triage on injured personnel ▪ Assess medical response ▪ Direct/manage medical personnel and supplies ▪ Activate external resources, if needed ▪ Consider any secondary impacts as a result of the incident ▪ Assist in the development of the SERT's response, objectives and priorities ▪ Cooperate with emergency services ▪ Prepare for stand-down and recovery of SERT **Note - there must always be 2 people in the ambulance when transporting a patient - Primary OFA to be supporting the patient - the 2nd person drives and be up to date with First Aid/CPR training.**	
Post Incident	**Complete**
▪ Be prepared to provide ongoing advice to the recovery operations, as required ▪ Participate in the SERT post-emergency review ▪ Propose changes to the site emergency response framework and any procedures as a result of the incident	

9. Emergency Event Guides

9.1 Emergency Event Guide 1 – Vehicle Accident

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Vehicle/Vehicle Collision ☐ Vehicle/Structure Collision ☐ Vehicle Roll Over ☐ Pedestrian Hit/Run Over ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
• Call for assistance as soon as possible • Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) • Prioritise causalities – undertake a primary assessment of any causalities • Mobilise SERT, if additional resources are needed • Mobilise competent first aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station • Mobilise the following if necessary - electrician if there is an electrical risk, equipment to stabilise vehicle, fire control equipment Note: Ambulance, fire, police response times may be affected by geological remoteness of the site. See section 4.7 for requesting aviation resources.	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Call a medical facility for assistance/guidance	
Arrange escort for external emergency support / back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Consider the following, to **minimise danger:**

1. **Other traffic**:
- use hazard lights on vehicles to warn oncoming traffic
- switch headings on if at night
- ask bystander/s to extend the warning perimeter to at least 100mts away to warn & control oncoming traffic
- Battery disconnect

2. **Fire:**
- switch off the vehicle's motor and, for diesel vehicles, shut off any emergency fuel switches
- stop people from smoking nearby
- if there is a fire under the bonnet, and you have a fire extinguisher and it safe to do so, release the bonnet catch (but don't open fully) and aim the extinguisher through the gap

3. **Fumes**:
- stay clear of fumes if petrol/diesel is leaking and ensure there are no naked flames or people smoking nearby

4. **Damaged vehicles:**
- if airbags have not been activated, stay clear of the steering wheel and front dashboard
- if not in gear, apply the handbrake or put the vehicle in gear

5. **Spilt fuel or chemicals:**
- if the accident involves a vehicle carrying hazardous material, stay clear. Take note of the signs indicating what is being carried e.g. type of sign and code number and call 000 for advice
- if there are clouds of vapour, spilt liquids, bottles, gas cylinders or unusual odors, avoid contact with these substances and have everyone stay upwind if possible, to avoid fumes

6. **Fallen or damaged powerlines**
- remain at least 6m from any fallen power lines and don't attempt to move the cables
- do not go near a vehicle if it is being touched by electrical cables advise the patient not to move and wait for emergency services to arrive

What to Do

Prioritise Causalities

1. Once safe to do so, assess casualties as follows: (Using the vehicle medical booklet to assist)
   - Are they conscious?
   - Are their airways clear and open?
   - Are they breathing?
   - Are they bleeding?

Injuries and Ongoing Management

- Common injury types:
  - airway blockages
  - head injuries
  - chest injuries
  - spinal injuries

1. Unless necessary (for example if the vehicle could explode), do not move a patient until help arrives as it could lead to further injury;
2. Continue to monitor their breathing as this can rapidly deteriorate. Be ready to perform CPR should this occur - Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled any substance;
3. Record observations (if possible) until help arrives e.g. breathing, pulse, skin colour and temperature. Any changes could indicate a serious change in their condition;
4. If the patient is conscious, continue to reassure them. Let them know that help is on the way.

Note - there must always be 2 people in the ambulance when transporting a patient - Primary OFA to be supporting the patient - the 2nd person drives and be up to date with First Aid/CPR training.

NOTICE

- **Try to remain calm as anxiety can spread quickly.**

Post Event Actions

- Clean up any oil/fuel spills, as per site environmental procedures;
- Monitor for possible fire;
- Secure the scene for incident investigation - do not move anything unless a person's life depends upon it;
- Photograph & preserve the scene.
- In the case of a Fatality, authorities (Police) must notify Next of Kin before the EMT leader commences communication (with Next of Kin)

9.2 Emergency Event Guide 2 – Transporting Incident – Rollover/Injuries

Incident
Nature of the incident: ☐ Heavy Haulage / Road transport ☐ Bulk vessel (transported) ☐ Road Tanker / Tanker truck ☐ Other ……

Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible; ▪ Assess and cautiously approach from upwind - ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required); ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed – carry suitable volumes of fresh water; ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider(s) to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station; ▪ Assist external personnel with notifications and calls for assistance.	

Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

1. Interacting personnel enter after considering their Safety needs and wear appropriate PPE;
2. Attempt to Identify the spill - refer to the HAZCHEM code, Truck Placarding, Driver or SDS for methods of control / management;
3. Alert Management / SES / Police or 000 of situation ASAP, note location, HAZCHEM concerned, areas of impact;
4. Ensure all personnel are safe and clear of area -Stay upwind and clear of any Vapour, Fumes, Smoke and Spills.
5. Use safety related equipment as required, to safely extract personnel if in immediate danger;
6. Extricate personnel and team to a safe distance and clear of fumes (Upwind);
7. Consider decontamination of personnel – clothing / footwear / equipment – water to dilute substance;
8. Divert or stop traffic (do not start vehicles if a low flash-point product has been split) – if tanker truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 metres (1/2 mile) in all directions;
9. If Spill fluid loss evident, undertake measures to prevent spread of spilled product – if possible - (i.e. block drains, dam ditches, boom watercourses, close water intakes);
10. Isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 metres (330 feet) in all directions;
11. Remove all sources of ignition to reduce the potential fire hazard;
12. Stop further leakage - close valves, attempt to stop leaks, if safe to do so;
13. Never attempt to perform a rescue without support or adequate forethought;
14. Consider all details as described in Event Guide 1.

Note - there must always be 2 people in the ambulance when transporting a patient - Primary OFA to be supporting the patient - the 2nd person drives and be up to date with First Aid/CPR training.

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation.
- In the case of a Fatality, authorities (Police) must notify Next of Kin before the EMT leader commences communication (with Next of Kin)
- Team debrief / Mental anguish and concerns.

9.3 Emergency Event Guide 3 – Security Incident

Incident		
Nature of the incident:		
☐ Unauthorised Access	☐ Threat of Violence	☐ Assault
☐ Missing Person(s)	☐ Suspicious Package	☐ Bomb Threat
☐ Other ……		

Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible; ▪ Assess and ensure the site is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required); ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed.	

Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Bomb Threat / Suspicious Package

NOTICE

- Under no circumstances should any person attempt to move or disarm a bomb or open a suspicious package
- Bomb threats create a specific type of emergency and require a swift and positive response. If a bomb threat is received, by whatever means, ALL action taken will be under the guidance and direction of the SERT leader
- If the threat is received via phone, do not hang up as the call could possibly be traced

Telephone

- Try to obtain as much information as possible from the caller. When did you put it there? Where did you put it? What does it look like? What kind of bomb is it? What will make it explode?
- Try to assess if the caller is male or female? Do they have an accent? Are there any distinctive background noises?

Post

- Do not open a letter or package if it looks suspicious.

1. Remain calm and treat the threat seriously
2. Activate the evacuation alarm, consider ESD of the plant and, if necessary, de-pressure and isolate affected equipment
3. Complete the bomb/extortion threat report
4. Call the police on 000
5. Make a decision to evacuate personnel
6. Devise and implement (with assistance of police) a search plan
7. Devise and implement an evacuation plan
8. Assess the long-term and short-term threats
9. Make a decision to resume normal activities

Threat of Violence/Assault

NOTICE

- Avoid directly confronting a person who is threatening violence
- If the violence escalates, do not try to deal with the violent person by yourself – seek help

1. Allow the person to talk
   - Try not to interrupt. If you do, then do so in a calm, gentle and assured manner.
2. Observe but do not turn your back on the person
   - Avoid direct eye contact
   - Do not walk in front of the person and remain far enough away to avoid being assaulted
   - Note physiological changes in the person such as reddening of the face, clenching fists, grimaces, voice becoming louder, heavy breathing, narrowing of their gaze, and so forth.
3. Diffuse the situation
   - Put the person at ease, empathise with their situation/concerns and let them know you understand. Try to identify their grievances and negotiate a peaceful solution
4. Contact human resources for support

Unauthorised Access to Site

1. Initiate search for any unauthorised personnel
   - Identify where they were last seen and what they were doing
2. Secure people, facilities and vehicles
   - Activate general alarm and muster, if necessary
   - Consider shutting down safety critical systems if they cannot be maintained safely if unattended
3. If located:
   - Approach the individual and clearly communicate where they are and the area's restrictions
   - Try to find out why they are on site (follow the guidelines provided)
4. Call the police on 000 or escort the individual off site

Missing Person

1. Obtain information on the time and location of their last sighting
   - Use trackers, work information, last known sighting
2. Try and establish communication via phone, radio or tracker
3. Initiate search
4. Dispatch SERT member to last known location, plan to drive the route taken by missing personnel. Ensure contact is maintained with the SERT member undertaking the search
5. Determine any requirements for outside assistance or additional support and notify authorities, if necessary
6. If the police are required for a search and rescue, allow them to take control of the situation
7. EMT leader to communicate with next of kin

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation
- Ensure that the termination of the emergency is communicated
- Follow up with any witnesses/bystanders to ensure they are ok

9.4 Emergency Event Guide 4 – Bushfire / Flood

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Bushfire ☐ Storm ☐ Flood ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible; ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required); ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed; ▪ Mobilise competent first aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station.	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Bushfire

1. Obtain information about the fire including location, wind direction, strength, size and type of fire, and if there are any injured/missing personnel
2. Get weather information and pay attention to the wind direction, check local fire info at: www.firenorth.org.au/nafi3/
3. Consider checking fire breaks, if safe to do so
4. Initiate contact with emergency services and neighbours in surrounding properties
5. Activate alarms and muster, as required

NOTICE

- The control of a bushfire rests with the Rural Fire Brigade until the fire reaches the site boundaries at which time management can then take control
- Should fire breaks be crossed, the SERT leader shall review what plant must be shut down or additional fire breaks be prepared
- During a fire, to ensure the safety of personnel, the environment and equipment, consideration must be given to shutting the plant down.

Adverse Weather

1. Obtain information about the emergency including location, size and extent of event, potential for damage, flooding or storm, and if personnel have been injured or are missing
2. Regularly check weather information and pay attention to warnings from: http://www.bom.gov.au/nt/
3. Road condition reports from: https://roadreport.nt.gov.au/road-map
4. Initiate contact with emergency services, alert road transport companies used by CTP of current conditions.
5. Ensure that no critical activity is started which cannot be completed before the event due to possible evacuation
6. If adequate warning, prepare site by removing any items which may become loose during a storm, flood, etc.
7. Consider whether the plant should be shut down or develop protocols for shutdown
8. Consider if it is safe for people to remain on-site and if so – where.
9. Activate alarms and muster, as required

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation

9.5 Emergency Event Guide 5 – Electric Shock

Incident

Nature of the incident:

☐ Electric Shock	☐ Flash Burn Injury	☐ Vehicle Roll Over
☐ Unconscious	☐ Respiratory Condition	☐ Other ……

Response Guide

Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise electrician to arrange isolations (if required) ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Call Ambulance – Dial 000 ▪ Arrange clean potable water for initial treatment of flash burns	

Additional Response – as required

Call a medical facility for assistance/guidance	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Treatment for Electric Shock

1. Check for danger to yourself, bystanders and the patient
2. Before trying to assist the patient, switch off or isolate power
3. If the patient is in contact with high voltage lines, do not approach. Wait until power is disconnected by an authorised electrician
4. Reassure and calm the patient and do not leave them alone

   If patient is unconscious
   - Check for signs of life: if unconscious, follow DRSABCD (Danger, Response, send for help, Airway, Breathing, CPR, Defibrillation)

   If patient is conscious
   - Place them in a comfortable position propped up against a wall to avoid further injury and/or breathing difficulties
5. Apply cool running water to the burnt area for 20 minutes
6. If possible, remove jewellery and clothing from burnt areas
7. Cover the burnt area with a loose and light non-stick dressing, preferably clean, dry, non-fluffy material such as plastic cling film
8. Seek professional medical assistance

NOTICE

- In the event of any electrical shock, the patient should be transported by ambulance or company vehicle for medical attention

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation

9.6 Emergency Event Guide 6 – Fire / Explosion

Incident		
Nature of the incident:		
☐ Building	☐ Plant and Equipment	☐ Bulk Fuel/Oil
☐ Electrical	☐ Chemical	☐ Other ……

Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible; ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required); ▪ Shut down plant and systems that may be affected by the fire or provide first response fire-fighting, if safe to do so; ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed; ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider(s) to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station; ▪ Establish exclusion zones if required (800 mtrs – 1600 mtrs – as required); ▪ Arrange isolation of energy sources; ▪ Assess work permit (where applicable) at job site and refer to emergency plan; ▪ Consult signage/labelling to identify hazardous materials and any response requirements.	

Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Treatment Plant

NOTICE

NOTE: Major plant fires will not be fought using firefighting equipment, plant ESD will be used.

- Only provide basic firefighting on small fires (wastepaper bin size), if close enough or safe to do so.

1. Shut down and depressurise plant and systems that may be affected by the fire
2. If possible, isolate all energy sources and keep ignition sources clear of the hazardous area
3. Evacuate to the muster point, ensuring it is at a safe distance (up to 800 mts) and upwind and conduct head count of all POB.
4. Notify the EMT leader
   - discuss and determine if any additional assistance is required
5. Initiate search and rescue for the missing personnel, if and when safe to do so, and only after confirmation with the SERT leader

Tanks

1. Stop pumps, close valves, if safe to do so, and activate alarm
2. Don't go into bunded areas or onto tanks, or areas where escape may be limited
3. Activate foam generators if safe to do so – SERTL. (*SOP number* for site:).
4. Do not attempt to remove vehicles/road tankers unless action approved by SERTL

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation

9.7 Emergency Event Guide 7 – Confined Space

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Person Trapped ☐ Person Injured ☐ Fire ☐ Toxic Atmosphere ☐ Electrical ☐ Engulfment ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw all unnecessary personnel from area ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Mobilise electrician – arrange isolations (if required) ▪ Access Work Permit at job site and refer to the emergency plan	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Check gas monitoring results on work permit	
Test atmosphere with monitor before entering the confined space – check wind direction	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	
What to Do	
1. If personnel are trapped or unable to escape the CS – STOP all persons from entering the location unless authorised and fitted with appropriate lifesaving equipment / PPE 2. SERT Leader shall ensure that isolations remain intact and that no other oxygen depleting events may unfold during the extraction. 3. The Rescue plan for the task would indicate the requirement to have BA, first aid, a method of extraction and suitable numbers to complete the task – ensuring this is correct and the gear is available, then; 4. SERT Leader shall order the insertion of team members in BA only when prepared, and ready to respond 5. Other team members shall be waiting in support including the SERT first aider with a Satellite phone with access to medical support online (if required) 6. Vehicle (ambulance if possible) is at the ready to remove patient as required 7. Ambulance has oxygen with mask and defibrillator available 8. Spotters shall be used to ensure that all persons remain clear of the situation unless required to assist	
Post Event Actions	
▪ Secure the scene for incident investigation	

9.8 Emergency Event Guide 8 – Spill / Release – Road Haulage – Wet Weather

Incident
Nature of the incident: ☐ Heavy Haulage / Road transport ☐ Bulk transport vessel ☐ Bulk Chemical Load ☐ Other ……

Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Site responder - Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ If on scene -Assess and cautiously approach from upwind - ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (as required), use available extinguishers, shielding, breathing support; ▪ Mobilise the SERT for additional resources as needed – carry ELSA gear, extinguishers, tools, spill gear. ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider(s) to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Assist external personnel with notifications and calls for assistance	

Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

1. Ensure vehicles can safely navigate to and from areas of concern – provide alternate routes if possible;
2. Ensure all personnel are safe and clear of area -Stay clear of Vapour, Fumes, Smoke and Spills;
3. Use safety related equipment as required, to safely extract personnel if in immediate danger;
4. Different PPE (Face shields, goggles, heavy gloves, Gum boots) may be required in Wet weather situations to safely perform any task;
5. Extricate personnel and team to a safe distance and clear of potential hazardous fumes (Upwind);
6. Attempt to Identify the spill - refer to the HAZCHEM code, Truck Placarding, Driver or SDS for methods of control / management;
7. Alert Management / SES / Police or 000 of situation ASAP, note location, HAZCHEM concerned, areas of impact;
8. Divert or stop traffic (do not start vehicles if a low flash-point product has been split) if tanker truck or Chemical event is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 metres in all directions;
9. Consider equipment – dependent on location, proximity or safety – what can or should be saved?
10. Interacting personnel enter only when wearing appropriate PPE;
11. If fluid form, attempt to prevent spread of spilled product from the vehicle itself (shut valves – internal / external) if safe to do so, using hazard specific PPE;
12. Remove all sources of ignition to reduce any potential of fire;
13. Notify EMT and advise situation and request assistance if needed – advise SES, Police – update as required;
14. Never attempt to perform a rescue without support or adequate forethought;

Refer to: MSTD13-PL002 ERP Spill response procedure for assistance with methods of containment or prompts during the containment process (if fluid) or the ***Australian-Emergency-Response-Guide-Book-2018*** in M-Files.

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation;
- Team debrief / Mental anguish and concerns.

9.9 Emergency Event Guide 9 – Spill / Release Site related

Incident
Nature of the incident: ☐ Warehousing movements ☐ Plant Failure ☐ Bulk site storage vessel ☐ Evaporation Pond ☐ Other ……

Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible; ▪ Assess and cautiously approach from upwind - ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required or able); ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed - carry ELSA gear, extinguishers, tools, spill gear; ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station; ▪ Assist external personnel with notifications and calls for assistance.	

Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

1. Notify EMT (radio) and advise situation and request assistance if needed;
2. Consider ESD of plant – dependent on location, proximity or safety need;
3. Ensure all personnel are safe and clear of area -Stay clear of Vapour, Fumes, Smoke and Spills;
4. Interacting personnel consider wearing ELSA gear if attempting to extract any personnel – advise ERTL of intent – obtain support and clearance;
5. Different PPE (Face shields, goggles, heavy gloves, Gum boots) may be required to safely perform the task;
6. Remove all sources of ignition to reduce the potential fire hazard;
7. Establish source of spill/leak, and determine the extent of pollution;
8. Stop further leakage (e.g. stop pumping or in case of flowline leak give warnings to stop the flow), close valves, attempt to stop leaks, move object on its side;
9. Isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 metres (330 feet) in all directions to prevent spread of spilled product (if the situation requires- i.e. block drains, dam ditches, boom watercourses, close water intakes);
10. Divert or stop traffic (do not start vehicles if a low flash-point product has been split);
11. Attempt to collect spilled and ponding hydrocarbon and return product to safe containment;
12. Use safety related equipment as required, to safely extract personnel if in immediate danger;
13. Consider decontamination of personnel – clothing / footwear / equipment – water to dilute substance;
14. Never attempt to perform a rescue without support or adequate forethought;

Refer to: MSTD13-PL002 ERP Spill response procedure for assistance with methods of containment or prompts during the containment process (if fluid) or the ***Australian-Emergency-Response-Guide-Book-2018*** in M-Files.

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation;
- Team debrief / Mental anguish and concerns.

9.10 Emergency Event Guide 10 – Aircraft Accident

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Helicopter Down ☐ Plane Down ☐ Emergency Landing ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Assist pilot and crew with notifications and calls for assistance	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

1. Fire response team and vehicle to attend site – with a satellite phone;
2. If personnel are on the plane and fire is a barrier - Safely attempt to approach and extinguish any fire (or keep at bay) whilst personnel exit or are assisted;
3. Interacting personnel consider wearing ELSA gear when attempting to extract any onboard aircraft personnel.
4. Extricate personnel and team to a safe distance and clear of fumes (Upwind);
5. Isolate spill or leak area in all directions to prevent spread of spilled product (i.e. block drains, dam ditches, boom watercourses, close water intakes);
6. Remove all sources of ignition to reduce the potential fire hazard;
7. SERT first aid responder to provide immediate assistance – call Medical doctor / advise nearest clinic for support if required for in-field assistance;
8. Call 000 to advise of incident;
9. Monitor the downed aircraft and maintain safety vigil from a safe distance;
10. Do not attempt to touch or move the aircraft or any items which may have been thrown from the impact area.

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation (CASA and Police incident scene)

9.11 Emergency Event Guide 11 – Medical Trauma

Incident		
Nature of the incident: ☐ Person Trapped ☐ Person Injured ☐ Fire ☐ Toxic Atmosphere ☐ Electrical ☐ Engulfment ☐ Other ……		
Response Guide		
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation		
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Mobilise electrician and arrange isolations (if required) ▪ Access Work Permit at job site and refer to the emergency plan		
Additional Response – as required		
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)		
Arrange escort for external back-up		
Notify General Manager Operations		

What to Do

1. First responder shall:
2. Follow DRSABCD (Danger, Response, Send for help, Airway, Breathing, CPR, Defibrillation);
3. After the area assessment begin most appropriate actions;
4. Remove the patient and clear the area of personnel if potential for harm is, or may become evident (as required);
5. Keep others aware of dangers and delegate an assistant to help in key tasks;
6. Give preference to the SERT First Aider to deliver emergency care to an injured person;
7. If an ambulance is available – bring the vehicle (and all medical equipment) to the site of the injured person;

   Note - there must always be 2 people in the ambulance when transporting a patient - Primary OFA to be supporting the patient - the 2nd person drives and be up to date with First Aid/CPR training.
8. Ensure a Satellite phone is at the scene and turned on;
9. SERT leader shall activate the SERT to ensure the area is made safe.

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation
- In the case of a Fatality, authorities (Police) must notify Next of Kin before the EMT leader commences communication (with Next of Kin)

9.12 Emergency Event Guide 12 – Well Blowout

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Oil Well ☐ Gas Well ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Activate the emergency shutdown ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Mobilise electrician and arrange isolations (if required)	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

1. Use DRS – Danger, Response, Send for help;
2. Close the surface valves or the Blowout Preventer (BOP) using all necessary safety equipment and care;
3. Evacuate non-essential personnel and establish exclusion zones;
4. Contact Company Drilling manager for information on how to further control the situation;
5. Initiate the necessary well controls and monitor results;
6. Account for personnel – both contractor and staff.

Post Event Actions
▪ Secure the scene for incident investigation

9.13 Emergency Event Guide 13 – Bites / Stings

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Snake Bite ☐ Spider Bite ☐ Bee / Wasp Sting ☐ Other ……..	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Secure scene and withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ Try to identify what caused the poisoning/bite/sting ▪ Establish exclusion zones, if required ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Arrange escort for internal backup	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Arrange transport of persons to medical facility	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Managing a Snake Bite

NOTICE

- Do not wash venom **off the skin as this will assist identification. Do not use a constrictive bandage (i.e. arterial tourniquet)**
- Do not try and catch the snake – identification is no longer required for antivenom

1. Check for signs of life: if patient is unconscious, follow DRSABCD (Danger, Response, Send for help, Airway, Breathing, CPR, Defibrillation) procedures;
2. Keep the patient calm;
3. Apply a pressure bandage firmly starting just above the fingers or toes and moving up the limb as far as possible;
4. Immobilise casualty:
   - apply a splint to immobilise the limb
   - check circulation of fingers or toes
   - ensure patient doesn't move
5. Call for an ambulance/medical assistance.

What to Do

Managing a Spider Bite

1. Follow DRABCD (Danger, Response, Airway, Breathing, CPR, Defibrillation) procedures
2. Lie patient down
3. Keep patient calm
4. Immobilise patient:
   - apply a splint to immobilise the limb
   - check circulation in fingers or toes
   - ensure patient doesn't move
5. Call for an ambulance/medical assistance.

What to Do
Managing a Sting / Allergy
NOTICE
▪ Person with a known allergy may be carrying an EpiPen® and may request assistance in administering the drug
1. Follow DRABCD (Danger, Response, Airway, Breathing, CPR, Defibrillation) procedures; 2. Lie patient down; 3. Keep patient calm; 4. Administer - EpiPen® if available and required (EpiPen injection time use is indicated on the pen – 10 second & new 3 second); 5. Apply ice or cold compresses to help reduce the pain and/or swelling; 6. Call for an ambulance/medical assistance.
Post Event Actions
▪ Secure the scene for incident investigation ▪ In the case of a Fatality, authorities (Police) must notify Next of Kin before the EMT leader commences communication (with Next of Kin) **Note - there must always be 2 people in the ambulance when transporting a patient - Primary OFA to be supporting the patient - the 2nd person drives and be up to date with First Aid/CPR training.**

9.14 Emergency Event Guide 14 – Pipelines

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ **Rupture** ☐ **Leak** ☐ **Blowout** ☐ **Other ……**	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first-aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ Mobilise electrician and arrange isolations (if required) ▪ Access Work Permit at job site and refer to the emergency plan	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Check gas monitoring results on work permit	
Test atmosphere with gas monitor before entering the confined space	
Arrange escort for external back-up	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Leak

NOTE: If there is a leak, the response should be consistent with the information presented in the spill/release Emergency Action Guide.

Ruptures

1. Identify the location of the failure and isolate the affected section of the flowline, suspend operations if necessary;
2. Arrange for the safe shutdown of plant, equipment, vehicles in the affected area;
3. Establish a perimeter around the affected area, evacuate or restrict access;
4. Determine if any outside assistance is required;
5. Establish gas or other testing protocols prior to entering the area or introducing any potential ignition sources
   e.g. equipment;
6. If the spill has leaked into any water courses, install booms/barriers to limit any flows. Establish spoon drains/berms/dirt bunds to contain any flow or runoff;
7. Review forecast weather information;

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation;
- Determine the likely amount of spillage.

9.15 Emergency Event Guide 15 – Gas Leak (Minor)

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Rupture ☐ Leak ☐ Blowout ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Communicate to personnel to vacate the area and notify SERT Coordinator and SERT Leader ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed ▪ Shut down or isolate plant as required, cease vehicle / equipment movements, cordon off the area ▪ Organise Work Permit and or Initiate immediate repairs or other actions as required. ▪ Monitor progress of repairs or situation until condition made safe ▪ Advise team members of satisfactory completion of repairs or of safe condition	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Check gas monitoring during process of repairs or making safe	
Test atmosphere with monitor before entering the area	
Log details of condition, time and task progress	
Notify General Manager Operations	

What to Do

Leak

NOTE: The ESD systems provide the main control mechanism for all Gas escapes: no attempt should be made to disperse or extinguish a Gas cloud or fire unless the extinguisher is readily at hand and the fire smaller than a waste bin in size.

1. Identify the location of the leak and isolate the affected section of the flowline, suspend operations if necessary;
2. Arrange for the safe shutdown of plant, equipment, vehicles in the affected area;
3. Establish a perimeter around the affected area, evacuate or restrict access;
4. Determine if any outside assistance is required;
5. Establish gas or other testing protocols prior to entering the area or introducing any potential ignition sources e.g. equipment;
6. Make emergency repairs to eliminate gas escaping from the affected area;
7. Review forecast weather information;
8. Prepare a Permit and work order to finalise after immediate repairs undertaken;
9. Prepare and enter information to incident report in INX;
10. Determine the likely amount of release.

Post Event Actions

- Secure the scene for incident investigation
- De-brief team re incident, non-dissemination or disclosure of information to friends or media

9.16 Emergency Event Guide 16 – Gas Leak (Major)

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ Rupture ☐ Leak ☐ Blowout ☐ Other ……	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Call for assistance as soon as possible ▪ Activate the ESD system – as required ▪ Mobilise the SERT ▪ Shut down or isolate plant as required, cease vehicle / equipment movements, cordon off the area ▪ Assess the scene – move personnel further from danger (if required) ▪ Notify EMT if additional resources are needed ▪ Mobilise competent first aider to treat injured persons (if required) at scene or first-aid station ▪ SERT refer to the emergency plan	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Monitor emergency situation and advise EMT	
Restrict entry to all affected areas	
Notify General Manager Operations	
Notify external emergency response as directed or required	
What to Do	
Leak	
1. The ESD systems provide the main control mechanism for all Gas escapes: no attempt should be made to disperse or extinguish a Gas cloud or fire; 2. Identify the location of the failure and isolate the affected section of the leak, suspend operations if necessary; 3. Arrange for the safe shutdown of plant, equipment, vehicles in the affected area; 4. Establish a perimeter around the affected area, evacuate or restrict access; 5. Determine if any outside assistance is required; 6. If repairs are possible – undertake using caution; 7. Review forecast weather information; 8. Assign a team member to gather and record information about the leak and the incident timeline; 9. Determine the likely leak volume.	
Post Event Actions	
▪ Secure the scene for incident investigation ▪ De-brief team re incident, non-dissemination or disclosure of information to friends or media	

9.17 Emergency Event Guide 17 – MASP (LOPC)

Incident	
Nature of the incident: ☐ **Leak** ☐ **Strike** ☐ **Other ……**	
Response Guide	
Apply Emergency Action Guide and prepare for escalation	
▪ Receive call from Central personnel, general public or 1300 notification <ISS notification process>. ▪ Assess and ensure the scene is safe – withdraw personnel from danger (if required) ▪ **Mereenie** PIC to be notified (Asset Owner) and take the role of SERT Lead ▪ Mobilise the SERT if additional resources are needed (potentially resources from PV/BECGS) ▪ Mobilise competent first responder, first-aider to treat potential injured persons (if required) at scene ▪ Establish communication link between incident site and SERT. ▪ Refer response guide below.	
Additional Response – as required	
Ambulance – Fire – Police (Dial 000)	
Notify General Manager Operations / Duty Manager / EMT	
External contracted services (civil and / or mechanical)	
What to Do	
Leak / Strike	
9. Identify the location of the failure and isolate the affected section of the MASP (if possible). 10. SERT leader to nominate site first responder to mobilise to reported leak/strike location. 11. Arrange for the safe shutdown of plant, equipment, vehicles in the affected area; 12. Establish a perimeter around the affected area, evacuate or restrict access; 13. Determine if any outside assistance is required. Consult with GM Operations or Duty Manager regarding escalation to Emergency Management Team (Brisbane). 14. Establish gas or other testing protocols prior to entering the area or introducing any potential ignition sources e.g. equipment; 15. If the spill has leaked into any water courses, install booms/barriers to limit any flows. Establish spoon drains/berms/dirt bunds to contain any flow or runoff; 16. Monitor and manage the leaked product ensuring personnel remain safe.	
Post Event Actions	
▪ Secure the scene for incident investigation; ▪ Determine the likely amount of spillage.	

10. Additional Information

10.1 Aviation Guidance

Aircraft must contain enough fuel for the return leg of journey as additional fuel stocks are not available on site

Site Airstrip Basic Information

- Airstrips are generally maintained all-weather dirt runway
- Site coordinates (To be supplied):
  - Latitude/Longitude:
  - Elevation
- The runway is on a magnetic bearing of:
- The strip dimensions are:
- Runway / Site call sign and frequency: (if required) Frequency:
- Pilot should establish radio communications with Site 30 minutes from runway to allow for runway checks and local weather condition reports

Note: Any concerns or hazards associated with the runway or landing position:

When arriving at night (or following periods of wet weather), the RFDS pilot may determine that an airstrip inspection is required prior to landing.

1. If an inspection is deemed necessary, the RFDS Operations Communications Centre will contact you to arrange some someone to be present at the airfield at least 15 minutes prior to the aircraft's arrival.
2. The pilot must be able to contact a person at the airfield to confirm the runway is serviceable and free of hazards.
3. Contact between the aircraft and the ground will be made via **UHF Channel 13.**
4. If verbal confirmation via **UHF Channel 13** is not forthcoming, the pilot will independently assess the situation and may not land.

Site Airstrip Night Landing

Lighting is required to be initiated at least 30 minutes before the estimated time of arrival of the aircraft in the way prescribed by RFDS night landing requirements.

Parking

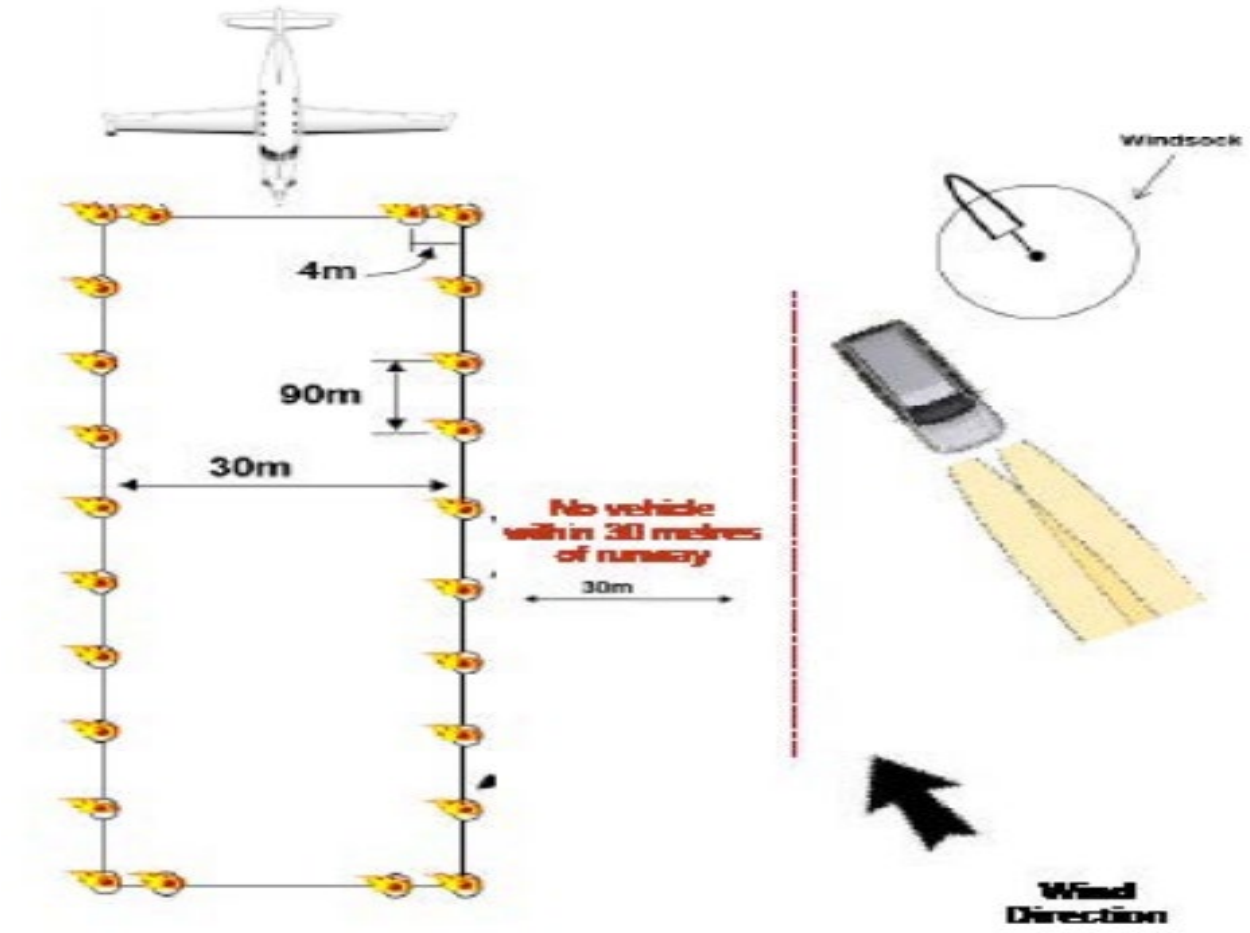
- Park your vehicle so that it is pointing into the wind.
- Turn your headlights on high beam and hazard lights on.
- No vehicle is to be parked at either end of the runway.
- All vehicles must be at least 30 metres from the side of the airstrip.
- If possible, park as close as practicable to the windsock (do not attempt to illuminate the windsock with car lights).
- If parking here is not possible, park in a clear location at least 30 metres from the side of the strip.

Stay listening to UHF channel 13

1. The pilot will contact you as they approach your area to confirm the airstrip is serviceable and safe.
2. Speak up if there are any issues
3. The aircraft may NOT land if the pilot is unable to contact you.
4. In the event the aircraft is circling overhead, and you haven't had contact from them, there may be radio issues. If you have checked the airfield as per this procedure, turn on your vehicle's hazard lights to indicate it is safe to land.
5. If you have radio issues, call the RFDS Operations Communications Centre on 1800 RFDS SA (1800 733 772).

After aircraft departure
Flares / lights must be left lit for 30 minutes in the event the aircraft must return to land due to an emergency.

Figure 1



Before the aircraft is due to land, check the strip to ensure it is clear of wildlife, stock or debris. Condition of runway surface is to be determined and any issues communicated to the pilot.

<u>Site Helipad basic information</u>

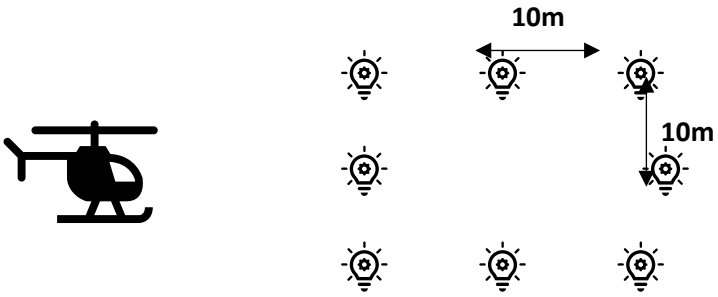
- Helipad is a maintained all-weather dirt pad
- Site coordinates:
  - Latitude/Longitude:
- The helipad is located:
- The pad dimensions are 30 x 30 meters
- Site call sign:
- Frequency:
- Pilot should establish radio communications 30 minutes prior to landing on site to allow for checks and local weather condition reports

The helipad has a final approach and take-off area which is circular and equal to twice the length of a helicopter. Should a larger than normal helicopter be used, and concern is raised regarding the landing site, the airstrip should be used.

Site Helipad Night Landing

Lighting is required to be initiated at least 30 minutes before the estimated time of arrival of the aircraft in the way prescribed by RFDS night landing requirements.

Figure 1



Five (5) minutes before the helicopter is due to arrive, inspect the landing area to ensure the site is free of lose objects that could be blown away.

Helicopter Safety Procedure

All personnel are to be instructed as to the safest way to approach the helicopter including:

- removing and securing any loose clothing when approaching or when showing wind direction
- only approaching the helicopter when the pilot gives you the thumbs up
- approaching and leaving the helicopter in a crouched position in the pilot's field of vision, never toward the rear of the helicopter
- always follow the pilot's instructions as they are responsible for the safety of the flight
- If the helicopter is taking off immediately, move at least 10 metres away with your gear and crouch down. Remain there until the helicopter has gone.

10.2 Site Information / Maps

Location

Site Name	Mereenie	
Site Address	Off Larapinta Drive	
Site Grid Reference	Latitude: 23 58 36 South Longitude: 131 33 42 East	
Site Location and Accessibility Relevant to Local Community	**Item**	**Details**
	Nearest Town	Alice Springs (300kms)
	Nearest Major Road	Larapinta Drive
	Nearest Airport	Kings Canyon
	Nearest Airstrip	Mereenie

Operation

Core Site Business	Gas Production
Operating Hours	365 days per year, 24 hours per day
Staffing arrangements	Operations staff work day shift only. 24-hour support is provided via an on-call roster. Operations staff stay on-site in an accommodation block.
Site Internal Emergency Radio Channel	No. 2 Not monitored 24hrs.

Onsite Medical Support

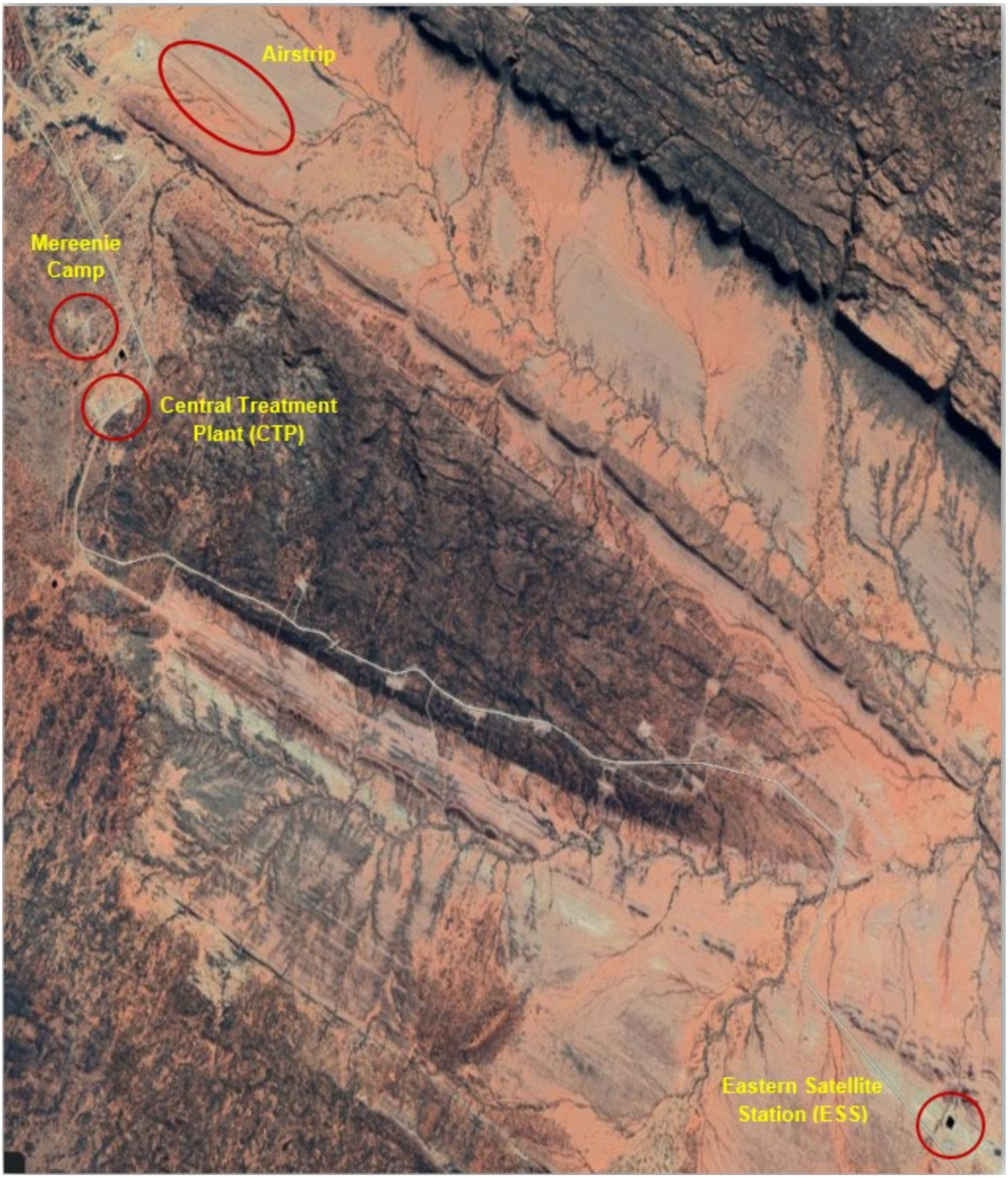
Qualified first aiders	2 per shift
First aid kits	In every vehicle and boxed for use in emergencies
NT Health Medial Kit	Fully equipped drug dispensing kit
Specific equipment	Fully equipped medical room and ambulance on standby

Maps

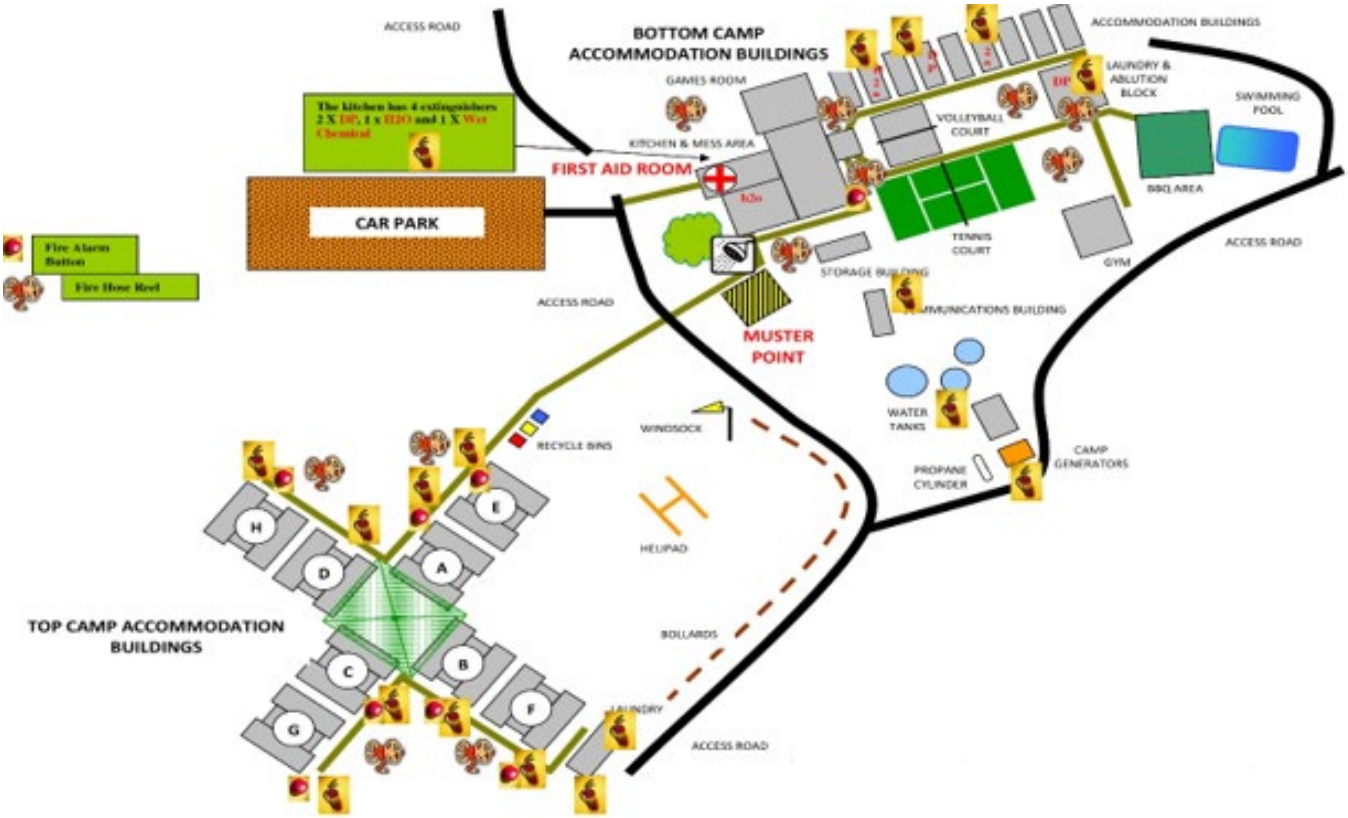
The following maps / pictures are included for use in an emergency:

- Site – showing location of the camp, Central Processing Facility, and airstrip
- Camp maps – showing the location of emergency equipment
- Central Processing Facility
- Major flowline infrastructure map

Mereenie Operation Map



Mereenie Camp Map



Central Treatment Plant

Eastern Satalitte Station

Major Flowline Infrastructure map